

APPOLO

STUDY CENTRE

PHYSICS & CHEMISTRY TEST - 4 Part - 3

9 TH Science	Unit 1	m s t P
	Unit 2	, a f f k;
	Unit 3	g h a k q f s ; j p t q f s ; k w M k ; t h A f f s ;
	Unit 4	k p D } l K k > k p N d h l K k ;
	Unit 5	f h e j t p a y ; k w M k ; k p f h e j t p a y ;
	Unit 6	x s p
	Unit 7	n t g g k ;
	Unit 8	x y p
	Unit 9	m z l k ;
	Unit 10	e k i k r ; R w w A s s n g h U l f s ;
	Unit 11	m Z m i k g G
	Unit 12	j d k q f s p ; t i f g h L m l l t i d
	Unit 13	N j p g p z g G
	Unit 14	m k g q f s > f h u q f s ; k w M k ; c g G s
	Unit 15	f h h g D k ; m t w w p ; N h k q f S k ;

9thmwf pay;
my F 1
ms t P

mwKf k; t hf P ;

mwF pay; r hēj gbjTfs; mi dj j MFk; ms t Pf Ns mbaggi l MFk; , J > ekKi la mdwht hoj; f apk; Kff pggqF t f pf w. c d; c auj i j f; f hz gJ > c d; t PbWFg; ghy; t hqFt J > c d J ez gd; Xl t ggej aj j p; Xba Neuj i j f; f z ff pt J Nghd w nrayf s p; ms t Pf s; N i t ggLf plwd. ms t P vd gJ vt t s T eBk; vt t s T f d k > vt t s T N f k; Nghd w N st pS f Fg; gj p s pf plwd. ms t P vd gJ xU nghUs pl; gz i gNah my y J eboi; t Nah kwNwhUnghUs pl; gz G my y J eboTl d; xggpl mnghUS f F my y J eboTf F xU vz kj pgi g t oqFt j hFk; xUnghUs pl; ms T kwNk; vz; kj pgi gj; j Rkhd pggN ms t P vd Wt i uaWf f ggLf plwd. , ej g; ghl ggFj p; ms t Pbd; my Ff s; kwNk; ms t pk; f Ut ps pl; gz G s; gwphf s; f wM nf hs s, Uf f plf s;

, awgpay; ms Tf s ;

ms t pf; \$ ba ms Tf i s , awgpay; ms Tf s; vd f plwk; , awgpay; ms Tf i s , uz t hf t i f ggLj j y hk; mi t : mbaggi l ms Tf s; kwNk; t op ms Tf s; MFk; N W vej nt hU ms t phk; ms t p Kbahj ms Tf i s mbaggi l ms Tf s; vd f plwk; vLj j f f H L: eBk; ep w> f hyk; kwNk; nt ggep y. N Wms Tf s plhy; ms t pf \$ ba ms Tf s; t opms Tf s; vd ggLk; vLj j f f H L: guggs T> f d ms T kwNk; ml h j p

, awgpay; ms Tf S f F vz ; kj pGk; (xUvz)ms t pk; my Fk; c z L vLj j f f H L : 3 f plhy hf phk; ePf i l xd w; 3 f plhy hf phk; f ha f wos; t hqFt j hf i t j j f; nf hs N hk; , j p > 3 vd gJ vz kj pGf plhy hf phk; vd gJ my F MFk; my Ff i s g; gwphk; , ggFj p; NkYk; f hz Nghk;

my F:

my F vd gJ nj ha hj ms T xd Wd; xggpf \$ ba gbj j ukhd ms TMFk; Tpp my y J kugpl; gb VwM; nf hs s ggl t Fwggp t vz kj pgi g c i l a , awgpay; ms N my F vd W t i uaWf f ggLf plwd. c j huz khf > mb vd gJ eBj i j ms t pf \$ ba my F MFk; 10 mb vd gJ 1 mb'vd w t i uaWf f ggl t eBj i j g; Ngdh W 10 kl qFvd gi j f; Fwphf plwd.

Kej ja f hy qf s p > nt t N W my F Ki wf s; nt t N W eh L kf f s hy; gad glj j ggl t ej d. mt t hW gad glj j ggl t my F Ki wf s; j uggl Ls s d.

gd d H L my F Ki wf s ;

my FKi w	eBk;	ep w	f hy k;
CGS	nr d bkp h;	f phk;	t pl hb
FPS	mb	gTz t;	t pl hb
MKS	kPl h;	f plhy hf phk;	t pl hb

M d hy > , uz t hk; c y f gNghpl; K bt p > c y f ms t p hd my F Ki wf f hd mt r ak; Vwgl t J . vd N > 1960 Mk; Mz Lghhp ; ef hy ; vi l fs; kwNk; ms Tf S f f hd nghJ khehl by; SI my F Ki wa hd J (gd d H L my F Ki w) c y f ehLf s pl; gad ghl bwf hf c Ut hf f ggl L > ghej i uf f ggl t J .

SI my F Ki w

SI my F Ki w vd gJ gz i l a my F Ki wf i s t p et Bkakhd kwNk; NkgLj j ggl t my F Ki wahFk; Vwf Fi wa c y f p yss mi dj j ehLf s hYk; , kKi wah d J VwM

nf hs s ggl ts s J . , J > r y mbaggi l ah my Ff i sf ; nf hz t J . mej mbaggi l my Ff s y pl eJ Ki wa hd , i z ggpl ; %y k; gw t op my Ff i sg; ngwK bAk; SI my F Ki wa y ; VO mbaggi l my Ff s ; (fundamental units) c s s d . Mi t mbkhd my Ff s ; (Base units) vd Wk; t oqf ggLf pl wd .

mbaggi l ms Tf i s ms t pl g; gad gLk; my Ff s ; mbaggi l my Ff s ; vd Wk; t op ms Tf i s ms t pl g; gad gLk; my Ff s ; t op my Ff s ; vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pl wd .

mbaggi l ms Tf S k; mt wpl ; my Ff S k;

mbaggi l ms T	my F	Fw a P
e k;	kP t h;	m
e p w	f pl y hf pl k;	kg
f hy k;	t pl hb	s
nt ggepl y	nf y t pl ;	K
kpl Nd hl t k;	M kg a h;	A
Xs pl nr wd	N z by h	Cd
nghUs pl ; ms T	Nkhy ;	Mol

, ej VO mbaggi l my Ff s pl ; J i z nf hz L gpl t op ms Tf s pl ; my Ff s ; t Ut pf ggLf pl wd .

mbaggi l my Ff s ;
e k;

, U Gs s p S f F , i l ggl t nj hi y Te k; vd t i ua W f ggLf pl . e j j pl ; SI my Fk; M Fk; xs pl hd J 1/29, 97, 92, 458 t phba y ; nt wpl j j y ; f l f Fk; J }uNkx U kP t h; vd ggLk;

t op ms Tf S k; mt wpl ; my Ff S k;

t .vz ;	, awg ray ; ms T	t ha gghL	my F
1.	gugG	e k; x mf y k;	kP(m ²)
2.	gUkd ;	e k; x mf y k; x ca uk;	kP(m ³)
3.	ml h j p	e p wx gUkd ;	f p p/kRkg/m ³)
4.	j p r N f k;	, l gngahrr p f hy k;	kPt (m/s)
5.	c ej k;	e p wx j p r N f k;	f p p kPt (kgms ⁻¹)
6.	K Lf f k;	j p r N f k; / f hy k;	kPt p (m/s ²)
7.	t p r	e p wx K Lf f k;	f p p kP t Rkgms ⁻² my y J epA+ t d ; (N)
8.	mOj j k;	T p r x guggs T	epA+ t d ; / kRN/m ²) my y J gh f y ; (Pa)
9.	M wyy ; (N i y)	t p r x nj hi y T	epA+ t d ; xkNm) my y J [fy ; (J)
10.	gugG , Ot p r	t p r / e k;	epA+ t d ; / kRN/m)

k p gngha J }uqf i s (v.f h: t hd jay ; nghUs f S f f p l Na ah d J }uqf s) ms t p ehk; f Df f z t my Ff i sg; gad gLj J f pl whk;

- t hd jay ; my F

- $x_{\text{S}} Mz L$
- $t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uk}$;

$t \text{ hd } \text{ay} ; \text{ my F(AU)} : t \text{ hd } \text{ay} ; \text{ my Fvd gJ G } \varphi \text{ kaj j } \text{MFk} ; \# \text{ had } \text{pl} ; i \text{ kaj j } \text{MFk} ;$
 $, i \text{ I Naahdrurhph} ; \text{nj hi y TMFk} ;$

$x_{\text{U}} t \text{ hd } \text{ay} ; \text{ my F(1AU)} = 1.496 \times 10^{11} \text{kP}$

$x_{\text{S}} Mz L : x_{\text{S}} Mz L \text{vd gJ } x_{\text{S}} \varphi \text{hd J nt wmbj j } \text{y} ; Xuhz Lf hyk ; gaz k ; nraAk ;$
 $\text{nj hi y TMFk} ;$

$x_{\text{U}} x_{\text{S}} Mz L = 9.46 \times 10^{15} \text{kP}$

$t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uk} ; (\text{Parsec}): t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uk} ; \text{vd gJ } \# \text{ ha FLkgj j } \text{MFnt s } \text{Na} \text{c s s t } \text{hd } \text{ay} ;$
 $\text{nghUf s pl} ; J \text{uj i j ms t } \varphi \text{g} ; \text{gad glf } \text{pw} .$

$x_{\text{U}} t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uk} ; = 3.26 x_{\text{S}} Mz L$

nghammy Ffs ;	kj pG (kPl hy)
f $\text{N}y \text{hkP}t \text{ h} ; (\text{km})$	10^3kP
$t \text{ hd } \text{ay} ; \text{ my F(AU)}$	$1.496 \times 10^{11} \text{kP}$
$X_{\text{S}} Mz L$	$9.46 \times 10^{15} \text{kP}$
$t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uk} ;$	$3.08 \times 10^{16} \text{kP}$

$\text{ekf FkphmUf } \text{y} ; \text{ c s s el rj j } \text{pk} ; \text{ My / ghnr d t } \text{h} ; (\text{Alpha centauri}) \# \text{ had } \text{y } \text{p} \text{le} \text{j} 1.34$
 $t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uj nj hi y t } \text{y} ; , J \text{ c s s J} . , uT \text{Neqf s } \text{y} ; \text{ekJ nt } \text{Wk} ; f z z \text{ MFj} ; \text{nj h } \text{Ak} ;$
 $\text{el rj j } \text{paf s} ; \# \text{ had } \text{y } \text{p} \text{le} \text{j} 500 t \varphi z \text{ pay} ; M \text{uj nj hi y t } \text{MFs} ; \text{c s s d} .$

$x_{\text{U}} \% y f \$ \text{wy} ; \text{ c s s } , U \text{ mZ f f S f F} , i \text{ I Naahd nj hi y T } \text{e l f Ut } \text{pl} ; \text{ms T } \times \text{s } \varphi \text{pl} ;$
 $\text{mi y e } \text{Bk} ; \text{ Nghd wt w } \text{i wms t } \varphi \text{gj j } \text{pl} ; \text{ J i z g} ; \text{gd k l qFf s} ; \text{gad glf } \text{pl } \text{yd} . , i \text{ t }$
 $\text{Mq] t } \text{uk} ; \text{vd wmy f hy} ; \text{ms t } \varphi \text{ggLf } \text{pl } \text{yd} .$

r pva my Ffs ;

r pva my Ffs ;	kj pG (kPl hy)
/ ngh $\text{t } \text{pf}$)	10^{-15}kP
$Mq] t } \text{uk} ; (A^\circ)$	10^{-10}kP
$N \text{eN} \text{d } \text{h} \text{P}t \text{ h} ; (\text{nm})$	10^9kP
i kf $\text{phd} ; (i kf N \text{h} \text{P}t \text{ h} ; \mu \text{m})$	10^6kP
$k \text{y } \text{t } \text{P}t \text{ h} ; (\text{mm})$	10^3kP
$n \text{rd } \text{b} \text{kP}t \text{ h} ; (\text{cm})$	10^2kP

SImy y h $\text{g} \text{vmy F S l }$ my F l d ; gad glj j t J , y i y .

ep w:

ep wwd gJ x UnghUs $\text{y} ; \text{ c s s g } \text{Ugng} \text{hUf s pl} ; \text{ms t hFk} ; \text{ep wa } \text{pl} ; \text{SImy Ff } \text{N}y \text{hf } \text{phk} ;$
 $x \text{Uf } \text{N}y \text{hf } \text{phk} ; \text{vd gJ g } \text{phd j} ; \text{ehl by} ; \text{nrt y} ; \text{vDk} ; \text{l j j } \text{p } \text{s } \text{s vi l } \text{kwk} ;$
 $\text{ms t Pf S f f hd gd d h Lmi kggp} ; \text{i t f f ggl Ls s g } \text{sh bdk} ; \text{- , h } \text{ba k} ;$
 $\text{c Ny hf f f y i t a hy} ; \text{nraagglt Kd} ; \text{k h } \text{p } \text{o } \text{Ui s a } \text{pl} ; \text{ep wMFk} ;$

$f \text{ phk} ; \text{kwk} ; \text{k y y } \text{phk} ; \text{f } \text{N}y \text{hf } \text{phk} ; \text{Mf } \text{a my Ff s } \text{f } \text{N}y \text{hf } \text{phk} ; \text{vd wmy f } \text{pl} ; \text{J i z g} ;$
 $\text{gd k l qFf s} ; \text{MFk} ; \text{mi j gNghy N } \text{Ft p t hy} ; \text{kwk} ; \text{nkl h } \text{p} ; \text{l d} ; \text{Mf } \text{ai t f } \text{N}y \text{hf } \text{phk} ;$
 $\text{vd wmy f } \text{pl} ; \text{gd k l qFf s} ; \text{MFk} ;$

$$\begin{aligned}
1 \text{ fphk;} &= 1/1000 \text{ f pf} \rightarrow 0.001 \text{ f pf p} \\
1 \text{ kg y phphk;} &= 1/1000000 \text{ f pf} \rightarrow 0.000001 \text{ f pf p} \\
1 \text{ Ft } \mu \text{ hy;} &= 100 \times 1 \text{ f pf} \rightarrow 100 \text{ f pf p} \\
1 \text{ nkl h} \rightarrow ; \text{ l d;} &= 1000 \times 1 \text{ f pf p} = 10 \text{ Ft } \mu \text{ hy;} \\
\text{mZ ep wmy F} &
\end{aligned}$$

GNH t hd ; ep A + uhd ; kwAk; vy f t uhd ; Nhd wJ f s f s pd ; ep wi amZ ep wmy f hy ; ms t ph y hk;

mZ ep wmy F (a amu = C¹²mZ t pd ; ep wa y ; 1/12 kI qFMFk;

f hy k;

f hy k; vd gJ ep oTf i s Ak; mt wwpf ph I Naahd , i l nt s ph aAk; ms t ph f ; \$ baj hFk; f hy j j pd ; SImy F t pd hbMFk; xs phd J 29.97-92458 kP h; nj hi y Tnt wwpj j y ; guTt j wFj ; N i t ahd f hy k; xUt pd hbMFk; t pd hbvd gJ r uhr h # hpa ehs pd ; 1/86,400kI qFvd wJ; t oqf ggLf pd wJ . f hy j j pd ; kph g; ngha my Ff s ; ehs skh k\$ UI k; kwAk; kph y pd ak; MFk; 1 kph y pd ak; = 3.16 × 10⁹t pd hb.

nt ggep y :

nt ggep y vd gJ nt ggk; kwAk; F s br rMf at wypd ; ms i t f ; Fwp f wJ . nt ggep y a pd ; SImy F nf y t pd ; (K)MFk; nf y t pd ; vd gJ nt gg , aff t ph y pd ; nt ggep y a y ; epd ; K gOs s pd ; (Triple point of water) 1/273.16 gpd k j gGMFk; epd ; K gOs s pd gJ ep wTwewht p J aeR, kwAk; c UFk; gd ph f l bMf ai t rkep y a y ; , Uf Fk; nt ggep y MFk; OKnt ggep y vd gJ nghJ t hf j d p Rop t ggep y vd ggLk; nt ggep y a pd ; kwymy Ff s ; bf phoy rpa] ; (°C) kwAk; / ghud ; P; (F) MFk;

my Ff S f f hd Kdd Pf s ;

my Ff S f f hd Kdd Pf s ; vd gi t > U ms t Pbd ; vz z s i t f ; Fwggj wf hf xU my f pd ; Fwpa Pbwe Kdghf vOj ggLk; Fwpa Pf s ; MFk; mi t kph gngha my y J kph r r wpa ms Tf i sf ; Fwggj wf gad glf pd wJ . f ph y hkP h; vd gj y ; f ph y h (k) vd gj Kdd P MFk; Kdd P vd gj gj j pd ; mLf f ph s s Nehf Fwp my y J vj ph Fwp vz i z f ; Fwp f pd wJ . xU r y my Ff S f f hd Kdd Pf s ; nf hLf f ggl Lss d .

, awgay ; ms t Pf s pd ; kph gngha ms t y ; khWgl f \$ bai t . ehk; mZ t pd ; c l f Ut pd ; Mui j pd 10⁻¹⁵kP my Ff S f f hd Kdd Pf s ; vd gi t > xU ms t Pbd ; vd Tk > , U t ph kph S f F , i l Naahd nj hi y i t 1026kP vd Tk; Fwp f ph wkh; vy f t uhd pd ; ep wi a 9.11 × 10⁻³¹f p vd Tk > ekJ ghy t opj ps ; mz t j j pd ; ep wi a 2.2 × 10⁴¹ kg vd Tk; Fwp f ph wkh;

my Ff S f f hd Kdd Pf s ;

gj j pd ; kI qF	Kdd P	Fwp P
10 ¹⁵	gPh h	P
10 ¹²	N uh	T
10 ⁹	[ph h	G
10 ⁶	Nkf h	M
10 ³	f ph y h	k
10 ²	n` f t h	h
10 ¹	nl f f h	da
10 ⁻¹	nl r p	d

10^{-2}	nr d b	c
10^{-3}	k p y p	m
10^{-6}	i kf N h	μ
10^{-9}	eh Nd h	n
10^{-12}	g b N h	P
10^{-15}	/ ngk N h	f

SI my Ff i s vOj gpl gwy N z ba t p p S k>kuG S k;

1. mwφ pay ; mwQhf s pl ; nga hf s hy ; Fwφ f ggLk; my Ff i s vOJ kNghJ k j y ; vOj J ngha vOj j hf (Capital Letter) , Uf f f ; \$ l hJ . v.f h: newton, henry, ampere, watt.
2. mwφ pay ; mwQhf s pl ; nga hf s hy ; Fwφ f ggLk; mY Ff s pl ; Fw a Pf i s vOJ k ; NghJ ngha vOj j hy ; vOj N z Lk; v.f h: Newton vd gJ N, Henry vd gJ H, Ampere vd gJ A, watt vd gJ W
3. Fwggφ t nga uhy ; t oqf ggl hj my Ff s pl ; Fw a Pf i s r pva vOj j hy ; (Small Letter)vOj N z Lk; v.f h: metrevd gJ mkwMk; kilogramvd gJ kg.
4. my Ff s pl ; Fw a Pf S f F , Wj p a p y hmy y J , i l a p y hepW j y ; Fwφ s ; Nghd ywej f ; Fw a Pf S k; gad gLj j f ; \$ l hJ . v.f h: 50 mvd gi j 50 m. vd WFwggφ f ; \$ l hJ .
5. my Ff s pl ; Fw a Pf i s gd i ka y ; vOj f ; \$ l hJ . v.f h10kgvd gi j 10kgsvd vOj f \$ l hJ .
6. nt ggeφ y i anf y t pl ; (kelvin)my f hy ; Fwggφ k; NghJ bf pF wp , l f ; \$ l hJ . v.f h: 283Kvd gi j 293°Kvd vOj f ; \$ l hJ . (nry rpa] ; kwMk; ghhd ; P; my Ff i s f ; Fwggφ kNghJ bf pF wp , l N z Lk; v.f h: 100°CkwMk; 108°Fvd vOj N z Lk j t p100CkwMk; 108Fvd vOj f \$ l hJ)
7. my Ff s pl ; Fw a Pf i s t Ff FkNghJ r hT f ; (/)N h bi d g; gad gLj j y h; Md hy ; xd W Fk; Nkwgl t r hT f ; N hLf i s g; gad gLj j f ; \$ l hJ . v.f h: ms⁻¹my y J m/svd vOj y h; J / K / mol vd vOj hky ; JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹vd vOj N z Lk;
8. vz ; kj p gpm Fk; my Ff S f Fk; , i l a y ; , i l nt s p , l N z Lk; v.f h: 15kgms⁻¹vd WOj N z Lk j t p15kgms⁻¹vd , i l nt s p a p vOj f \$ l hJ .
9. VwM nf hs s ggl t Fw a Pf i s kl LNgad gLj j N z Lk; v.f h: Ampere vd gi j ampdv Nwhsecondvd gi j secvd NwhvOj f ; \$ l hJ .
10. vej nt hU, awgay ; ms t pl ; vz ; kj p gAk; mwφ pay ; Ki wggba vOj N z Lk; v.f hghj ur j j pl ; ml h j j p a 13600 kgm⁻³vd WOj hky ; 1.36×10^4 kgm⁻³vd vOj N z Lk;

nt h d a h; ms t p

ekJ md yhI t ho t y ; nghUI f s pl ; eB qf i s ms f f ehk; kP t h; ms TN h i y g; gad gLj j f pwhk; mi t nr.kP s t p y k; kP s t p y k; Fwφ f ggl bUf Fk; xUkP t h; ms TN hy pl hy ; ms f f Kbej kfr; r pva ms Tmj d; kP r pws Tvd ggLk; xUkP t h; ms t p pl ; kP r pws t hd J 1 kpkMFk; , j i d g; gad gLj j pghUI f s pl ;

eBjjpdkpkRs Tf FJ yyakhf ehk; fz ffp yhk; nt hdah; ms t paf; nf hz L 0.1 kpkPy yakhf Tkj pFms t paf; nf hz L 0.01 kpkPy yakhf Tk; ekkh; ms t pKbAk;

nt hdah; ms t ap; mi kgG

nr.kRwAk; kpkRs t Pf s; Fwpf ggl txUnky yac Nyhf g; gl i li ant hdah; ms t pnf hz Ls s J., J Kj d i kms TN hy; vd ggLf pW.

c Nyhf g; gl i l ap; l ggf f Ki d a y; Nky Nehf f akwAk; f B; Nehf f aj hi l fs; Kj d i kf; N hYf Fr; nrqFj j hf g; nghUj j ggl Ls s d., i t epy ahdj hi l fs; vd ggLk;

Nky; kwAk; f B; Nehf f ja, aqFk; j hi l fi sc i l aeOt p y ahdj hi l ap; t y J Gw j y; nghUj j ggl Ls s J. j p y ahdj hi l ap; gadgLj j peot p aef h j Tk; p y ahdj hi l ap; nghUj j Tk; KbAk; nt hdah; ms TN hy; ms t Pf s; eot p y; Fwpf ggl LmJ eot Al Dk;, aqFk; j hi l Al Dk; ef hf pW. f B Nehf f aj hi l fs x UnghUs pW; nt s pGwms Tf i s ms t pTk; Nky Nehf f aj hi l fs; c l Gwms Tf i s ms t pTk; gadgLf p yd. nt hdah; ms TN hy; t y J Gw j y; , i z f f ggl l nky y p a gl i l c s s PwngUs f s p; Moj i j ms t p g; gadgLf pW.

nt hdah; ms t p ag; gadgLj j y;

nt hdah; ms t ap d; gadgLj j k; NghJ kPr pws T ms t p k; vy i y kwAk; Rojgpo o af; fz t w N Kj y gbMFk;

kPr pws T:

$$f Ut ap; kPr pws T = \frac{Kj d i kf; N hy; x U kpr r pma gpp p; kj gG}{nt hdah; N hy; gpp f s p; nkjh j vz z p; f}$$

ngUkghYk; Kj d i kf N hy; gpp nr d b kP l hYk; mj d; c l gpp f s; kpy y kP l hYk; Fwpf ggl bUf Fk; vd Nt Kj d i kf N hy; kpr r pma ms TxUk y y kP l h; M Fk; nt hdah; ms TN hy; nkjh j k; 10 gpp f s; c s s d.

$$vd Nt Kj d i kf N hy; = \frac{1kpkf}{10} = 0.1kpkP 0.01nr.kP$$

Rojgpo o:

j p y d nef p y j p ot p a, l ggf f k; ef h j p nt hdah; ms t ap; j hi l fs; x d NwhLx d WhghUej khW t f f Nt z Lk; nt hdah; ms TN hy; Rojgpo Kj d i kms TN hy; Rojgpo T d; nghUej As s j hvd WhghUej p f Tk; mi t x d Whd; x d WhghUej p hy; Rojgpo o, y i y nad WhghUs glk; mt t hWhghUej t y i y nad why; ms t ap; Rojgpo oc s s J vd WhghUs glk; Rojgpo oahd J Neh; Rojgpo oahf Nt hmy y J vj p; Rojgpo oahf Nt h, Uf Fk; nt hdah; ms TN hy; Rojgpo Kj d i kms TN hy; Rojgpo pFt y gGwkhf mi kej hy; mJ NehRojgpo ovd ggLk; khwf >, l gGwkhf mi kej hy; mJ vj pRojgpo ovd ggLk;

NehRojgpo o:

NehRojgpo o af; Fwpf pW. ggl j j y; nt hdah; ms TN hy; Rojgpo Kj d i kms TN hy; Rojgpo pFt y gGwkhf ef hej s s J. mggbnad why sehk; ms f Fk; ms t hdJc z i kahd ms i t t p mj p khf, Uf Fk; vd Nt, ggi oahd J j p y j ggl Nt z Lk; ggi oai aj; j p y j t j wF Kj y ht j hf nt hdah; ms TN hy; vej ggi Kj d i kms TN hy; Vj ht J x Ugpp T d; x d wapf pW vd g; ghkf f Nt z Lk; qF ej ht J nt hdah; gpp Kj d i kf; N hy; gpp x d Whd; x d wapf f pW. vd Nt NehRojgpo o = + 5 x LC = + 5 x 0.01 = 0.05 nr.kP

mggbnad y; Ropj p y j k; vj pFwMFk; vd Nt Ropj p y j k; = -0.05nr.kP

f z f f P 1

Kj d i kms TN hy pl; ms T 89 nr.kPf hd ah; xd wG 4 kwk; Neh; Rojgip o 0.05
nr.kPd y s ha hd ms i t f; fz f f plf.

j RT:

$$\begin{aligned} r ha hd ms T &= 8 + (4 \times 0.01) - 0.05 \\ &= 8 + 0.04 - 0.05 \\ &= 8 - 0.01 = 7.99 \text{ nr.kP} \end{aligned}$$

vj p; Rojg; gip o:

, gnghOJ nt hd ah; ms TN hy pl; Rojgip Kj d i kms TN hy pl; Rojgip pF , lk;
Gwkhf ef heJ s s i j ehk; f hz y hk; vd N sehk; ngWk;
ms t hd J c z i kahd ms i t t plf i wt hf , Uf Fk; , ggip oi arharaaN z Lnkdy sehk;
Vwf d Nt nr aij J Nghy nt hd ah; ms TN hy pl; vej g; gip Kj d i kms TN hy pl;
Vj ht J x Ugpl d ; xd wAs s J vd gi j f; f hz Nt z lk;
, ggl j j y Mwht J gpl xd wa plf f pl. Md hy; vj pRojgip o af; fz f f plk;
NghJ gpl Gw j y pl eJ f z f f pl Nt z lk; (10t J
gpl y pl eJ)mggbnad y sehd f ht J Nt hLxd wa plf f pl. vd N vj pRojgip o = -4 × LC = -4 ×
0.01 = 0.04 nr.kP

mggbnad y ; Rojg j plj j k; NehFwM Fk; vd Nt Rojg j plj j k; = + 0.04 nr.kP
f z f f P 2

nt hd ah; N hy pl; ms t P 8 kpkf nt hd ah; xd wG 4 kwk; vj pRojgip o - 0.2
kpkPd y s ha hd ms i t f; fz f f pl.

j RT:

$$\begin{aligned} r ha hd ms T &= 8 + (4 \times 0.1) - (-0.2) \\ &= 8 + 0.4 - 0.2 \\ &= 8 + 0.6 = 8.6 \text{ kpkP} \end{aligned}$$

nghJ t hf snt hd ah; ms t pl ag; gad glj j gy Nt WhghUs fspl; ghahz qfi sf; fz f f pl y hk;
nghUs fspl; eBk sny kxe auk; Mf at wi wf; fz f f plt plt hy; mt wpl; f d ms i t f;
f z f f pl y hk; vLj J f f H t hf x UKf i t ap; c st plj j j Ak; (r ha hd j hi l f i sg;
gad glj j pl mij Di laMoj i j Ak; (Mok; fz plghi dg; gad glj j pl f z f f pl t m j d; %y k;
Kf i t ap; c l Gw d ms i t Ak; fz f f pl y hk;

vz z y ff (Digital) nt hd ah ms t p

, d Wehk; vz z y ff c y f y; (Digital world) t hoej nf hz bUf f pl y hk; vd N snt hd ah;
ms t plk; vz z y ff nt hd ah; ms t pdyG plghz hkj i j g; ngwls s J.

vz z y ff nt hd ah; ms t ap; eOt ap; kPxUvz f H bmi kgGk; kpldZ f z f f plf;
f Ut plk; mi kf f ggl ts s d. , J ms t Plbi df; fz f f plLvz f H b %y k; f h r jplgkj j k;
, j d hy; gad glj j ggLk; f Ut ap; kPr pws T Rjojgip oj; j plj j k; Nghd wt wi wf;
f z f f pl Nt z baN i t , y i y .

j plFms t p

j plFms t plk y pl y; E}wy; xUgqF (0.01 kpkP ms t pFj; J y y plkf ms t plk;
f Ut plhf k; , f f Ut pl af; nf hz Lnkky y plf kgap; t plk kplky y plc Nyhf j; j f l bd; j bkd;
Nghd wt wi wms t plKbAk;

j plFms t ap; mi kgG

j μ Fmst μ g; ‘U’ t bt c Nyhf r; rl τ k; c ssJ. , rr τ jj μ ; xUGwk; c ssPw μ xUc Nyhf c Ui s nghUj j ggl LssJ. cUi sapl; c l Gwk; Gh μ s; nrJf f ggl bUf Fk; Gha μ Ds; j μ FxdW , aqFf μ UcUi sapl; NkyGnj j μ ; j μ f μ ; mrRf F , i z ahf k μ y μ P μ h; ms Tf s; Fw μ f ggl t ms TN hy; c ssJ. , J Gh μ N hy; (PS)vd ggLk; j μ f μ ; j i y ggFj μ ahLc ss Pw μ cUi s na hd W, i z ff ggl LssJ. mj d; Ft μ j Ki d 100 g μ bT f i s f; nf hz t J. , J j i y f N hy; (HS)vd ggLk; ‘U’ t bt rl τ jj μ ; xU Ki da μ ; e μ p y ahd Ki d xd Wk; mj wnf j μ nef uf \$ ba Ki d xd Wk; c ssd. j μ f μ ; j i y ggFj μ g; c ss gw μ l t mi kgG (ghf hgGmi kgG j μ f hd J ms Tf Fmj μ k hf j ; j μ f ggLt i jj ; j Lf Fk; t i f a μ ; mi ke μ s s J.

j μ Fmst μ ag; gad gLj J j y;

e μ p y ahd c Nyhf c Ui s f FNky; c ssj μ lfr; R μ Wk; nghOJ μ m d; Ki d Kd Nd hf μ ef Uk; nj hi y T R μ wggl t R μ Wf f s μ l; vz z μ i ff FNeh; j f t μ ; mi kAk; vd wj μ Fj ; j j μ t j j μ ; mbggi la μ ; j μ Fmst μ aqFf μ U.

Gha μ p I j ; J }uk;

xUKOr; R μ Wf Fj μ f μ ; Ki d ef Uk; nj hi y T Gha μ p I j ; J }uk; vd ggLk; j μ Fmst μ g; , j d ; ms T 1 kpkMf c ssJ.

Gha μ p I j ; J }uk; = $\frac{Gh\mu N hy \mu}{j i y f N hy ; R\mu w\mu R\mu Wf f s \mu l ; vz z \mu i f}$

j μ Fmst μ pl; kPr μ ws T

j μ f μ ; j i y ggFj μ i y f N hy μ ; xUg μ Tms t μ Fr; R μ WkngOJ j μ f μ ; Ki d ef Uk; J }uk μ μ Fmst μ pl; kPr μ ws T Mf k;

kPr μ ws T (LC) = $\frac{Gh\mu p I j ; J }uk;}{j i y f N hy ; g\mu bT f s \mu l ; vz z \mu i f}$
= 1kpkP 100 = 0.01kpkP

j μ Fmst μ pl; Ro μ gg μ o:

ef Uk; Ki da μ ; rkj s g; gugGk; vj μ As s e μ p y ahd Ki da μ ; rkj s ggugGk; , i z AknghOJ j i y f N hy μ ; Ro μ gg μ T Gh μ N hy μ ; t i uN H L d; , i z ej hy; Ro μ gg μ oVJ k; , y i y .

Neh; Ro μ gg μ o:

j μ FKi da μ ; rkj s g; gugGk vj μ As s Fk μ pl; rkj s ggugGk; , i z Ak; Nghj j i y f N hy μ ; Ro μ gg μ T Gh μ N hy μ ; t i uN H bwFf ; f μ ; mi kej hy; mJ Neh; Ro μ gg μ ovd ggLk; vLj J f f H l hf > , ggl j j μ ; j i y f N hy μ ; 95t J g μ bT Gh μ N hy μ ; t i uN H L d; , i z ej s s J vd N > , J Neh; Ro μ gg μ ovd ggLk;

NehRo μ gg μ o = + (n \times LC)

nvd gJ j i y f N hy ; x d w μ G > , qF n = 5

vd N Neh; Ro μ gg μ o = +(5 \times 0.01) = 0.05 kpkP

Rop j μ j k; = - 0.05 kpkP

vj μ ; Ro μ g; g μ o:

j μ FKi da μ ; rkj s ggugGk; vj μ Ki da μ ; rkj s ggugGk; , i z Ak; Nghj j i y f N hy μ ; Ro μ gg μ T Gh μ N hy μ ; t i uN H F Nky ; mi kej hy; mJ vj μ Ro μ g; g μ ovd ggLk;

vLj J f f H l hf > , ggl j j μ ; j i y f N hy μ ; 95t J g μ bT Gh μ N hy μ ; t i uN H L d; , i z ej s s J , J vj μ Ro μ g; g μ oaHFk;

$$\begin{aligned}
 vj \text{ } \phi; \text{ } g\phi \text{ } o &= - (100 - n) \times LC \\
 vj \text{ } \phi; \text{ } g\phi \text{ } o &= - (100 - 95) \times LC \\
 &= -5 \times 0.01 \\
 &= 0.05 \text{ kpkP} \\
 R_{Op} j \text{ } \phi j \text{ } j \text{ } k; \text{ } (Z.C) &= + 0.05 \text{ kpkP}
 \end{aligned}$$

ep wi amst phj y;

md yhl t hoṭ ḡ; ehk; ep wd wt h̄j i j f Fg; gj ḡ hf vi l vd wt h̄j i j i a Naga d gLj j f phlk; t z φ Ki waṛk; nghUI f i s ep wd ymbaggi la y j hd; ms t φf phlk s; ep waḍ; SImy Ff φly hf φlk; MFk; Md hy; ehk; t hqFk; nghUI f i s g; nghWJ j mt w; wgy Nt Wej wmy Ff s ḡ; t hqFf φlk; vLj J f f H t hf ehk; j qf k; t hqFk; NghJ f φlk; kwNk; kq y φ φlk; ms Tf s φkks φ f f; f i l a y; nghUI f s; t hqFk; nghOJ f φlk; kwNk; f φly hf φlk; ms Tf s φk; t hqFf φlk; VwNk j φ; nghUI f i s l d f s; mbaggi la y; ms t φf φlk;

x Nuf Ut φ ag; gad gLj j φkφ z t nghUI f i s ms t PnraaK bAk? r pva ms Tej wf i s Ak; ngha ms Tej wf i s Ak; ms t φj d φj d φhd f Ut φi s j; j hd; gad gLj j K bAk; ej g; gFj a y; r pva kwNk; ngha ep wi amst Pnraaaj; N i t a hd f Ut φi s g; gwyp; nj hej nf hs Nt hk;

x UKI i l a d; XI hd J mej KI i l a d; vi l a y; 12%MFk; x UePj; j φpφy j j d; vi l 30 a hi d f s d; vi l f Fr; rkk; mj d; eBk; %d WNgUej f s d; eBj j φFr; rkk;

nghJ j ; j uhR:

gbj j uej wf Ns hLnhUI f i s xggφ Lms t Pnraag; gad gLk; f Ut φghJ j; j uhRMFk; (gbj j uej wf s; 5f p 10 f p 20 f p 50 f p 100 f p 200 f p 500 f p 1 f p p 2 f p p 5 f p φ r h̄j huz j; j uhR φ d f; nf hz t 5 f p d yms Tt i w y y p a k h f ms t φK bAk;

, awgāy ; j uhR:

, awgāy ; j uhRMat f qf s ḡ; gad gLj j ggLf φ. , J r h̄j huz j; j uhR φ d g; Ngd wj hFk; Md hy; , j j uhRmj φj; J y y p a j j d t ki ag; ngwN s J. , awgāy ; j uhR φ d g; gad gLj j φy y φ φlk; ms t φ; J y y p a k h f ms t φK bAk;

, awgāy ; j uhR ḡ; gad gLj j ggLf; gbj j uej wf s; K i wNa 10 kφ p 20 kφ p 50 kφ p 100 kφ p 200 kφ p 500 kφ p 1 f p 2 f p 5 f p 10 f p 20 f p 50 f p 100 f p k wNk; 200 f p MFk;

vz z p y ; j uhR:

j wf hy j j ḡ; nghUs d; ep wi af; fz f f φkφj; J y y p a j; j d i kAl d; \$ bavz z p a y; j uhR g; gad gLj J f d yd h; nghUs d; ep wi ak y φ φlk; ms t φFkφj; J y y p a k h f ms t φf φlk s; , f f Ut φ d; kPφ p wms T 10 kφ p ms t φF , Uf f φJ , j j i f a j uhR i s f; i f a h s t J vs d. , i t Ma t f qf s; kwNk; ei ff; f i l f s ḡ; gad gLj j ggLf φ d yd .

RUs ; t p y ; j uhR:

RUs ; t p y ; j uhRnghUs d; vi l i af; fz f f φg; gad gLf φ. , f f Ut φ Ny h̄c s s Pwyr l t j j φ s; v/ F RUs t p y i y g; nghUj j pni kf f ggl t mi kgghFk; , j d; Nky; Ki d ep y ahd t i s a j N hLnhUj j ggLf bUf Fk; mj d; f B; Ki d a hd J nghUNs hLnhUej f; \$ bat i s a j N hL , i z f f ggl bUf Fk; , J 'RUs ; t p y p y; nf hLf f ggLf; t p r ahd J ep y ahd G s s p a y φlej RUs t p y;

t **p** i l Ak; nj hi yt **w** Neh; j f t **y**; mi kAk; vd w **f**; t **p** ggb , aqFf **w** FwKs ; x dW ms TN hy ; kP ef hej nry Yk; rl t j j **p**; kP t y J Gw j **y**; , i z f f ggl Ls s J . nghUs **p**; vi l f N wg RUs t **y**; t **p** i l Ak; NghJ j uhr **p**; t y ggf f k; c s s ms TN hy **y**; ms t P; l FwKs f h Lk; , J N mgngUs **p**; vi l ahFk;

ep w – vi l Nt WghL

ep w (m) vd gJ xU nghUs **y**; c s s gUgnghUs f s **p**; ms t hFk; vi l (w) vd gJ xU nghUs **p**; kP nray gLk; G **p**hG t **p** ri a rkd nrat j wf hf mej g; nghUs **p**; guggp hy ; nrY j j ggLk; vj **p**; t **p** r MFk; c j huz kf > xU RUs t **y**; j uhr **p**; RUs **y**; VwgLk; , Ot p r > nghUs **p**; kP nray gLk; G **p**hG t **p** ri ar; rkd nrat **w**. xU kd **p**d; j i uap; kP ep w KNgJ > j i uahd J G **p**hG t **p** rf Fr; rkkhd vj **p**; p ri a mej kd **p**d **p**; kP nrY j f **w**. vej nt hU nghUs **p**; kP; nray gLk; G **p**hG t **p** r mg vd W mi of f ggLf **w** . , j **y**; m vd gJ xU nghUs **p**; ep w g vd gJ G **p**hG KLff k; MFk;

f z f f E 3

G **p**hy ; xU kd **p**d **p**; ep w 50 f pkPvd **y**; mt **p** ; vi l vt ts T?

j RT

xU kd **p**d **p**; ep w = 50 f pf p

vi l (w) mg = 50 × 9.8 = 490 ep A + t d ;

eg t **y**; **p**hG t **p** r ahd J G **p**hG t **p** ray ; 1/6 kl qf hf , Uf Fk; vd Nt > eg t **y**; xU nghUs **p**; vi l G **p**y ; c s s vi l i a t b Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; eg t **y**; G **p**hG KLff k; 1.63 kPt b MFk;

ep w – vi l Nt WghL

ep w	Vi l
mbggi l ms T	t opms T
vz ; kj pGk l Lk; nf hz t ms T. vd Nt > , J] N y h; ms t hFk;	vz ; kj pGkwMk; j p rg; gz Qnf hz t J svd Nt > , J nt f l h; ms t hFk;
nghUs y ; c s s gUgnghUl f s p ; ms t hFk;	gUgnghUl f s p ; kP nray gLk; G p hG t p ray ; ms t hFk;
, l j j w , l k; khwLk	, l j j w , l k; khwLk;
, awgpay ; j uhr p hy ; ms t Pnr aaggLf w .	RUs t y ; j uhRnf hz Lms t Pnr aaggLf w .
, j d ; my Ff phf phk;	, j d ; my Ff A + t d ;

ms t Pf s **y**; J y y **p**ak;

, awgpay ; ms Tf i s ms t pkNghJ J y y **p**ak; vd gJ mt rakhFk; J y y **p**ak; vd gJ ehk; ms f Fk; ms t Phd J vej ms t wfc z i kahd ms t PN hLxd w Uf w vdg i j f ; Fw f **w** . ms t Pf s **y**; J y y **p**ak; vd gJ nghwpaay > , awgpay ; kwMk; mi dj j mwphay ; gphf S f Fk; i kakhf , Uf f **w** . J y y **p**ak; vd gJ ek; md whl t ho f i f apy k; mt rakhf j hFk; ei ff; fi l fs **y**; vt ts TJ y y **p**akhf j qf j i j ms t b f phf s ; vd gi j e f s ; ghj j phggf s ; c z Tri kf FkNghJ x ggpl ; ms Tr wpl mij pkhf p b t hy ; vd d Mfk? vd Nt ms t Pf i s Nkwnf hs S kNghJ J y y **p**akhf ms t b t J mt rakhFk;

gp oahd ms t b k; f Ut p s ; kwMk; ms t b gt h; G **p**ak; gp of s hy ; J y y **p**akwMk j gG s ; f p l f f p w d . J y y **p**akhd ms Tf i s g; ngWt j w f ms t b k; f Ut p **p** ; J y y **p**aj j d i ki arhghggJ vd gJ vgngHoj k; Kf f akhd j hFk; NkYk s ms t Pf i s kP Lk; kP Lk; nradj r uhr h p af ; f hz gj d ; %y Kk; gp of i s r; rhora j ms t b k; ms Tf s **p** ; J y y **p**akhd kj p g p d g; ngwK bAk;

my F – 2

, affk;

, affk; vd gJ xU nghUs pl; RwgGw i j g; nghW j mj d; ep y a y; VwgLk; khwNk; Mfk;

, affjjpl; gyN W t i ffs;

Nehd , affk; NehN h by ; nry Yk; nghUs pl ; , affk;
t l t , affk; t l t ghi j a y; nry Yk; nghUs pl ; , affk;
mi y T , affk; xU Gs s p a i kakhf f; nf hz L kP Lk; kP Lk; Kd Dk; gpl D khf
xOqf ww , affk; NkNy Fwggp t vej , affj i j Ak; rhuji , affk;

r End , affk;

xU nghUs ; ef Uk; nghOJ rkkhd nj hi y Tf i s rkf hy , i l nt s p s y; f lej hy;
mJ r End , affk; Mfk;

r Bwy , affk;

xU nghUs ; rkf hy , i l nt s p s y; rkkww nj hi y Tf i sf ; f lej hy ; mJ r Bwy
, affk; Mfk;

nj hi y T

j p ri af ; f Uj hky > xU ef Uk; nghUs ; f lej ghi j ap ; eB Nk > mgngUs ; f lej
nj hi y T vdf ; \$wy hk; SI Ki wa y; mi j ms f f g; gad gLk; my F 'kP h. nj hi y T
vd gJ vz kj gi g kl Lk; nf hz t j p ras p(Ny hh) ms TU Mfk;

, l gngah r rp

xU Fwggp t j p ras > , aqFk; nghUs hd wpl; ep y a y; VwgLk; khwNk
, l gngah r rp Mfk; , J vz kj gi G kwNk; j p r Mf pa , uz i l Ak; nf hz t
j p ras TU(nt f t h) Mfk; SI my FKi wa y ; , l gngah r rp ; my Fk; kP h; Mfk;

xU kf pOej pl; f Bf f z t , affj i j f; f t d p j nf hLff ggl t pohf S f F t p l j Uf .

BC kwNk; AC vd w ghi j fs ; t opNa kf pOej mi l ej J }uj i j f ; f z f f p f . ePvd d
c wNehf Ff pha? ABCD my y J ACD my y J AD Mf at wwy ; D y pOej A
mi l t j w hd kpf ; Fi wej nj hi y i t f ; nf hz t ghi j vJ ?

N f k;

N f k; vd gJ nj hi y t pl; khwgh L t Pk; my y J Xuy F Neuj j y ; f lej nj hi y T
vd ggLk; , J xU] Ny hh; ms t hFk; SI ms t PL Ki wa y; N f jjpl; my F kPp
N f k; = f lej nj hi y T/vLj j f nf hz t Neuk;

xU nghUs ; 16kPnj hi y i t 4 nehbap y k; NkYk; 16kPnj hi y i t 2 nehbap y k; f l f f p w .
mgngUs pl ; r uhr hp N f k; vd d ?

j RT

nghUs ; f lej nk h j nj hi y T = 16 kP + 16 kP = 32 kP

$$nk\bar{h} j \bar{j} Neuk; = 4 t p \quad 2 t p = 6 t p$$

$$r uhr hp Nt f k; = \frac{nk\bar{h} j \bar{j} nj hi y T}{nk\bar{h} j \bar{j} Neuk}; = \frac{32}{6} = 5.33 kPt p$$

vd Nt > nghUs pl; r uhr hp Nt f k; 5.33 kPt p MFk;

xU ki o ehs gy; t hd j j gy; kpl dy; Vwgl t 5 t phbf Fg; gmf xyp Nf l t J. kpl dy; Vwgl t , lk; vt Ts T nj hi y t gy; c s s J vd W f z Lgbf f Tk; f hwy; xy ap; Nt f k; 346kPt pl hb

j PT

Nt f k; = nj hi y T/f hy k;

nj hi y T = Nt f k; x f hy k; = 346 x 5 = 1730 kP
kpl dy; Vwgl t , lk; , bi af; Nf l t , l j j gy pl ej 1730kPnj hi y t gy; , Uf Fk;

j pl r Nt f k;

j pl r Nt f k; vd gJ , l gngahrrap; khWghL t Pk; my y J Neuj j pmf hd , l gngahrrp vd ggLk; , J xU nt f t h; mst hFk; SI mst pl K i wa gy; j pl r Nt f j j pmf hd my Fk; kPp

$$j pl r Nt f k; = \frac{, l gngahrrp}{vLj ;J f ;nf hz j Neuk};$$

KLf f k;

KLf f k; vd gJ j pl r Nt f khWghL t Pk; my y J Xuy F Neuj j gy; VwgLk; j pl r Nt f khWghL vd ggLk; , J xU nt f t h; mst hFk; SI mst pl K i wa gy; KLf f j j pl; my F kPp

$$KLf f k; = \frac{j pl r Nt f khWghL}{vLj ;J f ;nf hz j Neuk};$$

$$= \frac{, Wj pl ;j pl r Nt f k; - nj hf f j pl r Nt f k;}{f hy k;} = \frac{(v-u)}{t}$$

r Bnd , aff j j pmf hd nj hi y T - f hy k; t i ugl k;

nt t Nt W f hy j j gy; xU egh; el ej J }uj j pl df; f h Lk; ml t t i z

f hy k; (epl j j gy)	nj hi y T (kPt h)
0	0
5	500
10	1000
15	1500
20	2000
25	2500

nj hi y T - f hy t i ugl k;

r Bwv , aff k;

f hy k; (e ^p j j p)	nj hi y T (kP ^b h)
0	0
2	1
4	4
6	9
8	16
10	25
12	36

r Bf KLf f ggl t , aff k;

f hy k; (t p ^b hb)	kf p ^e j p ^d ; j p r N f k; (kR p ^b hb)
0	0
5	9
10	18
15	27
20	36
25	45
30	54

t hf d j j p ; c s s N f khd p xU F wggjt f z Neuj j p ; e^pOk; N f j j j ms f Fk; xU gh^bhz r Bhd , aff j j p ; r huhr hp ; j p r N f Kk; c l d bj ; j p r N f Kk; rkk; vej xU f z j j p k; f z f f p ggLk; c l d bj ; j p r N f k; vd Wk; c l d b N f k; vd Wk; N f k; vd Wk; \$ wy hk;

, aff r; rkd ghLf s ;

'a'vd w KLf f j j p hy ; , aqFk; nghUs ; xd W 't'f hy j j p ; 'u' vd w nj h f f j p r N f j j p p^ej 'v' vd w , W j p ; j p r N f j i j mi l f p^eu . mgNghJ mj d ; , l gnga h r rp's' vd p ; , aff r; rkd ghLf i s f Bf f z t hW vOj y hk;

$$1. \quad v = u + at$$

$$2. \quad S = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$$

$$3. \quad v^2 = u^2 + 2as$$

kf p^ej xd w p ; N f j j i l i a g; gad gLj j k; NghJ > 6kP^bt p^bhb² KLf f j i j mJ nry Yk; j p r f F vj p j p r a p ; VwgLj j f p^eu . e^pW j f ; f Ut p ag; (brake) gad gLj j p a g p F 2 t p^bhb f o p J kf p^ej e^pl wJ . , f f hy , i l nt s p a p ; mJ f l ej nj hi y i t f ; f z f f p^eu .

j RT:

nf hLf f ggl t j f t y f s ;

KLf f k; a = -6 kP^bt p^bhb²

f hy k; t = 2 t p^bhb

, W p N f k; v = 0

, affr; rkdgh by θ ej $\alpha = u + at$

$$0 = u + (-6 \times 2)$$

$$0 = u - 12$$

$$u = 12 \text{ kP}t \text{ phb}$$

$$S = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$$

$$= [(12 \times 2 + \frac{1}{2}(-6 \times 2 \times 2)]$$

$$= 24 - 12 = 12$$

$$S = 12 \text{ kP}$$

epW j f ; f Ut p ag; (brake) gad gLj j p a gpd h; kf Oej XaT ep y f F t ut j wF s ; mJ 12kPnj h i y i t f ; f lej puf Fk;

j il a p yoj hNt t pOk; nghUs p ; , affk;

f hwy y h nt wypj j p ; NkwNrhd mi dj j g; nghUi f S k; xNu Neuj j p ; j i u a t ej i l Ak; f hwy C lf j j p ; f hwy p ; c uhaT t p r ahd J j il a p yoj hNt t pOk; nghUs p ; kP xU j i l i a VwgLj j f pW .

xU nghUi s nrqFj j hf Nky Nehf f p vwpj hy > nghUs p ; j p r Nt f k; gbgba hf f ; Fi wej > ngUk c auj i j mi l ej ep y a p ; Rop kj p i gg; ngWf pW . mgNghJ mgngUs p ; KLffk; G phgG KLffj j f Fr; rkkhf , Uf Fk;

rhd t l t , affk;

'r' Muk; nf hz t t l t g; ghi j a p ; Rwp Uk; xU nghUs hd J > xU Rwf Fggp ; nj h f f ep y f F j pKgpb u vLj j f nf hz t f hy k; 'T' vd p ; mj d; Nt f k; 'V' gpt ukhW f z f f pggLf pW .

Nt f k; V = Rws T / vLj j f nf hz t f hy k;

$$V = 2\pi r/T$$

i ka Nehf F t p r:

i ka Nehf F t p r ap ; vz kj pG

F = ep w x i ka Nehf F KOf f k;

$$F = mv^2/r$$

900 f p y h f phk; ep wAi l a kf Oej xd W 10kPt phb Nt f j j p ; 25kPt h; Muk; c il a t l t j j r; Rwp t Uf pW . kf Oej p ; kP nraygLk; KLffk; kwWk; ep u t p ri af; f z f f pbf .

j RT :

kf Oej t l t gghi j a p ; , aqFkNghJ > mj d; kP nraygLk; i ka Nehf F KLffj j pW hd

$$rkdghL > a = \frac{v^2}{r}$$

$$a = \frac{v^2}{r} = \frac{(10)^2}{25} = \frac{100}{25} = 4 \text{ kP}t \text{ phb}^2$$

kf Oej p ; kP nraygLk; ep u t p r >

$$F = ma = 900 \times 4 = 3600 \text{ epA}t j d ;$$

i kat pff F t p r

t l t gghi j ap; i kaj j pDeJ xU nghUs pl; kP nt s pGwkfr; nraygLk; t p r Na i kat p f F t p r vdggLk;

vLj J ff h t hf Jz pJ i t f Fk; , aej ppi j y; c ss Jz pc y h j pa y; i ka t p f F t p r nraygLf pu.

i ka t p f F t p r

nghOJ Nghf Fg; Gef ht p; Fi l , uhl bd j j p; R w k n ghOJ e f s; vej khj pahd t p ri a c z h p w f s? Fi l , uhl bd k; xU nrqFjj mri r ggwyp RoY k N ghJ ehk; xU nt s p b hf f a j p r a y; VwgLk; , Ot p ri a c z h p w k; , J i kat p f F t p r a p hy; VwgLt j hFk;

my F – 3
gha^kqfs;
j p^t qfs; kwk; t hAf fs;

mOj j k; kwk; c ej t p r

Xuy F guggpl; kP nray gLk; t p r mOj j k; vd ggLk; Mi f ah> Xuy F guggpl;
kP nray gLk; c ej t p r Na mOj j k; vd Wk; ehk; \$ wy hk;

$$mOj j k = \frac{c eJ t p r}{nj hL gugG}$$

nf hLf f ggl j khwh t p rf F> guggs T mj p hFk; NghJ mOj j k; Fi wAk; guggs T
Fi wAk; NghJ mOj j k; mj p hFk;

S.I my Ff s p>c ej t p r a p; my F epA t d; (N). mOj j j j p; my F epA t d /rJ u
kP h; my y J epA t d; kP h² (Nm²) gphd] ; eh L mwph ay; mwQuhd gi s] ; gh f y;
vd gt i u r vggp Fk; t i f a y; xU epA t d /rJ u kP h; vd gJ. xU gh f y; (1pa) vd W
mi of f ggLf pu. 1 Pa = 1 Nm²

gugG , ot p r

xU r p Mz pekJ c l i y j; Ji wf Fk NghJ t y p a c z h phk; Md hy; r y h;
Mz pgLf i f a y; gLj j hY k> mt h s; c l y y; vejt p gh j pk; Vwgl hky; , Uf f pu. mJ
vggb? Vnd d y> mt h s; c l y> Mi z i aj; nj hLk; gugghd J mj p khf c s s J.

90 f p y h ep wi af; nf hz t kd p d; xU t d; j d; , U f hy f s y k; j i ua y; epv pwhd;
j i uAl d; f hy f s p d; guggs T 0.036 kP MFk; (g = 10 kP/t p vd f; nf hs f) mt d; c l y;
vt TsT mOj j j i j i u a y; VwgLj j f pu.

j R
kd p d p d; vi l (c ej t p r)>

$$F = mg = 90f p x 10kP/t p = 900 epA t d;$$

$$mOj j k > P = \frac{900epA t d}{0.036 kP}$$

$$mOj j k = 25000$$

j p^t qfs; kwk; t hAf fs; , uz Lk; gha^kqfs; vd mi of f ggLf p yd .

j p^t qfs; VwgLj j k; mOj j k;

j p^t qfs p d; mOj j j p hy> xU j p t j j y; %of p p f Fk; nghUs p d; kP k>
nf hs f y d p d; Rt wypd; kP k; nray gLk; t p r ah d J mt wypd; Nkwguggp Fr; nrqFj j hf N
nray gLk; nf hs f y d p d; mi d j j j ; j p r fs y k; mOj j k; nray gLk;

j p^t mOj j j p d epz a p Fk; f huz p s;

- i. Mok; (h) \uparrow P \uparrow
- ii. j p^t j j p d; ml h j p (p)P \downarrow
- iii. G phgG K Lf f k; (g)

0.85 kPa \times 1000 $\frac{\text{N}}{\text{m}^2}$ = 8500 N/m² = 8500 ghf ;
 mOj j j i j f ; f z f f b.

j RT

ef_w hy ; VwgLk; mOj j k; = $h\rho_w g$

= 0.85 kPa 1000 f p_w kPa 10 kPa ρ = 8500 ghf ;

kz nz z i z apd hy ; VwgLk; mOj j k; = $h\rho_k g$

= 0.85 kPa 800 f p_k kPa 10 kPa ρ = 6800 ghf ;

t s_pz t y mOj j k;

Gka hd J Fwggib t c auk; t i u (Vwj j ho 300 f_p kPa f hwghy ; # oggl Ls s J . , j i d G apd ; t s_pz t y k; vd wi off bwhk;

t s_pz t y mOj j k; f hwghy ; j kgkhf nr ay glf wJ .

kd pd pl; Ei uaBy ; f l y kl t t s_pz t y mOj j j j y ; (101.3 Kpa) Rt hr ggj wN wg j Fej j ft i kgf gf ; nf hz Ls s J . c aukhd ki y fs pl; NkNy nry Yk NghJ mOj j k; Fi wt j hy > ki y Na Wgt hf S f F c apd hA c Uis , i z ej r pgghd Rt hr pFk; , a ej paf s; N i t ggLf pl wd . mj Nghy Nt > f l y ; kl t j i j t b mOj j k; mj pkhf Ruqf qf S f F s; N i y nr agt hf S f Fk; r pgghd Rt hr pFk; f Ut ps; N i t ggLf pl wd .

1. ri kay ; nraa eP t NeukhFk;

2. ki y Na Wj y ; → mOj j k; Fi wT

t s_pz t y mOj j j i j ms t b f hwghy ; mOj j khd vd D k; f Ut pgad glf wJ . , j j hy pa , awgay hs h_p l h_p r y pvd gt h; Kj d Kj y hf ghj ur f hwghy ; mOj j khd b a c Ut hf f pl hh;

ghj ur j j pl ; ml h_p j p 13600 f p_w kPa

$$1 \text{ atm} = 1.013 \text{ ghf } ;$$

$$1 \text{ ghf} = 1 \times 10^5 \text{ ghf } ;$$

Mi f ahy > 1 atm = 1.013 ghf;

, awgay ; Ma t f j j y ; c s s ghj ur f hwghy ; mOj j khd p x d W 732 kPa ms t p d ghj ur j ; j kgj j y ; Fwbf wJ . mqFs s t s_pz t y mOj j j i j f ; f z f f b.

ghj ur j j pl ; ml h_p j p = $1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ f p } kPa \text{ vd Tk} \times 9.8 \text{ kPa} \rho \text{ vd Tk} ; \text{nf hs f} .$

j RT

Ma t f j j y ; t s_pz t y mOj j k;

$$P = hpg = 732 \times 10^3 \times 1.36 \times 104 \times 9.8$$

$$= 9.76 \times 10^4 \text{ ghf } ;$$

$$= 0.976 \times 10^5 \text{ ghf } ;$$

j pt j j kgk; mOj j j i j VwgLj j k; vd gi j mwnt hk; vd Nt > f l y pl ; c s s mOj j k; mj pkhf , Uf Fk; mj t s_pz t y mOj j j j pl ; , Ukl qj f t b mj pkhf , Uf Fk; , t Ts T mj pkhf mOj j j i j ekKi la nkd i ka hd j pff S k > , u j ekKi la nkd i ka hd j pff S k > , u j ehs qf S k; j hqf pnf hs s , ay hJ . vd Nt > Mo f l y ; ePr y ; t Bf s; r pgghd c il f i s mz pJ k > f Ut ps; nf hz Lk; j qf i s g; ghJ f h j f ; nf hs f pl wd h;

vhwghUs ; epogCk; , l qf s y ; t hf d qf s pl ; l ah; mOj j kpsi vd D k; my Ff s y ; Fwggib glf wJ . psi vd D k; my F xU mqFy j j y ; (inch) nr ay glk; xU ghf f y ;

mOj j k; MFk; , J mOj j j i j ms p Fk; xU goi kahd Ki wahFk;

gh] f y ; t p p

mOj j Kwh j pt qf s p ; nr ay gLk; Gwt p r ah d J > j pt qf s p ; mi dj jj ; j p r f s p k; r Bf f l j ggLk; vd gi j gh] f y ; t p p \$ Wf p w .

eRa y ; mOj j p → gh] f y ; t p p

2000 f p p vi l nf hz t t hf d j i j j ; J } f Ft j wF eRa y ; mi kgG gad gLj j ggLf p w . t hf d k; , uf Fk; g p t d p ; guggs T 0.5 kP k w k; t p r nr ay gLk; g p t d p ; guggs T 0.03 kP vd p > t hf d j i j j ; J } f Ft j wF j ; N i t ggLk; Fi wej ms T t p r ahJ ?

nf hLf f ggl t i t

t hf d k; c s s g p t d p ; guggs T (A₁) = 0.5 kP

t hf d j j p ; vi l (F₁) = 2000 f p p x 9.8 kPt p

F₂ vd w t p r nr ay gLk; guggs T (A₂) = 0.03 kP

j RT

$$p_1 = p_2; \frac{F_1}{A_1} = \frac{F_2}{A_2} \quad NkYk; \quad F_2 = \frac{F_1}{A_1} A_2;$$

$$F_2 = (2000 \times 9.8) \frac{0.03}{0.5} = 1176 \text{ N}$$

ml h j j p ; SI my F f p y hf phk/kP my y J f p p/kP NkYk; f phk/nr d b k P t h(f p/kP) vd Tk; , j i d f ; F w g p y hk; ml h j j p f hd F w a P Nuh(p) vd ggLf p w .

$$XggI h j j p (\text{R.D.}) = \frac{nghUs p ; ml h j j p}{eRa p ; ml h j j p (4^\circ C)}$$

$$ml h j j p = \frac{e p w}{gUkd};$$

xggl h j j p a ms t p j y ;

g p NekP t h (pycnometer) vd w c gf uz j i j f ; nf hz t xggl h j j p a ms f f K bAk;

12 nr.kPeKk; 11 nr.kPmf y Kk > 3.5 nr.kPj bkDk; nf hz t xU t Nekh khd nghUs ; c d d b k; c s s J . mj d ; e p w 1155 f phk; vd p y ; a) mj d ; ml h j j p a hJ ? b) j z z Ra ; mj k p f Fkh? %oFkh?

j RT:

$$nghUs p ; ml h j j p = \frac{e p w}{gUkd};$$

$$= \frac{1155 \text{ f p}}{12 \text{ nr.kP}_x \ 11 \text{ nr.kP}_x \ 3.5 \text{ nr.kP}} = 2.5 \text{ f p nr kP}$$

mej t **Nehj khd nghUs ; ePu t ph mj ph ml hj j pc i l aj hy ; mJ eFy ; %oFk;**

kpj j y ; jj jt jj pl ; gad fs ;

j pt khd p (Hydrometer)

xU j pt jj pl ; ml hj j ph my y J xggl hj j ph Neuba hf ms ggj wFg; gad gLk; f Ut pj pt khd p vd ggLk;

ghy pl ; ml hj j ph af ; fz t wAk; ghy khdp (Lactometer) > rhf fi ua pl ; ml hj j ph af ; fz t wAk; rhf fi ukhd p (Saccharometer) kwAk; rhuhaj j pl ; ml hj j ph af ; fz ff plk; rhuhakhd p (Alcoholometer)

60°F nt ggeph y a y j hd ; ghy khdp %y k; rhahd ms t Pf i s ms ff KbAk; xU ghy khdp ghy y ; c ss ml hj j ph nt z j z ap ; ms i t ms t pf \$ baJ . nt z j z ap ; ms T mj ph khdp hy > ghy khdp ghy y ; Fi wt hf kp f Fk; ghy khdp ms t plk; ruhrha hd ghy pl ; ms t P 32 MFk; ngUkghYk; ghy ; gj d plk; , l qfs pYk > ghy ; gz j z fs pYk; , i t gad glj j ggLf pl wd .

kpgG ; jd i k
kpgG t ph r

ed d Put b c gGeRf l y ; eh mj ph khdp kpgG t ph ri a VwgLj j k; Vnd d y ; kpgG t ph r ah J gha kqfs pl ; gUki dr ; rhhej J Nghy mj d ; ml hj j ph a Ak ; rhhej s s J .

f ht Br ad ; %of p

f ht Br ad ; %of p N h j i d a h d J kpgG ; j d i ka pl ; jj jt k ; nr ay gLk ; t ph j i j t s f Ff ph J . , J f s ph z j z f ; nf hz t nj hU Ngd h %ba hFk ; f ht Br ad ; %of ph ah J kpggj wFj ; N i t ah d Nghj a ms T j pt j j pl hYk > kPig ; gFj a y ; f hwpl hYk ; epoggggl Ls s J . nf hs f y d pYs s ePu mOj j kNghJ mj ph khdp c ghp eR , mj D s ; mOj j k ; NghJ mj ph khdp c ghp eR , mj D s ; nr d W ml hj j pmj ph kf perD s ; %oFk ;

Mhf kpb] ; jj jt k;

xU nghUs hd J gha kqfs y ; %of k ; NghJ . mgngUs ; , l gngahrrp nr aj gha k j j pl ; vi l f Fr ; rk kh dp nr qFj j hd kpgG vi l f Fr ; rk kh dp nr qFj j hd kpgG t ph ri a mJ c z Uk ;

→ f ggy ; kpj j y ;

→ ghy khdp

kpj j y ; t ph ps ;

→ j pt khdp

1. gha kk ; xd wd ; kph kp f Fk ; nghUs hd wd ; vi l ahd J > mgngUs pl hy ; nt s ph wggli t ghakj j pl ; vi l f Fr ; rk kh Fk ;
2. kp f Fk ; nghUs pl ; < hG i kaKk ; kpgG t ph rapl ; i kaKk ; xNu NehN h by ; mi kAk ;

9THmwphay;
my F- 4
kpD}l t Kk; kpNdh l Kk;

mwKf k;

ej w> eBk; Mf ja t w wg; Nghy Nt kpD}l t Kk; mi dj Jg; gUgngUs f S f Fk; c ha xU mbaggi l g; gz ghFk; gUgngUs f s; mi dj Jg; mZ f f s hYk > %y f \$ Wf s hYk; Md i t vd gJ ehk; mw ej N . mZ f f s; vy f l uhd > GNH l hd > epA+uhd; Mf ja J f s f i sf; nf hz ls s d. , aw, fa g > vy f l uhd f s; vj b; kpD}l t Kk > GNH l hd f s; Neh; kpD}l t Kk; ngwNs s d. epA+uhd f S f F kpD Ri k , y i y. , ej kpD}l t qf s p; , af f Nk kpNdh l k; MFk; j wf hy j j g ; kpD r huk; vd gJ Kff ja khd Mwwy ; %y qf S s; xd whf t ls qFf wJ . kpD}l t k > kpNdh l k > kpRwWg; gl qf s; kwWk; kp N h l j j p; t p s Tf s ;

kpD}l t qf s :

mZ t pFs; mZ f f U c s s J. mj D s; Neh; kpD}l t k; nf hz l GNH l hd f S k > kpD}l t k; mwy epA+uhd f S k; c s s d. NkYk; mZ f f U i t r; Rwwv j b; kpD}l t k; ngwy vy f l uhd f s; Rwwpt Uf pld. vt t s T GNH l hd f s; c s s d Nt h mt t s T vy f l uhd f S k; XH mZ t pDs; , Uggj hy; nghJ t hf mi dj J mZ f f S k; eLep y j j d i k c i l ad.

XH mZ t g pJeJ vy f l uhd ; ePf ggl l hy > mt t Z Neh; kpD}l t j i j g; ngWk > mJ Nt Neh; mad pvd ggLk; khwhf > XH vy f l uhd ; Nt hf f ggl l hy ; mt t Z vj b; kpD}l t j i j g; ngWk; mJ Nt vj b; mad pvd ggLk;

nef p p rBgpl hy; c qf s; j i yKbi a rPpa gpl > mrrBG rpw f hf p j J z Lf i sf; f t h i j g; rBgpl hy; j i yKbi a j pkhfr; rPpk; NghJ > c qf s; j i yKba p pW vy f l uhd f s; nt s pAwprBgpl; Ed p i s mi l f pld. vy f l uhd f i s , oej j hy ; Kb Neh; kpD}l t j i j Ak; vy f l uhd f i s g; ngwyj hy ; rBG vj b; kpD}l t j i j Ak; mi l f pld.

kpD}l t j i j mst p j y :

kpD}l t k; \$ Yhk; vd w my t p l hy; ms t p ggLf wJ . mj d; Fw a P C. XH vy f l uhd p; kpD}l t k; kfr r pma kj pG l aJ . vy f l uhd p; kpD}l t k; (e) vd w Fw pggp ggLk) mbaggi l my f hf f ; f Uj ggLf wJ . mj d; kj pG e = 1.6×10^{-19} C. vd Nt > vej nt hU kpD}l t Kk; (q) mbaggi l kpD}l t khd vy f l uhd p; kpD}l t j j p; (e) KO vz ; kl qf hf Nt , Uf Fk; vd gi j , J Fw p f wJ .

mj ht J = ne , qF n vd gJ xU KO vz ;

nr ay Ki wa g pC (i kf Nuh\$ Y}k) nC (NeNd h\$ Y}k) kwWk; pC(gN h\$ Y}k) Mf ja kpD}l t my Ff i s ehk; gad gLj J f pWhk;

$$1 \mu\text{C} = 10^{-6}\text{C} \quad 1 \text{nC} = 10^{-9}\text{C} \quad \text{kwWk} = 1 \text{pC} = 10^{-12}\text{C}$$

, a y ghf Nt > kpD}l t qf s; \$ l t y; gz gowF c l gl l i t . mj ht J > XH mi kggpl; nkjh j kpD}l t khd J mj p s s mi dj J kpD}l t qf s p; Fw a p y; \$ l Lj ; nj hi f f Fr; rkk; vLj J f f h l hf > Xh; mi kggp y > +5C kwWk; -2C Mf ja , U kpD}l t qf s; , Uggj hf i t gNghk; mt t i kggpl; nkjh j kpD}l t k (+5C) + (-2C) = +3C MFK;

, U G s p kpD}l t qf s f F , i l a g ; VwgLk; ej y kpD d a y ; t p r epA+ t d p; %d w h t J t p a p ; mbaggi l a g ; , aqFf wJ . xU kpD}l t j j p; kP VwgLk; t p r t p d a h f Tk; , d nd hU kpD}l t j j p; kP vwgLk; t p r vj b t p d a h f Tk; nr ay gLf pld.

kp ; t p r :

kpdD}l tqfS ffp l aq; VwgLk; kpd t pr (F), U ti f ggLk; xdW ft hpp t pr> kwñwhdW t pf F t pr Xhd kpdD}l tqf s; xd i wna hdW t pl Lk; N wpl kpdD}l tqf s; xd i wna hdW ft Uk; kpdD}l tqfS ffp l aq; c Ut hFk; t pr kpd t pr vd ggLk; t t pr 'nj hLi f aq y h t pr' (non-contact force) t i f i ar; Nrhej J. Vnd d p y> kpdD}l tqf s; xdW nf hdW nj hLj y;, y y hkNyNa , t t pr nray gLk;

kpdGy k;

xU kpdD}l t j i j r; Rwp mj d; kpd t pr i a N nwhU Nrhi d kpdD}l t k; c z uf \$ ba gFj na kpdGy k; vd ggLk; kpdGy k; ngUkghYk; N hLf s hYk; kpdGy j j pl; j pr mkG Fwps hYk; Fwps ggLf pl wd.

xU rpw Neh; kpdD}l t j j pl; kpr nray gLk; t pr apd; j pr Na kpdGy j j pl; j pr rnadf; nf hs s ggLk; vd N > kpdGy j j f; Fwps Fk; N hLf s; kpd t pr rf; N hLf s; vd ggLf pl wd.

kpd t pr rf; N hLf s; xU Xuy F Neh; kpdD}l t k; kpdGy k; xd wq; ef u KwgLk; j pr aq; t i uaggLk; Neh; my y J t i s Tf; N hLf s hFk; mi t f wgi df; N hLf Ns. mf N hLf s pl; neUf fk; kpdGy j j pl; t y pr ki af; Fwps Fk;

xU j d p j Neh; kpdD}l t j j pl; kpd; t pr rf; N hLf s; Mut opaq; nt s Nehf f Ak; vj pr; kpdD}l t j j pl; kpd t pr rf; N hLf s; Mut opaq; c s Nehf f Ak; , Uf Fk;

xU Gsspaq; i t ff ggLk; xuy F Neh; kpdD}l t j j pl hy; c z uggLk; t pr Na mgGsspaq; kpdGy k; vd ggLk; Neh; kpdD}l t k; xdW kpdGy j j pl; j pr apN Na t pr i ag; ngWk; vj pr; kpdD}l t k; xdW kpdGy j j pl; j pr rf F vj phf t pr i ag; ngWk;

kpdOj j k;

kpdD}l tqfS ffp l Na kpd t pr (ft Uk; t pr Na h my y J t pl L t pr Na h), Uej hYk> mi t mej ep yaplyN , Uj j ggl Ls s d xU kpdD}l t j i j r; Rwp xU kpdGy k; , Uf Fk; vd gi j ehk; mwpl h; , gGy j j ps; , Uf Fk; gwpaj hU kpdD}l t k; t pr i a c z Uk; kWj i yahf Kj y; kpdD}l t Kk; t pr i a c z Uk; , kkpdD}l tqf i s ep y epW j p XH; mi kgghf i t ff Nt i y nraaggLk; Nt z Lk; , j d; t pr st hf 'kpdOj j k'; vd wnj hU ms t E N hdW pwJ .

mi d j j kpd t pr rf S f Fk; vj phf xuy F Neh; kpdD}l t k; xd i w xU Fwpgpb{ Gsspf Ff; nf hz L t ur; nraaggLk; Nt i y kpdOj j k; vd ggLk;

kpdNdhl t k;

kpdD}l t k; ngww nghUs; xd wqF f l j j k; ghi j ms pf ggl t hy> vy f t uhd f s; mj pf kpdOj j j j p yjej Fi wt hd kpdOj j j j p yjej mgghi j t opNa gha f pl wd. nghJ t hf kpdOj j Nt Wghl hd J > xU kpd f y j j pl hNy h my y J kpd f y mLf f pl hNy h t oqf ggLf pwJ . vy f t uhd f s; ef Ukgjh kpdD}l t k; c Ut ht j hf f; \$ Wf pl whk; mj ht J > kpdD}l t khd J ef Uk; vy f t uhd f s hy; c Ut hf pwJ .

kpdNdhl t j j pl; j pr :

vy f t uhd f s pl; f z LgbgG F Kd; Neh; kpdD}l tqf s pl; , aff j j p; j hd; kpdNdhl t k; ml qf pAs s J vdW mwph pahs h; ekgpl h; , J j t W vd gi j , gNghJ ehk; mwpl pjej hYk; , f f Uj j , d D k; gut y hf , Uej t Uf pwJ . NkYk> vy f t uhd pl; f z LgbgG Fg; gjpl d Uk; kpdNdhl t j j j g; gwya mbaggi l g; Ghpy p; vt t pl ghj pGk; Vwgl t p i y. Neh; kpdD}l tqf s pl; , aff k; 'kuG kpdNdhl t k'; vd Wk; vy f t uhd f s pl; , aff k; 'vy f t uhd ; kpdNdhl t k'; vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pl wd .

kpdRwq; gl qf s p; Neh; kpd t hi a eBkhk N hLj j z bd hYk; vj p; kpd t hi a r pva N hLj j z bd hYk; Fwqgh; kpd f y mLf F vd gJ xdW F Nkwgl t kpd f y qf s pl; nj hFj pahFk;

kpdNdhl t j i j ms t p j y;

kpd Nd h t j j pd ; kj gi g ms t pL mj d ; vz z s i t ekky ; Fwggp KbAk; kpd Rwpd ; xU Gs s p a xU t p hba y ; f lej nr Yk; kpd D}l t qf s pd ; kj gNg kpd Nd h t k; vd ggLk; mj ht J > f kgapd ; xUFwggp l FWF nt l Lg; gugi g q ms T kpd D}l t k; t f hy j j y ; f lej pJej hy > kpd Nd h t j j pd ; ms T = q/t

kpd Nd h t j j pd ; S.I. my F Mkgah; mj d ; FwAP A. 1 Mkgah; vd gJ f kgpa hd wpl ; FWF nt l Lg; gugi g 1 t p hba y ; 1 \$ Yk; ms t y hd kpd D}l t k; f lf Fk; NgJ c Ut hFk; kpd Nd h t k; MFk;

$$1 \text{ Mkgah} = 1 \$ \text{ Yk} ; / 1 \text{ t p hba y} (\text{my y J})$$

$$1A = 1 C/1s = 1 C s^{-1}$$

xU kpd Rwpd ; mi kAk; kpd Nd h t j j pd ; kj gi g ms t p c j Tk; f Ut pmkkPtl h; vd ggLk; vej kpd Rwpd ; kpd Nd h t j j pd ; mst p Nt z Lnh m j y ; MkkPtl u nj h h p z gg y ; , i z f f Nt z Lk; mkkPtl h ; r p gG Ki da pd ; (+) t opa kpd Nd h t k; Ei oej f UgG Ki da pd ; (-) t opa nt s opa Wk;

f kgpa hd wpl ; FWF nt l Lg; gugi g 25 \$ Yk; ms t y hd kpd D}l t k; 50 t p hba y ; f lej nr d why ; mj d hy ; t p s Ak; kpd Nd h t j j pd ; ms T vd d ?

j RT :

$$I = q/t = (25 C) / (50 s) = 0.5 C/s = 0.5 A$$

t p f F xd wpl ; t opa ghAk; kpd Nd h t k; 0.2A. t p f F xU kz p Neuk; vhej pJej hy > mj d ; t opa ghaej nkj j kpd D}l t j j pd ; kj gG vd d ?

j RT :

$$I = q/t; q = It$$

$$1 kz p = 1 \times 60 \times 60 = 3600 s$$

$$q = It = 0.2 A \times 3600 s = 720 C$$

kpd paf Ft p r:

eR epogggl t xU Fohapd ; , U Ki df Sk; , i z f f ggl Ls s j h f ; f UJ Nt hk; KOt J k; epkgapUggp k > eR j hd hf Nt mej f ; Fohapd s ; Rwpd u KbahJ . khwf > , i wgghd ; (pump) xd i w Fohapd ; , i z j j hy > mJ ePuj ; j s St jd ; %y k; Fohapd s ; eRhl t k; f hz ggLk; , aqFk; ePuf ; nf hz L > gad gLk; t i fa y ; Nt i y nraa , aYk; eRl r f f uk; xd i w , i la y ; nghUj j pd hy > mJ RoYk; mj d ; %y k; nghwp i s , aff KbAk;

mJ Nghy > xU t l t t bt j hkp f kgp vy f t uhd f s hy ; epkgpc s s J . vd p k > mi t vej f ; Fwggp l j p r a y k ; , aqFt j y i y . mt w i w Fwggp l xU j p r a y ; , aff > t p r nghUj j pd hy > mJ RoYk; mj d ; %y k; nghwp i s , aff KbAk;

mJ Nghy > xU t l t t bt j hkp f kgp vy f t uhd f s hy ; epkgpc s s J . vd p k > mi t vej f ; Fwggp l j p r a y k ; , aqFt j y i y . mt w i w Fwggp l xU j p r a y ; , aff > t p r xd W Nt i t ggLf pwJ . eR , i wgghd ; kwAk; kpd f y mLf F Mf at wpl ; xggPL f h t ggl Ls s J .

kpd f y qf S k > kw kpd d hwy ; %y qf S k; , i wgghi dg; NghdW nr a y gl L > kpd D}l t qf i s j ; j s St jd ; mi t f kgp my y J f l j j pd ; t opa gha f pd wd . kpd d hwy ; %y qf s pd ; , ej j s Sk; nr a y ghL mt wpl ; kpd d paf F t p r a y h ; nr aaggLf pwJ . kpd d paf F t p r a y ; FwAP e. xU kpd d hwy ; %y j j pd ; kpd d paf F t p r vd gJ xuy F kpd D}l t khd J (q) kpd Rwi w xUKi w Rwpd u nr aaggLk; Nt i y (W) MFk;

$$\varepsilon = W/q$$

, qF W vd gJ nraagglt N i y kpddaf F t prap; SI myF [y; /\$ Y}k; (JC⁻¹) my y J N hyt; (v). kpddhwyy; %y k; xdW xU \$ Y}k; kpD}l jjj j kpRw wr; Rwp mD gg xU [i y N i y i ar; nraj hy; mj d; kpddaf F t pr 1 N hyt; vd y hk;

xU kpdyjjpl; kpddaf F t pr 1.5V. 0.5C. kpD}l jjj mej kpRw wr; Rwp mD ggj; N i t ggLk; Mwy; vt tsT?

j RT:

$$\epsilon = 1.5 \text{ V}; q = 0.5 \text{ C}$$

$$\epsilon = W/q; W = \epsilon \times q = 1.5 \times 0.5 = 0.75 \text{ J}$$

kpd Ojj N WghL:

ehk; kpdyjjpl; xU Ki dAl d; , dndhU Ki di a kl Lk; f kgp nf hz L, i z ggj , yj y. nghjt hf > xU kp; t sfi f Na h rW kp; t pwp aNa h my y J VN Dk; xU kp; f Ut p aNa h , i z jj gj; mj d; t opa kp Nd h jj j nrYj Jf Nwhk; , j d hy > kpdyk; my y J kpddhwyy; %y j j p'ss Fwggpl msT kpddhwyy; xs pahwy hf Nt h > vej pi Mwy hf Nt h > nt gg Mwy hf Nt h khwggLfp. kp; t sff (my y J , ju gw kp; f Ut ps) t opahfr; nry Yk; xt nt hU \$ Y}k; kpD}l jjj j pYk; gw t i ffs hf khwggLk; kpddhwyy pl; msT mej kp; f Ut pFf; FW N c Ut hFk; kpddOjj Nt Wgh i l r; rheneN , Uf f pw. kpddOjj Nt Wghl bd; FwAP V.

$$V = W/q$$

, qF W vd gJ nraagglt N i y > mj ht J gw t if Mwy fs hf khwgglt kpddhwyy pl; msT ([y]) MFk; q vd gJ kpD}l jjj pl; msT (\$ Y}k). kpddOjj Nt WghL kwk; kpddaf F t pr , i t , uz bwFNk S.I myF Nt hyt; (V) MFk;

xU kp; # N wya pl; t opahf $2 \times 10^4 \text{ C}$ kpD}l k; gha f pw. 5 MJ MJ msT kpddhwyy; nt gg Mwy hf khwggLfp pw vd y # N wya pl; FW N f hz ggLk; kpddOjj Nt Wgh i l f ; fz f f pf.

j RT: $V = W/q = 5 \times 10^6 \text{ J} / 2 \times 10^4 \text{ C} = 250 \text{ V}$

kpd Ojj Nt Wgh i l mst b c j Tk; f Ut p Nt hyt kp h; MFk; xU f Ut ap; FW N f hz ggLk; kpddOjj Nt Wgh i l ms ej b Nt hyt kp h; xd i w mj wF gf f , i z ggj , i z ff Nt z Lk; kpdt sff xd wp; kpddOjj Nt Wgh i l ms ej b Nt z Lnkdy > f h bAs st hW mi j , i z jj y; Nt z Lk;

FwG Nt hyt kp h; rbf gG Nehkpo d kpRwp; Nehf Fwp (+) gf f j Jl Dk; mj d; f UgG vj bK i d kpRwp; vj bff Fwp (-) gf f j Jl Dk; kpdrh dj j pwFf; (kpdt sff) FW N , i z ff ggl Nt z Lk;

kpdji l:

xU kp; f Ut ap; t opa kpddh t k; gha t j wF mf f Ut p ms pFk; vj boggpl; ms Nt kpdi l (R) vd ggLk; nt t Nt W kp; nghUs fs pl; kpdi l nt t Nt whf , Uf Fk;

j hpk > mY kpdkak; c ss b t c Ny hf qf s pl; kpdi l Gwf z pff j j f ms t y , Uf Fk; vd Nt j hd; mi t ewf l jj ps; vd mi off ggLf plwd. khwhf > epNuhk > nt ss R Mf j rL c ss b t nghUs fs; kpNd h t jj pF mj p kpdi l i a ms pff plwd. mi t kp; f l jj hg; nghUs fs; vd mi off ggLf plwd. NkYk > kpdf hgG s; vd wi off ggLf, r y nghUs fs; (f z z hb) > gy gbkk; vd w ghy jk > uggh; kwk; f hf pk; c ss b t i t) r pwk; kpNd h t jj j f; f l jj h i t . , t t i dj j t i f g; nghUs f S Nk gy Nt W t i ffs y; gaD ss j hf Tk; kpRwp s y; ghf hgG; f Ut p s hf Tk; gad glj ggLf plwd.

kpdji l ap; SI myF Xk; kwk; mj d; FwAP Q MFk; xU f l jj ap; t opahf 1 Mkgah; kpNd h t k; ghAk; NghJ mj d; Ki d f S f f p l a y hd kpddOjj Nt WghL 1 Nt hyt; vd y; mej f; f l jj ap; kpdi l 1 Xk; MFk;

kpdji li ag; gadgLj j pxU kpdRwyp; nryYk; kpdNdhljjpd; msitf; f1LggLj j yhk;
, tt hw kpdji li a ms pfk; nghUsfSfF 'kpdji laqfs'; vdW ngah; kpdji laqfs;
ep yahf Tk;, Uffy hk; myyJ khwk; kj gG ladhfTk;, Uffy hk;

ep yahd kpdji laqfs; xU Fwggpbt khwh kj gG la kpdji li af; nfhz bUf Fk;
khwk; kpdji laqfSk; kpdji l khwypSk; ekfFj; N i t ggLk; kj gG la
kpdji lfi sg; ngwk; tz z k; khwypai kffff; \$ baj hf , Uff Fk;

FwgG

kpdafF tpr - kpdOjj Nt WghL , uz bwFkhd Nt WghL.
, uz i LANk ms t p Nt hy ; vd w myifNa gadgLj jtjhy ; , itapz Lk; xdW
Nghyj ; Nj hd yk; Mdhy; czi k mjt y y. kpdhwyp; %yk; xdW kpdRwyp ;
topla kpdNdhljjjr; nrYjjh ep yay; mj d; KifSfFf; FWf N
f hz ggLk; kpdOjjqfspl; Nt WghL kpdafF tpr vd ggLk; khwh >
kpdhwyp; %ykhdJ kpdftutpspl; topahfNth myyJ xU kpdRwyp h
kpdNdhljjjr; nrYjjk; ep yay; mj d; KifSfFf; FWf N f hz ggLk;
kpdOjjqfspl; Nt WghL kpdOjj Nt WghL vd ggLk;

kpdRwyp; gl k;

kpd; fkgja p z gi gf; FwfpfTk; kpdRwyp s; nj h hghd fz f Ff i sj; j Rf Tk > kpdRwyp;
gl qfs; t i uaggLf pdwd.

xU kpdRwyp; gl j j pl; ehf F Kffaf; \$ Wfshd :

1. kpdfyk;
2. iz gG; f kgp
3. rhtp
4. kpdji l myyJ kpdgS

, ijj; jt pdgwp kpd; f Ut p S k; xU kpd; Rwyyp; gadgLj j ggl yhk; mt wi wf; Fwggj wF
rhd FwpaPl Ki w c Ut hf f ggl LssJ. xU FwpaPl nkhoj af; fwgj Nghy; , i j Ak;
f wwhy > kpdRwyp; gl qfisg; Ghed nfhs J vspl. kpdRwyp s y; nghjt hf
gadgLj j ggLk; FwpaPf s; ry nf hLf f ggl Lssd.

kpdRwyp fsy; gadgLj j ggLk; nghjt hd FwpaPf s;

gy Nt W kpdRwyp s;

, U kpdRwyp i Ak; , U kpd; t psf Ff s; nj h hpo z ggypk; gf f , iz ggypk;
iz f f ggl Lssd. mt wi wg; gwypjdjjdahf f; f hz Nghk;

nj h h; iz gG s;

nj h hpo z ggyp; ghAk; kpdNdhljjj, ttif, iz ggyp; xtnt hU f Ut pAk; (myyJ
kpdji l Ak) xdiwalj j xdwyp xNu j l j y; , iz f f gglf pdwd. nj h hpo z ggyp
kpdDjljk; ghatjwf xNunahU ghi j kl Lnk c ssJ. nj h hpo z ggyp; nryYk;
kpdNdhljk; (I) khwhky; , Uff Fk; vdgij, j y pdej ehk; mwayhk; mj ht J
nj h hpo z ggypss kpdRwyp; midjdg; Gsspsy k; xNuasT kpdNdhljk; ghaf pd.

gf f , iz gG; Rwyyp s;

gf f , iz gG; Rwyyp s y; xNu kpdafF tpr %yj jld; ntnt Nt W f Ut ps > , uz L
myyJ mj wf Nkwgl j l qfs y; , iz f f gglf pdwd. , jjifa Rwyyp; kpdDjljk;
ghatjwf xdwyp Nkwgl j ghi j fs; c ssd. gff , iz gG s y; xtnt hU j d p j dp
kpdNdhljjjpl; \$1Lj nj hi f ahfJ , iz gi g Nehf p t Uk; (myy) , iz gi g t pL
nt s pLwk; Kjdjk kpdNdhljjjpmfr; rkk; NkYk > gf f , iz gG; Rwyyp s y > xtnt hU
f psfsy k; f hz ggLk; kpdOjj Nt WghL rkkhFk;

kpdNdhljjjpl; t psTfs;

xU kpd Rwwy ; kpd Nd h t k; ghAk; NghJ > gy t p t p s T f i s mJ VwgLj j f pwJ. mt wMs ; Kj d i kahdi t : nt gg t p s T > Nt j p t p s T kwNk; f hej t p s T. kpd Nd h t j j pd ; ghaT 'vj pff f ggLk NghJ ' > nt ggk; c Ut hf pwJ. xU f kgpa ply h my y J kpd j i l a j j ply h vy f t uhd fs ; , aqFk; NghJ mi t j i l i a vj pnf hs f pd wd . , i j f ; f l ff Nt i y nraaggli Nt z Lk; , J Nt nt gg Mwyy hf khwggLf pwJ. kpd d hwyy ; nt gg Mwyy hf khwggLk; , eepoT [y ; nt ggNky ; my y J [y ; nt ggt p s T vd ggLk; Vnd d y > , t t p s i t [y ; vd w mwphaywQh; t pp hf MaT nraj h; kpd ryi t g; ngl b > eR # N wyp (nuhl b) t W I L c s s p t kpd nt ggrh d qf s pd ; mbggi lahf , t t p s Nt t s qFf pwJ. kpd ; , i z gG ; f kgps y ; \$l r pwps T kpd j i l f hz ggLj j hy j hd ; vej nt hU kpd ; rhj d Kk; , i z gG ; f kgak; gadgLj j pa gpd ; # l hf f ; f hz ggLf pd wd .

f t d k; (vr rhp j f):

nt gg t p s T > Nt j p t p s T MaTf i s 9V kpd d af F t p r nf hz t kpd fyqf i sf ; nf hz Lj hd ; nraa Nt z Lk; Vnd d y ; 9V kpd f y k; kpd ; mj pppaj ; j uhJ . t Pf s y ; nf hLf f ggLk; 220 V khWkp d Nd h t j i j g; gadgLj j f ; \$l hJ . mt t hW gadgLj j pd hy > ngUk; kpd ; mj pppVwgl L c l y ; ngUk st y ; ghj pf ggl f \$ Lk;

ghj p s T j hkpi ry Ngl L f i ur y hy ; epoggggl t FLi t i a vLj J f ; nf hs s Tk; c y h; kpd ; f y j j y ; gadgLj j ggLk; f hhgd ; j z i l vLf f Tk; mj d ; xU Ki da y ; , i z gG ; f kgp ar; RwyTk; j bkd hd j hkpf f kgp xd i w vLj J Rj j k; nraj gpd d h; Rj j ay hy ; ed F mbj J mi j j ; j l i l ahf f Tk; j hkpf f kgp kwNk; f hhgd ; j z L , uz i l ANk j hkpi ry Ngl Lf ; f i ur y y ; mkpj j Tk; f hhgd ; j z i l kpd f y j j pd ; vj p; kpd t hAl Dk; j hkpf f kgp a Neh; kpd t hAl Dk; , i z f f Tk; f hhgd ; j z Lk; j hkpf f kgak; mUf y ; c s s t hWk; mN rkak; xd i wNa hd W nj hI hI t z z Kk; ghj J f nf hs s Tk; rwW nghW j pJeJ ghf f Tk; r pwD Neuj j pwFg; gpwF f hhgd ; j z bd ; kP j hkpg; gbt j i j f ; f hz y hk; , J Nt kpd d hwGrR (my y J kpd ; Ky hk; GRj y) vd ggLk; , J kpd Nd h t j j pd ; Nt j pt p s t pd hy ; VwgLk; epoT hFk;

, J t i u ehk; ghj j epoTf s y ; kpd Nd h t k; vy f t uhd fs pd hy ; kl Lnk f l j j ggLt i j f ; fz N hk; Md hy > j hkpi ry Ngl Lf ; f i ur y y ; kpd Nd h t k; ghAk NghJ vy f t uhd ; kwNk; j hkpi Neh; mad p , uz Lnk kpd Nd h t j i j f ; f l j J f pd wd . f i ur y f s y ; kpd Nd h t k; f l j j ggLk; epoT 'kpd d hwgFgG' vd ggLk; kpd Nd h t k; ghAk; f i ur y ; 'kpd gF j p t k'; vd ggLk; f i ur y y ; mkpj j ggLk; Neh; kpd t ha ; "MNd hL" vd Tk; vj p; kpd t ha ; "Nf hNj hL" vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pd wd . , qF Fwggpb ggl t Mat y ; j hkpf f kgp MNd hI hf Tk; f hhgd ; j z L N N hI hf Tk; nraygLf pd wd .

kdp c l y y ; kpd D) l t j ; J f s f s pd ; , aff j j hy ; kpf Tk; t y p k Fd ywa kpd Nd h t k; c Ut hf pwJ . , i j eukG , i z gg i ri f vd gh; , j j i f a i ri ffs ; kpd ; Nt j pnray f s hy ; c Ut hf pd wd . %i s a y pJeJ gpw c WgG S f F eukgray ; kz t y k; %y kf , i t gaz pf pd wd .

kpd Nd h t j j pd ; f hej t p s T:

kpd Nd h t k; j hqf pa f l j j p m j wFf ; Fj j hd j p r a y ; xU f hej gG y j i j c Ut hf Ff pwJ . , i j Na kpd Nd h t j j pd ; f hej t p s T vd gh; maJ nll ; (Oersted) vd w mwphaywQhpd ; fz LgbgG kwNk; t y J i f f l i l t p y ; t pp Mf p a i t , ej g; G j f j j y ; 'f hej t p y ; kwNk; kpd f hej t p y ; vd w my f y ; t pp hf t oqf ggl Ls s J . kpd Nd h t j j pd ; j p r t y J i f f l i l t p y y ; j p r a p y k; f hej gG y j j pd ; j p r t y J i f a pd ; kwy t p y f s pd ; j p r a p y k; , Uf Fk;

kpd Nd h t j j pd ; t i f f s :

ek; md wh t hot y ; , U t p kpd Nd h t qf i s ehk; gadgLj J f pwHk; mi t : Neh j p r kpd Nd h t k; (dc) kwNk; khWj p r kpd Nd h t k; (ac)

Neh j p r kpd Nd h t k;

kpd Rwmf s p; kpd Nd h t khd J mj p kpd d Oj j j j p p; Fi wej kpd d Oj j j j p p; Neh; kpd D l t qf s; , aqFk; j p r a p; , Uf Fk; vd gi j ehk; mwnt hk; c z i ka p; vy f t uhd f s; kpd f y j j p; vj p; kpd t ha p; Neh; kpd t ha f F ef hf pd wd. , U Ki d f S f f p I Na kpd d Oj j N Wghl i l e p y epM j kpd f y mLf F gad gLf p; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j p; %y qf s p; xd W kpd f y mLf F Mfk; xNu j p r a p; kpd D l t qf s; , aqFt j hy; VwgL N Neh; p r kpd Nd h t k; Mfk; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j p; gpv %y qf s; #ha kpd f y qf s > nt gg kpd d p; l fs; Mf pdt hFk; Nehkpd Nd h t j j f; Fwp Fk; nf hLf f ggl ts s J.

gy kpd d Z r; Rwmf s; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j g; gad gLj j f pd wd. Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j g; gad gLj j p N i y nraAk; f Ut p s; r p i f Ngr p t hmd hy p ngl b> kpd; t p r ggy i f > kpd rhu t hf d qf s; c s s p t d Mfk;

khW p r kpd Nd h t k;

kpd; j i l a j j p y h my y J kpd; nghUs p y h kpd Nd h t j j p; j p r khwp khwp, aqf p hy; mJ khW p r kpd Nd h t k; vd ggLk; f hy j i j g; nghW j mJ i rd; t bt Ki wa p; khWk; , ay G l a J. , ej khWghl i l mj pnt z; vd w gz i gf; nf hz L t p hpf y hk; xU t p hba p; khW kpd Nd h t j j p; VwgLk; KO Row p i s Na mj pnt z; vd gh; khW kpd Nd h t j j p; vy f t uhd f s; xNu j p r a p; , aqFt j p i y. Vnd d p > kpd; Ki d f s; mj p kwAk; Fi wej kpd d Oj j kj p g p d khwp khwp mi l f pd wd. vd N > f kgap; khW p r kpd Nd h t k; ghAk; Nghj vy f t uhd f s; Kd Dk; gpD khf , aqFf pd wd. khW p r kpd Nd h t k; nf hLf f ggl ts s J.

ek; t Pf S f F t oqf ggLk; kpd Nd h t k; khW p r kpd Nd h t khFk; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j p; kl L Nk , aqff \$ ba rhj d qf i s khW p r kpd Nd h t j j p; , aff N z L nk d p > Kj y p; khW p r kpd Nd h t j i j Neh; p r kpd Nd h t khf khwv xU f Ut p N i t. mj wFg; gad gLk; f Ut p F j p j j p vd W ngah; t of f j j p; , f f Ut p a kpd f y j p j p my y J , z f f p (nghUj j p vd mi oggh; khwf > Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j i j khW p r kpd Nd h t khf khwv; gad gLk; f Ut p Nehkhwp (my y J Gu b) vd ggLk; (Neh; p r kwAk; khW p r Rwmf s p; gad gLj j ggLk;

Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j p Nkwgl t khW p r kpd Nd h t j j p; ed i kf s;

khW p r kpd Nd h t j j p; kpd d Oj j kj p i g kpd khwp vd w nghwp af; nf hz L vs p p; khwv , aYk; mj p nj hi y Tf S f F khW p r kpd Nd h t j i j mD gG f a p; VwW kpd khwp p i sf; nf hz L kpd d Oj j i j c a h i j p a gp; mD gGk Nghj M w w y; , ogG nt F t h f f; Fi wf p; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j i j mt t hW mD gg , ay hJ. khW p r kpd Nd h t j i j vs p p; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t khf khwv , aYk; Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j i j c Ut hF t i j t p khW p r kpd Nd h t j i j c Ut hF F j y; vs p . gy t i f f s p; gad gLk; kpd f hej j; J z t i y khW p r kpd Nd h t j j p hy; c Ut hF K bAk;

Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j j p; ed i kf s;

kpd Ky hk; Grj y > kpd; J a i ka f F j y > kpd d R t h j j y; Mf at w i w Neh; p r kpd Nd h t j i j f; nf hz L kl L Nk nraa , aYk; Neh; kpd D l t t bt p; kl L Nk kpd r h j i j N k p f , aYk;

, ej p a h t p > t Pf S f F g; gad gLj j ggLk; khW kpd Nd h t j j p; kpd d Oj j k; kwAk; mj pnt z ; Ki wNa 220V, 50 Hz Mfk; khwf > mnkhf l f f p ehLf s p; mi t Ki wNa 110V kwAk; 60 Hz Mfk;

kpd r h j j p hy; t p s Ak; Mgj J f S k; Kd nd r r h f i f ei l Ki wf S k; kpd r h j j p hy; t p s Ak; r p Mgj J f s; gpd t UkhW.

1. N^j ki l ej k^p f hgG nt w^M f kgj^p aj; nj h^j R^s > ghJ f hgG; i f Ai w^f i s mz p^j nf hz N h k^p; f hgG l a Kf f hy p^y; e^p W nf hz N h my y J , uggh; f hy z pⁱ s mz p^j nf hz N h hd; k^p r huj i j f; i f ahs N z Lk;
2. k^p; nghUj j t ha^f s^y; k^p f gghuNkw^{wy}; xNu k^p; nghUj j t ha^y; gy k^p; r h^j d qf i s g; nghUj j h R^s;
3. nghUj j kw^w Ki wa^y; k^p; r h^j d qf i s g; gad gLj j y; k^p; r h^j d qf i s mt w^w ; t i uas Tf Fj ; j Fej t hW ga d gLj j N z Lk; c j huz k; f hW ggj d p nghUj j k; G^s s p nj hi y f f h r^y; ngl b nghUj j k; G^s s p (Air conditioner point) nj hi y f f h r^y p ngl b nghUj j k; G^s s p i kf N h mi y mLgG nghUj j k; G^s s p c s s p^t i t .
4. <uggj k; k^p f # oy ; k^p r huk; c s s , l qf i s eR^h my y J <uggj Nkh , y y hky ; c y h^j s s t hW i t j j f ; nf h s T k; Vnd d^y ; mJ k^p f r^p p^w t o^p Ff Fk;
5. Foei j f S f F v l Lk; t i f a^y; i t j j y; k^p r huj j p^y hy; Foei j f S f F Mgj J Vwgl h t z z k; k^p; nghUj j t ha^f i s i t f f N z Lk;

c y h^j e^p y a^y; kd p c l y p ; k^p j i l Vwf Fi wa 100000 Xk; ek; c l y p ; j z z R , Uggj hy > k^p; j i l a p ; kj p^y r^y E}W Xk; Mff; Fi weJ t p^f p^w . vd Nt > xU kd p c l y ; , ay g^p y Na k^p N h l j j f ; f l j j k; ewf l j j p^y hf c s s J. Mf Nt > k^p r huj i j f ; i f ahs k; NghJ ehkr^y Kd nd r r h^p i f el t bf i f f i s f; fil g^p f N z Lk;

9th SCIENCE
my F – 5
f hej t p̄ay ; kwMk; kp̄f hej t p̄ay ;

mwKf k;

f hej qf i s f; nf hz L vgNghj ht J t p̄ s a hba p̄f f p̄f s h? mj d Uf p̄y; , Ukgp d i t f FkngOJ , UkG Vd; <hf f ggLf p̄f vd t p̄ej p̄f f p̄f s h? f hej qf s; kd p̄h i s <hf f \$ ba nghUl f s hf N c s s d. G o; t ha ej mw p̄ay; mwQuhd l d] Bd; vd gt h\$ l j d J Foei j ggUt j j p̄y; f hej qf s hy; <hf f ggl t j hf f; \$ wAs s hh; Kwf hy qf s p̄y; f hej qf s; f ggy f s p̄y; gad gLj j ggl l d. f ggy; khYk p̄s; f ggy p̄l; j p̄ri a mwpa f hej qf i s g; gad gLj j p̄h;

ekj kr; Rwp , U t i f ahf f hej qf s; c s s d. mi t : , awi f f; f hej k; kwMk; nr awi f f; f hej k; , awi f ahf N f p̄l f f f \$ ba f hej k; , awi f f; f hej k; vd ggLk; , i t c y f p̄l; gy , l qf s p̄s s ghi wf s; kwMk; kz w; gbTf s p̄y; f hz ggLf p̄l yd. Nkf d i l l; vD k; f hej f f y Ny k p̄Tk; t y p̄ka hd , awi f f; f hej khFk;

, awi f f; f hej qf s p̄l; f hej g; gz G s; e p̄ y a hdi t . mi t vgNghOJ k; mo p̄f ggLt j p̄i y. Kwf hy j j p̄y; f hej f; f wf s; j p̄rf h b f s hf g; gad gLj j ggl l d. kd p̄h s hy; c Ut hf f ggl t f hej k; nr awi f f; f hej k; vd ggLk; f i l f s p̄y; f p̄l f Fk; f hej qf s; nghUl hf N nr awi f f; f hej qf s; MFk; , ggh j j p̄y; f hej j j p̄l; gz G s > kp̄l Nd h l j j p̄l; f hej t p̄s T>k p̄f hej J }z t y; kwMk; mt wypf hz Nghk;

f hej gGy k; (B):

NkNy As s nr ay gh by p̄lej f hej qf s; mt w i wr; RwpYk; f z Z f Fg; Gy ggl h Gy j i j f; nf hz L s s d vd gi j ehk; f t d p̄f p̄whk; mi t f hej g; nghUl f i s <hf f p̄l yd. ej g; gFj p̄y; f hej j j p̄l hy; VwgLk; <hgG kwMk; t p̄f F t p̄ri a ehk; c z uy hk; f hej j i j r; Rwp c s s > f hej j; j d i ki a c z uf \$ ba , l k; f hej gGy k; vd mi of f ggLf p̄f . , JB vd D k; Fw p̄l hy; Fw p̄f ggLf p̄f . , j d; my F nl] y h MFk;

f hej gGy j j p̄y; xU r p̄wa j p̄rf h bi a i t ggj d; %y k > xU f hej j i j r; RwpAs s f hej g; Gy j j p̄l; j p̄ri a mwpa y hk;

f hej gGy khd J f hwy; kl Lky y > mi d j j t i f ahf nghUl f s p̄y k; C LUt p̄; nr y Yk > Gk p̄mj d; f hej gGy j i j mjt hf N c Ut hf Ff p̄f . , J # h a d p̄l; # h a f; f hwy p̄lej Gk p̄l; XNr hd; mLf i f g; ghJ f hf f p̄f kwMk; j p̄rf h b %y k; f l y; t o g; gaz j j p̄f k; mt r p̄ak hf p̄f .

f hej t p̄rf; N hLfs;

f hej gGy f; N hL > f hej gGy j j p̄y; t i uagg l xU t i s t h N hL MFk; , j d; vej nt hU Gs s p̄y k; t i uaggLk; nj hLN h l hd J f hej gGy j j p̄l; j p̄ri af; f h L f p̄f . f hej gGy f; N hLfs; t l J Ut j j p̄y; nj h qf p̄n d; J Ut j j p̄y; Kbt i l f p̄l yd mkG; Fwahd J A, B kwMk; C vd w Gs s p̄s p̄y; f hej g; Gy j j p̄l; j p̄ri af; Fw p̄f p̄f . xt nt hU Gs s p̄y k; f hej gGy khd J nj hLN h l bd; j p̄ra p̄ly Na mi kej p̄ggj i df; f t d p̄f Tk;

f hej g; ghak;

f hej g; ghak; vd gJ xU Fw p̄ggb t gugg p̄l; t o a hf f; f l e j nr y Yk; f hej gGy f; N hLfs p̄l; vz z p̄i f MFk; , J φ vd D k; Fw p̄l hy; Fw p̄f ggLf p̄f . , j d; my F nt gh; (Wb) MFk;

r^g f l y ; Mi kfs ; (y hn[hn` l ; f l y ; Mi k) mi t gwej f l wf i uNa huk; gy Mz Lf S f Fg; gwFk; t eJ KI i la pf pl wd . xU Muha rr p^g > Mi kfs ; j qf s J gwej f l wf i u af ; f z l wa G pf hej c Uggj p^g y ; vd Dk; Ki wi af ; i f ahS f pl wd vd W \$ wggL f pwJ . , ej Mi kfs > G ja pl ; gy Nt W , l qf s p^g ss f hej gGy t y p ki a ep d t p^g ; nf hs S k; Mwyy ; c il ai t . , ej ep d t hwyy ; mi t j ha f jj pwJ ; j ukG j wf c j Tf pwJ .

f hej t p rf ; N hLf s pl ; gz G s ;

- f hej t p rf ; N hLf s ; f hej j j pl ; c l Gwk ; CL Ut p ; nr y Yk ; nj h h ; t i s N hLf s hFk ;
- f hej t p rf ; N hLf s ; f hej j j pl ; t l J Ut j j p^g ; J t qf p nj d ; J Ut j j p^g ; Kbt i l Ak ;
- f hej t p rf ; N hLf s ; xUNghJ k ; xd W nf hd W nt l bf ; nf hs s hJ .
- , i t f hej j j pl ; eLggFj p a t p J Ut qf s p^g ; mj pkhf , Uf Fk ;
- t i s N h l bd ; vej nt hU G s p^g yk ; t i uaggLk ; nj hLNf h hd J f hej gGy j j pl ; j p ri af ; f h Lf pwJ .

kpl Nd h l j j pl ; f hej t p s T :

1820 Mk; Mz L Vgy ; khj k; 21 Mk; N j p ` hd] ; f pw bad ; mah] nl l ; vd w xU l hd p ; , awgajay hs h ; xU t bpt i ui a t oqf p ; nf hz bUej hh ; mt h ; mej t Fggjy ; kpl R wW i sf ; Fwp J t s f f p ; nf hz bUej hh ; mt h ; t bpt i ua pl ; NghJ mbf f b kpl R w %bj ; j pw f Nt z ba bUej J . j wnr ay hf > mt h ; Nki [a y ; f hej j ; j p rf h ba pl ; C rp t p F t i j f ; f t d p j hh ; vgNghmj y y h ; kpl R wW %l ggl L f kgp t opahf kpl r huk ; gha ej N h mgNghmj y y h ; f hej C r ahd J ghh t ahs h s ; \$ L f t d p f h t z z k ; r wNw t p f p J . Md hy ; mJ mah] nl l lf Fj ; nj s p hf j ; nj hej J . , j d hy ; H f ggl t mt h ; gy Nt W N h j i d f i s Nkwnf hz L k p mwG khd t p s t hd kpl Nd h l j j pl ; f hej t p s t p df ; f z l wej hh ;

mah] nl l > XY vD k ; xU f kgp a r hahf t l - nj d ; j p r a y ; , Uf FkhW mi kj j hh ; f hej t p rf ; N hLf S f Fr ; nrqFj j hf mi kej Xuy F gugi gf ; f leJ nr y Yk ; f hej t p rf ; N hLf s pl ; vz z p i f f hej g ; gha ml h j p vd W mi of f ggLk ; , j d ; my F Wb / m²M Fk ;

f hej t p rf ; N hLf s pl ; gz G s ;

- f hej t p rf ; N hLf s ; f hej j j pl ; c l Gwk ; CL Ut p ; nr y Yk ; nj h h ; t i s N hLf s hFk ;
- f hej t p rf ; N hLf s ; f hej j j pl ; t l J Ut j j p^g ; J t qf p nj d ; J Ut j j p^g ; Kbt i l Ak ;
- f hej t p rf ; N hLf s ; xUNghJ k ; xd W nf hd W nt l bf ; nf hs s hJ .
- , i t f hej j j pl ; eLggFj p a t p J Ut qf s p^g ; mj pkhf , Uf Fk ;
- t i s N h l bd ; vej nt hU G s p^g yk ; t i uaggLk ; nj hLNf h hd J f hej gGy j j pl ; j p ri af ; f h Lf pwJ .

mt h; f kga^{pl}; Nky ; A vD k; G^s p^y; xU f hej j p^rf H bi aAk> f kga^{pl}; f D; B vD k; G^s p^y; kwⁿwhU f hej j p^rf h bi aAk; i t j j hh; kpd R^wW j p^ej e^p y a^y; , Uej NghJ mj d; t opahf kpd r^huk; ghat pⁱ y . , gnghOJ , U f hej C r^pS k; t l J Ut j t j Na f h bd. kpd R^wW %l ggl L kpd r^huk; ghaej nghOJ >A vD k; f kga^{pl}; kP i t f f ggl t j p^rf h b f p^f F Nehf f Ak; vD k; G^s p^y; f kga^{pl}; kP i t f f ggl t j p^rf h b NkwF Nehf f Ak; t p^y f y i l ej d , j p^bleJ kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; f l j j p^ahd J mj i d r; R^wp f hej g; Gy j t j c Ut h f p^J vd gJ nj h p^wu.

t y f i f ngUt p^y; t p^p p^{ag}; gad glj j p kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; kpd; f l j j p^aar; R^wAs s f hej f ; N hL f s p^d; j p^rri a vs p^{hf} g; Ch^eJ nf hs s K bAk; ngUt p^y; Nky; Nehf f p^ep y a^y; , Uf Fk; gb c qf s ; t y J i f a^{pl}; ehd F t p^y f s hy; f kgi^{ag}; gbf Fk, ghOJ > kpd Nd h l j j p^d; j p^rrahd J ngUt pⁱ y Nehf f p^p, Uej hy > f hej f ; N hL f s; c qf s; kwy ehd F t p^y f s p^d; j p^ray p^y; , Uf Fk; , j p^bleJ f hej gG khd J vgNghJ k; kpd r^huk; ghAk; j p^rf Fr; nrqFj j hf , Uf Fk; vd gJ nj h p^wu.

kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; f kga^{hy}; c Ut hFk; f hej gG y j j p^d; t y p^k:

1. f kga^{pl}; kpd Nd h l k>
2. f kga^y; , Uej G^s p^apl; J }uk;
3. f kga^y; , Uej G^s p^apl; j p^rai kgG kwMk;
4. C l f j j p^d; f hej , ay G
Nghd wt w^j wr; rh^eej p^{lf} Fk; f hej t p^rf N hL f s; kpd; f kgb F mUf p^y; t Yt hf Tk; mi j t p^bL t p^y f p^p; nr y Yk NghJ Fi wt hf Tk; Fi wt hf Tk; c s s J . , J f kga^{pl}; mUf p^y; neUqf p^a f hej t p^rf; N hL f i s Ak; t p^y f p^p; nr y y Fi wt hd f hej t p^rf; N hL f i s Ak; t i ut j d; %y k; Fw^b f ggLf p^wu.

f hej gG y j j p^y; i t f f ggl t f l j j p^y; c Ut hFk; t p^r:

xU f hej gG y j j p^y; f hej g; Gy j ; j p^ray y h N nwhU j p^ray p^y; ef Uk; kpd D }l t khd J xU t p^rri a c z h p^wu vd g j i d H.A. y h u d] ; vd gt h; f z t w^ej hh; , J f hej t p^y ; y h u d] ; t p^r v d mi off ggLf p^wu . , aff j j p^y s s kpd D }l t khd J kpd Nd h l j j f ; nf hz bUggj hy > f hej gG y j j p^d; j p^rri aj; j t pⁱ Nt W j p^ray p^y; i t f f ggLk; xU ef Uk; kpd D }l t j j f ; nf hz t kpd; f l j j p^apl; kP xU t p^rahd J nray gl L f l j j p^y; , aff j j c Ut hf Fk;

kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; f l j j p^F mUN i t f f ggl t f hej C r^apl; t p^y f i y f; nf hz L f l j j p^aar; R^wp f l j j p^F nrqFj j j ; j p^ray p^y; xU f hej gG y k; c Ut ht i j f; f z N h k; NkYk> f hej C r^apl; Vwgl t p^y f y; kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; f l j j p^ahy; mj d; kP nray gl t t p^rri a c z h j f p^wu 1821 Mk; Mz by > i kf f y; / ghuN vd D k; mw^Qh; xU f hej gG y j j p^y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; f l j j p^apl; t p^y f f ki l Ak; vd gi j f; f z t w^ej hh; epieJ u f hej j j p^d; f hej g; Gy K k; kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; f l j j p^ahy; c Ut hf f ggLk; f hej g; Gy K k; nray ; Ch^eJ kpd; f l j j p^y; xU t p^rri a c Ut hf F p^wu vd f; f z t w^ej hh; kpd Nd h l j ; j p^rf F nrqFj j g; ghni t f h l ggl L s s J .

f hej G y k; B f F nrqFj j hf L eB k; c s s xU f l j j p^t opahf I kpd Nd h l k; ghAk hd hy > mj d; %y k; c Ut hFk; t p^r F f f hd rkd ghL>

F = ILB
NkNy c s s r kd gh by p^bleJ t p^rahd J > f l j j p^apl; t opa ghAk; kpd Nd h l k> f l j j p^apl; eB k; kwMk; f l j j p i t f f ggl bUf Fk; f hej gG y k; Mf p at w^wpF Neh; j f t p^y; c s s J vd gJ nj h p^wu .

Fw^bG kpd Nd h l k; kwMk; f hej g; Gy j j p^w , i l Na c s s r ha^t p^d; N hz K k; f hej t p^rri ag; ghj p^f p^wu . f l j j p f hej g; Gy j j p^w nrqFj j hf , Uf Fk NghJ > t p^r

mj pgl rkhf (=BIL) , Uf Fk; , J f hej gGy j j pW , i z ahf , Uf Fk; NghJ > t pr
Ropahf , Uf Fk;

t pr vd gJ xU nt f l h; ms T MFk; mJ vz kj pi gAk; j pr i aAk; nf hz ls s J.
vd Nt > t pr nraygLk; j pr i aAk; ehk; mwpl nf hs s Nt z lk; , ej j ; j pr i a
ngUkghYk; / gsp kpf pl; , IJ if t ppgb nj hej nf hs s y hk; (t QQhd p [hd;
MkgNuh] ;/ gns kpi; c Ut hf f pA).

, IJ f uj j pl; ngUt poy > Ms f H bt poy > eLt poy; Mf ai t %d Wk; xd W nf hd W
nrqFj j hf , Uf FkNghJ > kpl Nd h l j j pl; j pr i a eL t pYk > Rl L t poy; f hej gGy j j pl;
j pr i aAk; Fwp j hy > ngUt poy hd J f l j j p, aqFk; j pr i af; Fwp f pW .

f z f f P 1

5 A kpl Nd h l k; ghAk; 50 nr.kPeBKil a xU f l j j pahd J 2×10^{-3} T t y p kAi l a f hej g;
Gy j j pW nrqFj j hf i t f f ggLf pW . f l j j pkB nray; gLk; t pr i af; f z Lgbf f .
j RT:

f l j j poy; nray gLk; t pr

F = ILB

$$= 5 \times 50 \times 10^{-2} \times 2 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$= 5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$$

f z f f P 2

f hej g; Gy j j pW nrqFj j hf i t f f gglt xU Fwggp t eBKil a kpl Nd h l k; ghAk;
f l j j pahd J xU t Yt hd t pr F f F c l glf pW . kpl Nd h l khd J ehd F kl qf hf Tk >
eBk; ghj pahf Tk; kwWk; f hej gGy k; %d W kl qf hf Tk; mj p hpf j hy; t pr vt t hW
mi kAk;

$$F = I L B = (41) \times (L/2) \times (3B) = 6 F$$

vd Nt > t pr MW kl qf mj p hpf pW .

kpl Nd h l k; ghAk; , U , i z ahf i t f f gglt f l j j pSfF , i l Naahd t pr:

xU kpl; f l j j p ar; Rwpf hej gGy k; c z L vd gj i d ehk; Vwf d Nt gbj j pWf f pWlk; xU
kpl f l j j p pl; mUf p; kwWk; kpl; f l j j p a i t f FkngOJ > f hej gGy j j pl hy; , uz t hk;
kpl; f l j j poy; xU t pr nrYj j ggLf pW . mJ Nghy , uz t hk; kpl f l j j p ar; RwpAs s
f hej gGy j j pl hy; Kj y; kpl; f l j j poy; xU t pr nrYj j ggLf pW . , ej , U t pr rf Sk;
xNu k j ppgp d f; nf hz bUej hYk; khWgl t j pr aoy; , Uf Fk;

/ gns kpf pl; , IJ if t ppgb > , uz L f l j j p s yk; xNu j pr aoy; kpl Nd h l k;
ghAkhd hy; , uz L f l j j p s pl; kB nray gLk; t pr rf Sk; xd i wna hd W Nehf f p;

nray gLk; mggbahd hy; mt wwpf p l Na c Ut hFk; t pr ft h r p t pr ahFk; Mdy >
, uz L f l j j p s yk; vj puj p; j pr aoy; kpl Nd h l k; ghAkhd hy; , uz L f l j j p s pl; kB
nray gLk; t pr Ak; xd i wna hd W t p f FkhW mi kAk; , i t mj D i l a nrqFj j g;
ghj t f h l ggl ls s J .

kpl Nd h l k; kwWk; f hej t p Yf f p l Naahd nj H hG

18 Mk; E}wWz Lf F Kd G t i u kf f s; kpl d p ay; kwWk; f hej t p ay; Mf ai t j d p j d p;
gpbT f s; vd W ep dj j hf s; ma h j n l ; ghN h j i d f Fg; gWf kpl d p ay; kwWk; f hej t p ay;
xd W d; xd W l f f p kpl f hej t p ay; vd D k; j d p; ghl khf khwaj.

xU f l j j poy; kpl Nd h l k; ghAkngOJ > mj i d r; Rwpf hej gGy k; c Ut hf p f l j j pahd J
f hej k; Nghy; nray gLk pW . Mdy; kpl Nd h l k; gha h j xU f hej f f y; vt t hW f hej khf
KbAk; vd ehk; t paf f y hk; , Uqj hk; E}wWz by j hd; f hej f f y y p; c s s vy f l phd f s pl;

, af f j j hy ; j hd ; f hej t ay ; gz G c Ut hf pwJ vd gi j ehk; mwN hk; kpd Rwy ; kpd D l t khd J kpd f y j j pd; vj b; Ki d a y p e J Neh; Ki d f Fr; nry t j hy ; kpd Nd h l t k; c Ut hf pwJ . mj d ; t p s t hf f hej gGy k; c Ut hf pwJ . , awi f f ; f hej qf s ; kwAk; ehk; fi l f s y ; t hqFk; nrav i f ahf f hej qf s y ; c l fUi t r; Rwy uk; vy f l uhd f s pd ; , aff j j hy ; kpd Nd h l t k; J z t ggl L f hej ggz G s ; c Ut hf pd wd . , qF c l fUi t r; Rwy xt nt hU \$ l b Yk; Rwy uk; vy f l uhd f s k; j d p j d p kpd Rwy s hf r; nray gLf pd wd . vy y h nghUI f s y k; vy f l uhd f s ; c l fUi t r; Rwy t ej hYk > f hej g; nghUI f s ; vd W mi of f gglk; r y nghUI f s y ; c l fUi t r Rwy Ass vy f l uhd f s pd ; , aff k; N h f ggl L > e p y a hd f hej gGy k; c Ut hf pwJ .

kpd ; Nkh l hh;

kpd ; M wwi y , aej p M wwy hf khwAk; f Ut pNa kpd ; Nkh l hh; MFk; et B t ho f i f a y ; kpd rhu Nkh l hh s ; Kff pahd i t . mi j z z R gkg > kpd t p p w y r y i , aej p k > r hWg pAk; f Ut p kht i uf Fk; , aej p k; Kj y p a dt w y y ; gad gLj j ggLf pd wd . xU f hej gGy j j y ; i t f f ggLk; xU f l j j p y ; xU t p r ahd J nray gl L mf f l j j p a , aqfr; nrav pwJ vd ehk; Vwf d Nt gbj N hk; , J N kpd ; Nkh l hh p ; j j j t kf c s s J.

xU Nkh l hh; vt t hW , aqFf pwJ vd gi j g; Gh e J nf hs t j wF > xU e p y a hd f hej gGy j j pd ; c s Ns i t f f ggLk; kpd ; RUs ; x d w p ; kP j p gG t p s T vt t hW VwgLf pwJ vd gi j g; Gh e J nf hs s Nt z Lk;

, y > xU vs p a f kg p ; RUs ; xU f hej j j pd ; , U J Ut qf S f F eLNt i t f f ggL L s s J. j wNghJ f kg p ; RUs pd ; AB vD k; g p t g; ghUqf s ; kpd Nd h l j j pd ; j p r B l Nehf f p; nry f pwJ . Md hy ; f l j j p ; g p CD a y ; kpd Nd h l j j p r vj p h f , Uf Fk; f l j j p ; g p AB a p y k; CD a p y k; kpd Nd h l t k; vj p u j b ; j p r f s y ; nry t j hy > g p s k p f pd ; , I J i f t p p d ; g b m t w y d ;

, aff j j p r f S k; vj p u j p h f , Uf Fk; f kg p ; RUs pd ; xU Ki d f s y k; t p r ahd J vj p u j b ; j p r f s y ; , Uggj hy ; mi t Roy f pd wd .

kpd Nd h l t khd J ABCD t oahf , Uej hy > f kg p ; RUs ; Kj y p ; f bf huj ; j p r a p y k; g p ; vj b ; j p r a p y k; RoYk; f kg p ; RUs ; xNu j p r a y ; mj h J f bf huj j p r a y ; , aqf Nt z Lkhd hy ; kpd d h l t khd J > Row p a p d ; Kj y ; ghj p y ; ABCD t oahf Tk; , uz t h J ghj p y ; DCBA t oahf Tk; gha Nt z Lk; kpd Nd h l j j pd ; j p r i a khw y > g p s T t i s a j p r k h w y p v D k; xU r p a f Ut pgad gLj j ggLf pwJ .

g p s T t i s a j j y ; c s s , i l nt s p ahd J Ki d ak; X kwAk; Y c l d ; , i z ej p u f Fk; NghJ RUs y ; kpd Nd h l t k; , Uggj y i y . Md hy > RUs ; ef h t j hy > mJ nj h h e J Kd Nd h f p e f h e J , U g p s T t i s a qf s y ; Vj ht J x d W f h g d ; J h p f f s ; X kwAk; Y Al d ; nj h h G nf hs S k; ej kpd Nd h l t j ; j p g G y ; xt nt hU mi ur; Row p a p y k; e p o e J f kg p RUs y ; nj h h r r p a h d Row p a VwgLj j f pwJ .

RUs pd ; Row p Nt f k; f B f z t f huz p s hy ; mj p h p f ggl y hk; 1. f kg p ; RUs y s s kpd Nd h l j j pd ; t y p ki a mj p h p j y ; 2. f kg p ; RUs pd ; v z z p i f i a mj p h p j y ; 3. f kg p ; RUs pd ; guggs i t mj p h p j y ; 4. f hej gGy j j pd ; t y p ki a mj p h p j y ;

kpd f hej j ; J z t y ;

kpd Nd h l t k t ghAk; f kg p ar; Rwy f hej gGy k; c Ut hf pwJ vd mah l l hy ; e p g p f ggl t NghJ > j i y f B ; t p s T f S k; Kaw p nr a q ggl t d . 1831 Mk; Mz by > f l j j p A d ; , i z ej f hej g; ghak; khwAk; NghJ > f l j j p t oahf xU kpd p a F t p r i a

(e.m.f) c wgi j p nraa K bAk; vd gj i d t s f f p h; i kf Nf y; / ghuN . , j i d e&gpgj w hf mt h; gpt uk; ghuN h i df i s el j j p h;

/ ghuN ap; N h i d fs;
N h i d 1

, ej N h i d a y; , U f kgp RUs fs; xU N d p k G t i s a j j p; k p (x d W n f hd W g p f ggl t) R w p i t f f ggl L s s d. , I J g f f j j p; RUS l d; xU k p f y k; k w k; r ht p a , i z f f ggl L s s d. t y J Gw r; RUS l d; xU f hy t d h k P t h; , i z f f ggl L s s J. r ht p a , i z j j T l d > f hy t d h k P t h y; xU t p y f y; VwgL f p w J. mJ Ng h y > r ht p a mi z f Fk; nghOJ > k p L k; xU t p y f y; VwgL f p w J. M d h y; , J v j p; j p r a y; e p o f p w J. , j p p l e J k p N d h l t k; c wgi j p a h J e&g p f ggL f p w J.

N h i d 2:

, ej N h i d a y; f kgp RUS f F c s N s f hej j i j Nk Y k; f D k; , a f F k n g h O J k p N d h l t k; (f hej j j p; , a f f k; k w k; RUs p d; , a f f j j h y) c Ut h f f g g L f p w J v d g J e&g p f ggL f p w J. m j p RUs fs; , U e j h y; m j p k p d O j j k; c Ut h f f g g L k;

N h i d 3

, ej N h i d a y; f hej k; e p y a h f c s s J. M d h y; f kgp RUs; f hej g; G y j j p; c s N s A k; n t s p l a A k; e f h j g; g L f p w J (f hej g; G y t h p s h y; F w p f ggL f p w J). , ej e p o t p y k; k p N d h l t k; J } z t g g L f p w J.

, ej N h i d f s p p l e J > f hej g g h a k; k h w k n g h O J f hej g G y j j p; i t f f ggl t k p R w w y; xU k p d p a f F t p r (emf) c Ut h F k; v d T k > m e j k p d p a f F t p r a p d; k j p G f hej g g h a k h w g l L t P j i j g; n g h w J m i k A k; v d T k; / ghuN K b n r a j h h; , ej k p d p a f F t p r a h d J J } z t ggl t k p d p a f F t p r M F k; xU %ba R w M d; , i z f f ggl t f hej g; g h a j j p; VwgL k; k h w k; f h u z k h f J } z t ggl t k p d p a f F t p r c Ut h F k; e p o T k p f hej j; J } z t y; v d g g L k;

F w p G J } z t ggl t k p N d h l t j j p; j p r n y d] p; t p a h y; t s f f g g L f p w J. f kgp RUs p y; J } z t ggl t k p N d h l t k h d J m J c Ut h f f; f h u z k h a p l e j f hej g h a k h w w j i j v j p f F k; v d g N n y d] ; t p a h F k; J } z t ggl t k p N d h l t j j p;

/ g p s k p f p; t y f i f t p p
t y J i f a p; n g U t p y > R l L t p y > e L t p y; M f p a t w i w e B t h f p y; x d W n f hd W n r q F j j h f e P L k N g h J > R l L t p y; f hej g G y j j p; j p r i a A k > n g U t p y; f l j j p, a q F k; j p r i a A k; F w p j h y > e L t p y; k p N d h l t j j p; j p r i a f; F w p F k; / g p s k p f p; t y J i f t p p k p d p a w w p t p p v d W k; m i o f f g g L f p w J.

k p d p a w w p

xU k h w j p r k p N d h l t (AC) k p d p a w w a y > xU e p y f; f hej j j p; , U J U t q f S f F , i l a y; m i k f f ggl t R o Y k; t i f a y h d k p r l t k; v d g g L k; n r t t f t b t f k g p; RUs; ABCD i t f f ggl L s s J. , ej RUs p d; , u z L K i d f S k; , u z L e O t t i s a q f s h d S i k w k; S 2 c l d; , i z f f ggl L s s d. , ej e O T t i s a q f s p d; c l G w k; k p f h g G n r a a g g l L s s J. f l j j k; J } h p f f s h d B 1 k w k; B 2 M f p a , u z L J } h p f f s; K i w n a S i k w k; S 2 M f p a w i w j; n j h L k g b i t f f ggl L s s d. S 1 k w k; S 2, U t i s a q f S k; xU c l g f m r r p d; %y k; , i z f f ggl L s s d. m r r h d J f hej g G y j j p; c s N c s s f k g p R U i s R o w w k; t i f a y; n t s p y p l e J R o w w g g L f p w J. , u z L J } h p f f s p d; n t s p K i d f s; n t s p G w r; R w M d; , i z f f ggl L s s d.

f k g p RUs; R o w w g g L k; N g h J > R U S l d; , i z f f ggl t f hej g g h a K k; k h w g L k; , ej f hej g g h a k h w k; k p N d h l t j j j; J } z L f p w J. / g p s k p f p; t y J i f t p p g b J } z t ggl t k p N d h l t j j p; j p r a h d J > f k g p; RUs p y; ABCD t o p h T k; n t s p G w t l t j j p; B 2 y p l e J B 1 N e h f p A k; g h a f p w J. R o w r a p d; , u z t h t J g h j p y >

kpd Nd h t j j pd; j p r ahd J > f kgp; RUs p; DCBA t opahf Tk; nt s gGw; Rwgghi ja p; B₁ y pJeJ B₂Nehf f Ak; ghaf pw. RUs pd; Rowr p nj h Uk; NghJ > nt s gGw; Rwf f s p; J z t ggl t kpd Nd l t k; xt nt hU mi u Rowr apk; khwp; nf hz bUf Fk;

Neh; kpd Nd h t j i j g; (DC) ngw>xU gsp T t i s a j p r khwp ag; gad glj j Nt z Lk;

, ej mi kggp > xU J}hp f vgngOJ k; Nky; Nehf f a kpd l t f; i f Al D k > kwphU J}hp f vgngOJ k; f B; Nehf f a kpd l t f; i f Al D k; nj h hG nf hz bUf Fk; vd Nt kpd Nd h t khd J xNu j p r a p; c Ut hf f ggLf pw. , j d hy; , t t i f kpd d awp DC kpd d awp vd W mi of f ggLf pw.

kpd khwp

Fi wej kpd Oj j j i j c ah; kpd Oj j khf Tk; c ah; kpd Oj j j i j Fi wej kpd Oj j khf Tk; khwt j wf g; gad glj j ggLk; f Ut p kpd khwp vd ggLf pw. , J kpd f hej j; J z t y; nf hs i f ap; mbggi la p; nray glf pw. , J xd W nf hd W f hggp ggl t Kjd i k kwk; Jiz r; RUs f i s f; nf hz t J. Kjd i kr; RUs; t opahf g; ghAk; khwk; kpd Nd h t khd J , UkG t i s a j j p; f hej gGy j i j j; J z Lf pw. , UkG t i s a j j pd; f hej g; Gk; Jiz r; RUs p; khwf plw kpd paf F t p ri aj; J z Lf pw.

Kjd i k kwk; Jiz r; RUs f s p; c ss f kgp RUs f s pd; vz z p i f i ag; nghw j > kpd Oj j j i j c ah; j Nt h my y J Fi wf f Nt h nraay hk;

VwW kpd khwp

xU Fi wej khw j p r kpd Oj j j i j c ah; khw j p r kpd Oj j khf khwt j wf hf g; gad glj j ggLk; kpd khwp VwW kpd khwp vd W mi of f ggLf pw. mj ht J Vs > Vp. xU VwW kpd khwp a p > Kjd i kr; RUs p; c ss f kgp RUs f s pd; vz z p i f i a t p Jiz r; RUs p; c ss f kgp RUs f s pd; vz z p i f mj p khFk; (Ns > Np)

, wf F kpd khwp

xU c ah; khw j p r kpd Oj j j i j Fi wej khw j p r kpd Oj j khf khwt j wf g; gad glj j ggLk; kpd khwp , wf F kpd khwp vd W mi of f ggLf pw. mj ht J Vs < Vp xU , wf F kpd khwp a p > Kjd i kr; RUs p; c ss f kgp RUs f s pd; vz z p i f i at p Jiz r; RUs p; c ss f kgp RUs f s pd; vz z p i f Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; (Ns < Np)

xU VwW kpd khwp kpd Oj j j i j mj p hpf pw. Md hy; kpd Nd h t j i j f; Fi wf f pw kwk; kW i ya hf Tk; mi kAk; mbggi la p; nt ggk > xyp Nghdw t bt p; xU kpd khwp a p ; Mwy ; , ogG Vwglk;

kpd khwp s; nj h hghd # j j p q f s; gpt uk; rk d ghLf s p; nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

$$\frac{Kjd i kr; RUs f s pd; vz z p i f}{Jiz r; RUs f s pd; vz z p i f N_1} = \frac{Kjd i kr; RUs pd; kpd; mOj j k; V_p}{Jiz r; RUs pd; kpd; mOj j k; V_s}$$

$$\frac{Kjd i kr; RUs f s pd; vz z p i f N_2}{Kjd i kr; RUs f s pd; vz z p i f N_1} = \frac{Kjd i kr; RUs pd; kpd Nd h t k; I_p}{Jiz r; RUs pd; kpd Nd h t k; I_s}$$

Neh j p r kpd Nd h t k; (DC) %y j J l d; xU kpd khwp ag; gad glj j , i z f f ggl t f hej g; Gf; Nhf f s pd; vz z p i f a p; vej khwkk; Vwgl hJ. vd Nt > Jiz r; RUs p; kpd paf F t p r ahd J J z t ggl hJ .

f z f f P 3.

xU kpd khwya p ; Kj d i kr; RUs p ; 800 Rwf s ; c s s d. J i z r; RUs ; 8 Rwf i sf ; nf hz Ls s J. , J xU 220V AC %y j d l d ; , i z f f ggl Ls s J. nt s p E kpd Oj j k; vd dt hf , Uf Fk?

j RT:

xU kpd khwya p ;

$$E_s / E_p = N_s / N_p$$

$$E_s = N_s / N_p \times E_p$$

$$= 8/800 \times 220 = 220 / 100 = 2.2 \quad N \text{ hy t} ;$$

kpd f hej j pd ; gad f s ;

kpd f hej t p a y > nghwpa p a y ; gad ghLf s p ; kpd gngha Gu r p a VwgLj j As s J. , J j t p kUj j t k > nj ho p w hi y kwMk; t hd p a y p k; mJ ngha khwqf i s c Ut hf f As s J.

x y p ngUf f p

x y p ngUf f p ; c s Ns > xU ep y f ; f hej j j pd ; Kd ; Kd f hej k; i t f f ggLf p w . ep y f ; f hej k; mi rahky; , Uf FkhWk > kpd f hej k; , aqFk; t i f a p k; i t f f ggL Ls s d. kpd f hej r; RUs p ; t opahf kpd r huj J bgG s ; f lej nry Yk; NghJ > mj d; f hej gG y j ; j p r Nt f kf k hf k hf w p w . , J ep y f f hej j j hy ; <hf f ggl Lk; t y f f ggl Lk; Kd ; gpd ; ef ht j hy ; mj p t i l f p w vd gN , j d ; nghUs ; kpd f hej k; f hf p k; my y J gis h b f ; Nghd w nef p t hd nghUf f s hy hd xU \$ kG d ; , i z f f ggL Ls s J. , J mj p T f i s mj p hf f r; nr a j ekJ f hf f i s r; Rwf As s f hwM F x y p mi y f i s C LUt r; nr a f p w .

f hej j j } f f y ; nj h ht z b :

f hej j j } f f y ; Ki wa p ; xU nghUs hd J kpd f hej g; Gy j j j pd hy ; c ahj j ggLf p w . f hej j j } f f y ; nj h ht z ba p , Ut i f f ; f hej qf s ; gad gLj j ggLf p w . x d W r f f u j j t y f f p nj h h; t z bi a j z t hs j j p ; , UeJ NkNy J f Ff p w . kwMwhd W t z bi a Kd Gw k; Nt f kf j ; j s S f p w . nj h ht t z bahd J > f hej j ; j j j j j pd ; mbggi la p ; t z ba p ; ep y j ; j d i ki a Ak > Nt f j i j Ak; f LggLj j f \$ ba t oph b f s ; t opahf ef hf p w .

kUj j t j j i w.

j w NghJ kpd f hej g; Gy qf s ; GwMNeha f f hd c l y ; nt gg c ahT r p p i r f s ; kwMk; f hej x j j j p T N h w M Ut hf f y ; (MRI) Nghd w Nkkgl t kUj j t c gf uz qf s p ; Kf f p g; gqF t f p f p w . kpd f hej j ; j j j t j j j pd ; mbggi la p ; nr a y gLk; gw c gf uz qf s ; kd p c l i y g; gwya j f t y f i s vs p p y ;] Nd; nr a j t p f p w .

] Nd h f s x-ray c gf uz qf s ; kwMk; gw kUj j t c gf uz qf s ; gy Tk; mwM p ; nr a y gL b w F kpd f hej t p a y nf hs i f f i s g; gad gLj j f p w .

ep d t p y ; nf hs f :

- xU f kgp t opahf kpd Nd h t k; ghAk; nghOJ mi j r Rwf f hej gG y k; c Ut hf f ggLf p w . , ej t p s T kpd Nd h t j j j pd ; f hej t p s T vd W mi of f ggLf p w .
- f hej j i j r; Rwf mj d; <hgG t p r my y J t y f F t p r f hz ggLk; , l k; f hej gG y k; vd W mi of f ggLf p w .
- f hej j i j r; Rwf c s s Gy j j p y s s t i s ej N h Lf s ; f hej g; Gy f N h Lf s ; vd ggLf p w .
- kpd f l j j j a hy ; c Ut hf f ggLk; f hej g; Gy khd J kpd Nd h t j j j pd ; j p r f Fr; nr qFj j j ; j p r a p y Na mi kAk;

- xNu j p̄ raŋ ; kp̄ Nd h̄ t̄ j̄ ī j̄ f̄ ; f̄ l̄ j̄ d̄ k̄ ; , ūz̄ L̄ f̄ l̄ j̄ j̄ p̄ s̄ ; xdī wnahd̄ W̄ < hf̄ Fk̄ ;
- v̄j̄ p̄ ūj̄ p̄ ; j̄ p̄ r̄ aŋ ; kp̄ Nd h̄ t̄ j̄ ī j̄ f̄ ; f̄ l̄ j̄ d̄ k̄ ; , ūz̄ L̄ f̄ l̄ j̄ j̄ p̄ s̄ ; xdī wnahd̄ W̄ t̄ ȳ f̄ Fk̄ ;
- kp̄ Nd h̄ t̄ k̄ ; ghAk̄ ; f̄ l̄ j̄ j̄ aŋ ; c̄ Ut hFk̄ ; t̄ p̄ r̄ ahdJ̄ / ḡp̄s̄ kp̄f̄ p̄d̄ ; t̄ ȳ f̄ ī f̄ t̄ p̄ ahȳ ; mw̄aggL̄f̄ p̄w̄ .
- kp̄ Nkh̄ t̄ hh̄ ; vd gJ̄ kp̄d̄ h̄w̄ȳ ȳ , af̄ f̄ M̄w̄ȳ hf̄ kh̄w̄k̄ ; xŪ f̄ Ut p̄ahFk̄ ;
- f̄ hej̄ ḡȳ j̄ j̄ ȳ ; V̄wgLk̄ ; kh̄w̄k̄ ; f̄ huz̄ kh̄f̄ xŪ %ba kp̄d̄ ; R̄w̄ȳ ; J̄z̄ t̄ ggl̄ t̄ kp̄ Nd h̄ t̄ j̄ ī j̄ c̄ Ut hf̄ Fk̄ ; ēp̄ōT̄ kp̄f̄ hej̄ j̄ ; J̄z̄ t̄ ȳ ; vd̄ mw̄aggL̄f̄ p̄w̄ .
- J̄z̄ t̄ ggl̄ t̄ kp̄ Nd h̄ t̄ j̄ j̄ p̄d̄ ; j̄ p̄ rī ā / ḡns̄ kp̄f̄ p̄d̄ ; t̄ ȳ J̄ ī f̄ t̄ p̄p̄ %ȳ k̄ ; f̄ z̄ t̄ w̄aȳ hk̄ ;
- kp̄d̄ p̄aw̄p̄vd gJ̄ , af̄ f̄ M̄w̄ȳ ȳ kp̄d̄ h̄w̄ȳ hf̄ kh̄w̄k̄ ; xŪ f̄ Ut p̄ahFk̄ ;
- kp̄d̄ p̄aw̄p̄ahdJ̄ kp̄f̄ hej̄ j̄ J̄z̄ t̄ ȳ ; j̄ j̄ d̄t̄ j̄ j̄ p̄d̄ ; mbaggī laŋ̄ ; , aqFf̄ p̄w̄ .
- kp̄ k̄h̄w̄p̄kp̄j̄ p̄w̄ d̄ xŪ kp̄ R̄w̄ȳ p̄JeJ̄ kw̄nwhŪ kp̄ R̄w̄p̄F̄ kh̄w̄F̄ p̄w̄ .

9th mwF pay;
my F – 6
xsp

mwKf k;

xsp vd gJ Mwyy jd; xU t bt k; mJ kpl f hej mi y t bt j j y; guTf jd wJ. xs apd; gz G i s Ak; mj d; gad ghLf i s Ak; gwyp MuhAk; , awgpay jd; xU gpd xs apay; vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ. md yhl t hot y; ehk; gy xs apay; f Ut phi s g; gad glj j f Nwhk; mwF pay; Mat f qf s y; Ez Nz hf f ps jd; Ni t jt pbf Kbah j hf , Uf f pwJ. fy t p mwF pay > nghOJ Nghf F Mf pa j s qf s y; nj hi y Nehf f ps > , Uf z ; Nehf f ps; (binoculars) G f ggl f ; f Ut ps > gl t Bf j f ps; c ss pb f Ut ps; gad glj j ggLf jd wd .

, ej g; ghl j j y; rkj s Mbfi s g; gwyp Ak; Nf hs f Mbfi s g; gwyp Ak; (F oahb > Ft pahb) ehk; mwF jd nf hs Nt hk; NkYk; xs apd; rgy gz G s hd vj puhs pgG xsp pt yfy; Mf pa i t gwyp Ak; mt wypd; gad f i s g; gwyp Ak; mwF Nt hk;

xspv j puhs pgG

Mb Nghd w vej nt hU gs gs gghd guggy; gl t hYk; xs apd J vj puhs pf ggLf pwJ. , jj i fa vj puhs pgG rgy t ppS f F c l gl L ei l ngWf pwJ vd gi j eBf s; f B; t FgG s y; gbj j pggR s; mt w wg; gwyp, qF t hpf hf f ; f hz Nghk;

vj puhs pgG t pfs;

MM vd w rkj s Mbi af; f UJ Nt hk; AO vd gJ O vd w G s apy; mej Mba jd; Nky; gLk; f j b; , J Nt (AO) gLf j b; vd ggLk; Mb , ffj p u OB vd w j p r a y; vj puhs pf pwJ. OB vd gJ vj puhs pgG ; f j b; Mf k; rkj s Mb MM' f F nrqFj j hf G s pO t y; ON vd w Nt h i l t i uf. ON vd gJ Fj j f Nt hL vd ggLk;

Fj j f Nt h L d; gLf j b; VwgLj j k; Nt hz k; (I = \angle AON) gLNt hz k; vd ggLk; Fj j f Nt h L d; vj puhs pgG ; f j b; VwgLj j k; Nt hz k; (i - \angle NOB) vj puhs pgG ; Nt hz k; vd ggLk; gLNt hz Kk; vj puhs pgG ; Nt hz Kk; rkk; mj ht J > i - \angle r vd gi j gl j j y pjeJ mwF yhk; NkYk > gLf j b; vj puhs pgG ; f j b; kwMk; Fj j f Nt hL Mf pa , k%d Wk; xNu j s j j y; mi kf jd wd . , t w wNa vj puhs pgG t pfs; vd gh; vj puhs pgG t pfs; f Rb nf hL f ggl L s s d.

- gLf j b; vj puhs pgG ; f j b; kwMk; gLGs s p F t i uaggLk; Fj j f Nt hL Mf pa , k%d Wk; xNu j s j j y; mi kf Ak;
- gLNt hz Kk; vj puhs pgG ; Nt hz Kk; rkk;

mt ru f hy C h j p s jd; Kd Gwk; MBULANCE vd D k; t h j i j t y k pjeJ , l khf ngha vj puhy p j vOj j f f s y; vOj g; gl bUf Fk;

, l t y khwMk; (Lateral Inversion):

j i y f B; khwMk; gwyp Nt s t pggl L , UggR s; Md hy > , l t y khwMk; vd w hy; vd d ? , l t y j i j f; Fwggp k; Lateral vd w t h j i j ahd J gf f k; vd W nghUs gLk; Latus vd w , y j j B; nkho p; nr hy y pjeJ ngwgl t J. gf f t h by; VwgLk; khwMk; , l t y khwMk; vd ggLk; , J xU rkj s Mba y; VwgLk J Nghy; Nt h d Wk; , l t y khwMk.

, l t y khwMj i j VwgLj j k; rkj s Mbfs; Vd; j i y f B; khwMj i j VwgLj j t j y i y? , j w f h g j y; Mr rhaks pgj hf j; Nt h d Wk; c z i ka y; Mbfs; , l t y khwMj i j Nah

j i y f Ø; khwjj i j Na h c Ut hf F t J , y i y . mi t gpd Nd hf f ja (c s s þlej nt s Na) khwjj i j Na VwgLj j f pd wd .

mj y ; nghUs pd ; j i y g; gFj pa y þlej nt s ña Wk; f j þ; (mkG Fwp Mbapd; Nky ; ghf j j þ k> nghUs pd ; ghj j j y þlej nt s ña Wk; f j þ; Mbapd; f Ø; ghf j j þ k; t Øf pd wd .

mN Ngy > nghUs pd ; , l J i f a y þlej nt s ña Wk; mkG Fwp (f j þ)> Mbapd ; , l J gf f j j þ k; t y J i f a y þlej nt s ña Wk; f j þ; Mbapd ; t y J gf f j j þ k; t Øf pd wd . , qF vej khwjk; (, l t y khwjk> j i y f Ø; khwjk), y i y . vd N > , J x U xs pa y ; khaj Nj hwjk MFk; ehk; f hZ k; , l t y khwjk; c z i ka y ; Mbahy ; VwgI t J my y . mJ ek; Gy Z z ht pd hy ; (Perception) VwgLk; xU eþ oT j hd ;

nka; gþgKk; kha gþgKk;

nghUs y þlej nt s ña Wk; f j þ s > vj þuhs þG Fg; gpd ; c z i ka hf N rej þ j hy > mj d hy ; c Ut hf k; gþgk; nka; gþgk; vd ggLk; NkYk> mJ vgNghJ k; j i y f Øhf N , Uf Fk; nka; gþgj i j j ; j þ ua y ; t Øj j KbaH .

nghUs y þlej nt s ña Wk; f j þ s > vj þuhs þG Fg; gpd ; xdi wna hd W rej þ f hky > gpd Nd hf f p ePt ggLk; NghJ rej þ j hy > mj d hy ; c Ut hf k; gþgk; kha gþgk; vd ggLk; kha gþgk; vgNghJ Nk Neuhd gþgk hf Nt , Uf Fk; NkYk; mi j j ; j þ ua y ; t Øj j KbaH .

t i s T Mbfs ;

vj þuhs þG t þþ i s g; gwþp ehk; gbj N hk; mi t t i sej gugG s ; c s s þt mi dj j vj þuhs þFk; gugG S f Fk; nghUej k; gut i s a Mbfs ; (Parabolic mirrors), Nf hs f Mbfs ; c s s þt t i s T Mbfs ; gwþp Vwf d Nt Kd ; t FgG s y ; eþf s ; gbj j þggRf s ; nghJ t hf gadgLj j ggLk; t i s T Mb Nf hs f Mb MFk; gs gs gghd f uz b xd wd ; t i sej gugG \$l t i s T MbNa .

Nf hs f Mbfs ;

t i s T Mbfs y ; vj þuhs þFk; gugG Nf hs j j pd ; xU gFj ja hf , Uf Fk; , t t hW vj þuhs þFk; gFj ja hf J Nf hs f t bt y ; c s s Mbfs ; Nf hs f Mbfs ; vd ggLk;

rþ Nf hs f Mbfs y ; vj þuhs þFk; gFj p c s ; gff kf t i sej þf Fk; mj ht J > Nf hs j j pd ; i kaj i j Nehf f p mggFj p ghj j s s gb , Uf Fk; , i t Fopahbf s ; vd ggLk; rþ t i f Nf hs f Mbfs y ; vj þuhs þFk; gFj p nt s þgff kf t i sej þf Fk; , i t Ft ja hf s ; vd ggLk;

t i s T Mbfs hy ; VwgLK ; gþgqf s ;

xU Fopahbi af ; nf hz L , i z ahfr; nry Yk; # haf ; f j þ i s xU Gs s a y ; Ft þ f , aYk; vd gi j ehk; mwNt hk; , gNghJ Fopahbf s ; Kd Nd Xh; x s ña wwggl t nkOFT h j þ aAk; j þ u aAk; i t f f Tk; j þ ua pd ; eþ y i a rhoraJ j þ ua y ; gþgj i j g; gþf f Tk; j þ u a Kd Dk; gþDk; ef h j þ gþgj j pd ; ms i t Ak; t bt j i j Ak; Fwp f Tk; gþgk; j i y f Øhf Tk; rþa j hf Tk; c s s i j f ; f hz y hk;

, gNghJ > Mbi a Nehf f p nkOFT h j þ a nkJ t hf ef h j Tk; vd d f hz f pR s ? Mbi a Nehf f p nghUs ; (nkOFT h j þ neUqf p t u t u gþgj j pd ; ms T nghþ hf pd yJ my y t h? Mbapd ; kþ mUNf nghUi s i t j j gþgj i j j þ ua y ; gþf f Kaw pnr aATk;

, gNghJ gþgj i j j þ ua y ; f hz Kbf þj h? Mbapd ; c s s ghhf f Tk; vd d nj hþ þwJ ? nghþ hf f ggl t Neuhd gþgk; Mbapd s ; nj hþ pd yJ . nghUs pd ; rþ Fwgþf eþ y f s y ; kI L Nk gþgk; j þ ua y ; nj hþ pd yJ . kwv eþ y f s y ; j þ ua y ; gþgk; nj hþ j y i y . rkj s

Mba^{pl}; j dⁱ ki a t^b Fopahba^{pl}; j dⁱ k r^bf yhdJ vdgi j ehk; nj s^bhf G^bJ nf hs^byhk;

vd^bk; t i ugl Ki wi af; nf hz L g^bgj j^{pl}; j dⁱ ki a vs^bhf g; G^bJ nf hs^byhk; rkj s Mba^{pl}hy; VwgLk; g^bgj j^{pl}; j dⁱ ki a mwa ehk; , uz L f j p^bi s g; gadgLj j p^bhk; my y t h? mN Nghy > Fopahba^{pl}hy; c Ut hfk; g^bgqf s^{pl}; j dⁱ ki a wa ehdF t i uaWf f ggl t t p^bi s g; gadgLj j N z Lk;

Nf hs f Mbfs^{sy}; Nj hd Yk; g^bgqf i s t i uaj; Nj i t ahD t p^bs;
nghUs^{pl}; xt nt hU Gs s^bay p^beJk; vz z wv f j p^bs; mi dj; j; j p^br f s^bYk; nry f p^bwd. Ft a^bhba^{gy}; Nj hd Yk; g^bgj j^{pl}; ep y kwMk; j dⁱ ki af; Fwggp f Dffz t t p^bi s g; g^bg^bgwy N z Lk;

t p^bp1: Mba^{pl}; t i sT i kak; t opahfr; nry Yk; xs^bf j p^b> vj puhs^bf ggl t g^bl G> mN ghi j a^{gy}; j p^bkgp; nry Yk;

t p^bp2 : Kj dⁱ k mrRf F , i z ahfr; nry Yk; xs^bf j p^b> vj puhs^bf ggl t g^bl G> Kf f paf ; Ft ak; t opahfr nry Yk; my y J Kf f paf Ft aj j p^beJ (Fop Mbfs^{sy}) t Ut J Nghy; Nj hd Yk;

t p^bp3 : Kf f paf ; Ft ak; t opahfr; nry Yk; xs^bf j p^b; vj puhy p^bj g^bl ; Kj dⁱ k mrRf F , i z ahfr; nry Yk;

t p^bp4 : Mb i kaj j p^{gy}; (P) gLk; AP vd w xs^bf j p^b; gLNf hz j j p^bFr; rkkhd Nf hz j j p^{gy}; PB vd w j p^bra^{gy}; vj puhs^bf ggLk;

FopMb:
g^bgk; c Ut h^by;

, gNghJ ehk; Fopahb xd wpl; Kj dⁱ k mrr^{gy}; nt t N W , l qf s^{gy}; i t f f ggLk; r p^ba Neuhd nghUs ; xd wpl hy; VwgLk; g^bgj j^{pl}; ep y (, l k)> ms T kwMk; j dⁱ k Mf p^bt w; w vt t hW t i ut W vdgi j f ; f hz Nghk;

t i f 1: <hy h^b; nj hi y t^{gy}; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ nghUs p^beJ Fopahbi a t ej i l Ak; xs^bf j p^bs ; , i z ahdi t ahf , Uf Fk;

g^bgj j^{pl}; ep y / , l k; g^bgk; Kf f paf ; Ft aj j p^{gy}; (F) c Ut hf p^bu .

g^bgj j^{pl}; j dⁱ k: j i y f Bhd > k^bTk; r p^bhd nka; g^bgk;

t i f 2 : t i sT i kaj j p^bF mgghy; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ

g^bgj j^{pl}; ep y / , l k; Kf f paf ; Ft ak; Ff Fk; t i sT i kak; C- f Fk; , i l a^{gy};

g^bgj j^{pl}; j dⁱ k: nghUi s t p^br; r p^baj hd > j i y f Bhd nka; g^bgk;

t i f 3 : t i sT i kaj j p^{gy}; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ

g^bgj j^{pl}; ep y / , l k; C -y ; f p^bl f Fk;

g^bgj j^{pl}; j dⁱ k: nghUi s g; Nghd W mN ms Ts s > j i y f Bhd nka; g^bgk;

t i f 4 : t i sT i kak; C- f Fk; Kf f paf ; Ft ak; F- f Fk; , i l Na nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ

g^{kg}gj j p; e^p y / , l k; : C- f F mgghy;
g^{kg}gj j p; j d i k: ngh^phf f ggl t j i y f ^{dh}hd nka; g^{kg}gk;

t i f 5: Kf f paf; Ft pak; F- , y; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ

g^{kg}gj j p; e^p y / , l k; f Uj j pay; gb> g^{kg}gk; <h^yhj ; nj hi y t y; f p I f Fk;

g^{kg}gj j p; j d i k: j p uap; vej g^{kg}Kk; nj ha hJ . NkYk; kha g^{kg}Kk; nj ha hJ .

t i f 6 : Kff paf; Ft pak; F- f Fk; Mbi kak; P- f Fk; , i la y; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ .

g^{kg}gj j p; e^p y / , l k; : Mbf Fg; gp^d Gwk;

g^{kg}gj j p; j d i k: ngh^phf f ggl t > Neuhd kha g^{kg}gk;

nj hi y Tf i s f ; Fw^pf g; gad gLj j ggLk; Fw^aPL kuG s ;

f j p; t i ugl qf s p; J }uj i j f ; f z f f pbt j wF f hhBr p^d; Fw^aPL kuG s ; vd w Fw^aPL Ki wi a ehk; gad gLj j f pwhk; , kKi wggb Mba p^d; i kak; (P) Mj y; G^s pahf Tk; Kj d i k mr R X- mr r hf Tk; vLj j f nf hs s ggLf p^w.

Fw^aPL kuG s ; gp^d t UkhW:

- nghUs ; vgNghJ k; Mbf F , I J Gwk i t f f ggLf p^w.
- mi dj j j ; nj hi y Tf S k; Mb i kaj j y pheN (P) ms t p ggLf p^w.
- gL f j p^d; j p r a y; c s s nj hi y Tf s ; Nehf Fwahf Tk; (+), mj wF vj p^j j p r a y; ms f f ggLk; nj hi y Tf s ; vj p^f Fwahf Tk; (-) vLj j f ; nf hs s ggLf p^w.
- Kj d i k mr Rf F nrqFj j hf Tk; mj wF Nky Nehf f pAk; c s s nj hi y Tf s ; Nehf Fwahf f ; (+) f Uj ggLf p^w.
- Kj d i k mr Rf F nrqFj j hf Tk; mj wF f dhNehf f pAk; c s s nj hi y Tf s ; vj p^f Fwahf f ; (-) f Uj ggLk;

Mbr; rkd ghL:

nghUs p^d; nj hi y T (u), g^{kg}gj j p; nj hi y T (v) Ft a nj hi y T (f) Mf pat w w w w F , i l Na ah d nj h G Mbr; rkd ghL vd ggLk;

Nehay ; c UgngUf f k; (m)

nghUs p^d; ms i t t p g^{kg}gj j p; ms T vt s T kl qF nghaj hf c s s J vd gi j Nf hs f Mba p^d; c UgngUf f k; Fw^pf p^w. g^{kg}gj j p; ms t pFk; (h_i), nghUs p^d; ms t pFk; (h_o), , i l Na ah d j f L c UgngUf f k; vd t i ua W f ggLf p^w. mj ht J $m = \frac{h_i}{h_o} g^{kg}gj j p$; nj hi y T kw w k; nghUs p^d; nj hi y i t f ; nf hz Lk; c UgngUf f j i j f ; f z f f p y hk;

$$m = -\frac{v}{u}$$

, t t pz L rkd ghLf i s Ak; , i z j J >

$$\therefore m = \frac{h_i}{h_o} = -\frac{v}{u}$$

FwpgG c UgngUf f j j p ; kj ggpy ; vj bfr Fwp (-ve) gkgk; nka; gkgk; vd gi j Ak > Nehf Fwp (+ve), gkgk; kha gkgk; vd gi j Ak; f hL f pw .

fz f f P 1

20 nr.kP Ft pa nj hi yT nf hz l Fopahb xd wyp Uej 15 nr.kP
nj hi y t y ; i t f f ggl Ls s 1 nr.kPc auk; nf hz l xU nghUs p ;
gkgj j p ; ms T>j d i k kwk; , lk; Mf at w wf ; fz Lgbf f Tk;
j RT :

nghUs p ; nj hi y T > u = -15 nr.kP

gkgj j p ; nj hi y T v = ?

Ft pa j ; nj hi y T > = -10 nr.kP

Mbr; rkd gh i l g; gad gLj j p

$$\frac{1}{v} + \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{f}$$

$$\frac{1}{v} + \frac{1}{-15} = \frac{1}{-10}$$

$$\frac{1}{v} + \frac{1}{15} = \frac{-1}{10}$$

$$\frac{1}{v} = \frac{-1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} = \frac{-3+2}{30} = \frac{-1}{30}$$

gkgj j p ; nj hi y T v = 30 nr.kP

(, qF vj bfr Fwp t ejs s J . vd N > gkgk; Mbf F , I J gf f j j y ;
c s s J)

Mbf F 30 nr.kP Kd Nd gkgk; c Ut hf pw . Mbf F Kd; gkgk;
VwgLt j hy > mJ j i y f Bhd nka; gkgk; MFk;
gkgj j p ; ms i t f f hd c UgngUf f j i j f ; fz f f p N z Lk;

$$m = \frac{-v}{u} = \frac{-(30)}{(-15)} = -2$$

m = h₂ / h₁vd gi j ehk; mwNt hk;

, qF nghUs p ; c auk; h₁ = 1nr.kP

$$-2 = h_2/1$$

$$h_2 = -2 \times 1 = -2 \text{ cm}$$

vd N > gkgj j p ; c auk; = 2 nr.kP

(, qF vj bfr Fwp t ejs s J . vd N > gkgk; Kj d i k mr Rf Ff ; f Ro
VwgLf pw)

fz f f P 2

Fopahba y Uej 16 nr.kPnj hi y t y ; i t f f ggLk; 2 nr.kPc auk; nf hz l nghUs ;
xd wpl ; nka; gkgk; 3 nr.kPc auk; c s s j hf , Uej hy ; gkgk; c Ut hf k; , l j i j f ;
f hz f .

j RT :

nghUs p ; c auk; h₁ = 2 nr.kP

gkgj j p ; c auk; h₂ = -3 nr.kP

$$c \text{ UgngUf f k; } m = \frac{h_2}{h_1} = \frac{-3}{2} = -15$$

$$Md hy \geq m = \frac{-v}{u}$$

, qF nghUs pl; nj hi y T u = -16 nr.kP
kj gG i s g; gpi ja p>

$$-1.5 = -\frac{v}{(-16)}$$

$$-1.5 = \frac{v}{16}$$

$$v = 16 \times (-1.5) = -24 \text{ cm}$$

gk; Mbf F , I J gf f j j p; 24 nr.kP nj hi y t p; , Uf Fk; (vj pif Fwp gk;
Mbf F , I J gf f j j p; c s s J vd gi j f ; Fwp f pW)

Foahbad; gadfs;

kUj J t h; gad gLj J k; Mb: gy ; kUj J t h; / f hJ > %f F > nj hz i l kUj J t h; j i y a p;
xU gl i l f l t ggl L mj p; xU t l t bt MB , Uggij g; ghij j UggR s; xs p
%y j j p p eJ t uk; , i z f f j p s; mej Mbap; kB gLkgb i t f ggLk; mej Mb ek;
c l y p; f hz ggLk; r pW gFj apd; (gy > nj hz i l) kB mej xs p af; Ft p j xs p A Lk;
xggi d Mb: Kf j j UNF Foahb i t f ggLk; NghJ (mj ht J > Mb i kaj j p Fk; Kf f paf;
Ft p j p Fk; , i l Na) > Neuhd > nghp hf f ggl t gk; f p l f Fk; vd gi j ehk; mw p t hk;
, j p > ek; Kf k; nghp hf j ; nj ha k;
gpw gad gLfs; i f k p t s f F > t hf d qfs p; Kf gG t s f F kwLk; N Lk; t s f F
Mf p at wwy; gad gLf pW .

Foahbf s; Mwwy ; t ha ej xs p ag; gha rr c j Tf p yd. Foahb vj puhs pgfhd fs; mi w
N wya p k > ngha Foahbf s; # ha # N wya p k; gad gLf p yd ?

t hd p; c s s nghUs fs; <hy h; nj hi y t p; c s s d. vd N > Foahb VwgLj J k;
gk; j i y f Dhf Tk; r p a j hf Tk; , Uf Fk; , UggD k > Vd; t hd p y;
nj hi y Nehf f p s p; Foahbf s; gad gLj j ggLf p yd ?

Ft pMb:

Ft pahbhy; VwgLk; gk;
f Rb j uggl L s s VN Dk; , U f j p i s f; nf hz L Ft pahbhy; VwgLk; gk j i j
t i uay hk;

Kj y f j p; Kj d i k mr Rf F , i z ahd f j p; (t p p 1). , uz t hk; f j p; t i s T i kaj i j
Nehf f p; nry Yk; f j p; (t p p 2).

FwpG Ft pMbf Fg; gp; GwK s s f j p s; mi d j J k; G s p N h bd hy; Fwp f ggLk;

Kj d i k mr Rf F , i z ahd OA vd w f j p; AD j p r a y; vj puhs p f ggLf pW . f j p; OB
kE Lk; mN ghi j a p; j p k G pW . , t t p f j p S k; t p eJ nr y f p yd . Md hy > gp GwK;
eP t ggLk; NghJ mi t G s p I, y; nt l b f n f hs t J Nghy; nj h p p yd . vd N > I vd gJ
OO' d ; gk; MFk; mJ Neuhd > nghUi s t p r; r p a j hf Ts s kha gk; MFk;

Ft pahbad; gadfs;

Ft pahbf s; t hf d qfs p; gp Nd hf Ff ; f z z hba hf gad gLf p yd . mi t nghUi s t p r;
r p a j hd > Neuhd > kha gk j i j Na vgNghJ k; c Ut hf Ff p yd . gp Nd t Uk; t hf d qfs;
mUf p; neUqf p t Uk NghJ > gk j p; ms Tk; mj p h p f p yd . Mbi a t p L t hf d qfs;

t \varnothing Fk; NghJ g \varnothing gk; r \varnothing aj hf \varnothing w. NkYk \varnothing rkj s Mb \varnothing p; gh \varnothing t g \varnothing y j i j t \varnothing
Ft \varnothing hb \varnothing p; gh \varnothing t g \varnothing y k; nghUJ. (gh \varnothing t g \varnothing y k; - f z ; / Mb Nghd wnj hU xs \varnothing ay;
f Ut \varnothing p \varnothing ; %y k; ek; gh \varnothing t a \varnothing y; Gy ggLk; gugG Nghf Ft uj \varnothing g; ghJ f hgG; f Ut \varnothing hf
rhi yfs \varnothing y; Ft \varnothing hb \varnothing s; nghUj j ggl Ls s i j ehk; mw \varnothing nt hk; ki ygghi j fs \varnothing y; f hz ggLk;
FWf \varnothing a rhi yfs \varnothing p; \$hej t i sTf s \varnothing y; Kd Nd t Uk; t hf d qf i sf; f hz , ay h \varnothing ,
l qf s \varnothing y; , i t gad glj j ggLf \varnothing wd. mqf hbf s \varnothing y; Ms \varnothing y hg; gFj \varnothing i sf; f z f hz \varnothing f Tk;
, i t gad glf \varnothing wd.

t hf d qf s \varnothing p; g \varnothing Nd hf Ff ; f z z hbf s \varnothing y; vOj ggl Ls s g \varnothing t Uk; nr hwnwhl i uf ;
f z t J z t h?

"Objects in the mirror are closer than they appear" (Mb \varnothing y; g \varnothing gk; N hd \varnothing k;
nj hi y i t t \varnothing nghUs f s ; k \varnothing mUf \varnothing y; c s s d) Vd ?

f z f f P 3

20 nr.kP Ft \varnothing a nj hi y T nf hz t Ft \varnothing hb x d W kf \varnothing eJ (car) x d w \varnothing ;
nghUj j ggl L c s s J. mj y \varnothing eJ 6 kPnj hi y t \varnothing y ; , d nd hU kf \varnothing eJ c s s J
vd \varnothing y >

1. Kj y ; kf \varnothing eJ p \varnothing ; Mb \varnothing y \varnothing eJ gh \varnothing Fk; NghJ , uz t ht J kf \varnothing eJ (mj d ;
nj hi y T) vqF , Uf Fk?
2. , uz t ht J kf \varnothing eJ 2 kPmyf Kk; 1.6 kPc auKk; nf hz t J vd \varnothing y > mj d ;
g \varnothing gj j p \varnothing ; ms T vd d ?

Ft \varnothing aj ; nj hi y T = 20 nr.kP(Ft \varnothing hb)

nghUs p \varnothing ; nj hi y T u = -6 kP = -600 nr.kP

g \varnothing gj j p \varnothing ; nj hi y T v = ?

j R \varnothing :

1. g \varnothing gj j p \varnothing ; , l j i j Mbr; rkd gh i l f ; nf hz L mw \varnothing y ;

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{u} + \frac{1}{v}$$

$$\frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{-600} + \frac{1}{v}$$

$$\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{20} - \frac{1}{-600} = \frac{1}{20} + \frac{1}{600} = \frac{30+1}{600} = \frac{31}{600}$$

$$v = \frac{600}{31} = 19.35\text{cm}$$

2 g \varnothing gj j p \varnothing ; ms T

$$m = \frac{-v}{u} = -\frac{v}{(u)} = -\frac{600}{31} \times \frac{1}{-600} = \frac{1}{31}$$

$$g \varnothing gj j p \varnothing ; mf y k; = \frac{1}{31} \times 200 \text{ nr.kP} = 6.45 \text{ nr.kP}$$

$$g \varnothing gj j p \varnothing ; c auk; = \frac{1}{31} \times 160 \text{ nr.kP} = 5.16 \text{ nr.kP}$$

xs \varnothing p \varnothing ; j \varnothing r N f k;

17-M k; E \varnothing w \varnothing h \varnothing b \varnothing ; nj h f f j j \varnothing y; f y \varnothing Na h f y \varnothing p (1564 – 1642) vd w , j j hy \varnothing
mw \varnothing p \varnothing y w \varnothing h; xs \varnothing p \varnothing ; N f j i j f ; f z f f \varnothing b \varnothing Kad w \varnothing h;

x Ny Nuhkh; vd w N d \varnothing a t hd \varnothing ay hs h; (astronomer) 1665-, y ; t \varnothing ahod ; N hs p \varnothing ; gd d p \varnothing z L
e \varnothing Tf s \varnothing y ; x d i w mt j hd \varnothing j mj d ; %y k; xs \varnothing p \varnothing ; j \varnothing r N f j i j j ; N huha khf f ;
f z f f \varnothing b \varnothing h; , j d ; %y k; mt w f z f f P \varnothing d ; gb xs \varnothing p \varnothing ; N f k; f \varnothing b \varnothing j j l t 220.000 f pkP/
t pvd mw \varnothing agl t J .

1849, y; Kj d; Kj y hf mhkz t; / gD~ vd gt uhy; Gkpa;y; (eyp j j y) , j d; Nt f k; f z f f p ggl t J. , dW nt wyp j j y; xs p d; Nt f k; Vwf Fi wa kpr r hahf 300000 f pkP/ t pvd f; f z f f p ggl Ls s J.

r y c a p d q f s ; , ay ghf Nt j qf S f F s; xs p uk; j d i ki ag; ngwNs s d vd gJ c qf S f F j; nj hAk? , ej g; gz gpmF c a p o xs p y; vd W ngah; f l y p; mb Moj j y; xs p Fi wej gFj pa y; t hof \$ ba r y t i f ahd GOf s > kD > uh r j r y g p kD > el r j j p kD; Ngd w c a p o q f s; kwv c a p o q f s p k p leJ j qf i s j; j wf h j f; nf hs s , j j i fa kD D f p w my y J xs p uk; gz i gg; ngwNs d .

xs p y f y;

NkwFwggp t nr ay ghL xs p y f y p hy; VwgLk; efoT MFk; XH C l f j j y p leJ kwNwh; C l f j j p mF xsp rhat hfr; nry Yk; NghJ mj d; ghi ja y; t p y f y; VwgLf p wJ. , J Nt xs p y f y; vd ggLf p wJ. xs p Fk; Xh; C l f j j y p leJ khWgl t ml h j p a i l a kwNwhU xs p Fk; C l f j j p mF xsp nry Yk; NghJ > mj d; ghi ja y; khWghL VwgLf p wJ. , t t p f Yf F (ghi ja p; j p r a y; khWghL) xs p d; j p r Nt f j j y; VwgLk; khWghN f huz khFk; xs p d; j p r Nt f k; mj nry Yk; C l f j j p ; j d i ki ag; nghW N mi kf p wJ. ml h; Fi w C l f j j y; (mj ht J > Fi wej xs p a y; ml h j p xs p d; j p r Nt f k; mj p k h Tk; ml h kF C l f j j y; (mj p xs p a y; ml h j p j p r Nt f k; Fi wt hf Tk; , Uf Fk;

rkj s xs p Fk; guggp; xs p y f y;

ml h; Fi w C l f j j y p leJ ml h; kF C l f j j p s; xU xs p f j p; nry Yk; NghJ Fj j f N h i l Nehf f pt p y f y; mi l f p wJ.

ml h; kF C l f j j y p leJ ml h; Fi w C l f j j p mF xU xs p f j p; nry Yk; NghJ Fj j f N h i l t p L t p f p; nry f p wJ.

ml h kF C l f j j p ; guggp Ff ; Fj j hf mj d; kBgLk; xs p f j p; t p y f y; mi l t j p i y
xs p y f y; t p p s;

] ney; t p p s; vd ggLk; xs p t p y f y; t p p s; f R j uggl Ls s d .

- gL f j p > t p Ff j p > gLG s p a y; , U xs p Fk; C l f qf S f F , i l a y hd j s j j p mF t i uaggl t Fj j f N h L Mf p a i t xNu j s j j y; mi kf p l y d .
- nf hL f f ggl t xU C l f qf S f F > Fwggp t epw xs p d; gLNf hz j j p ; i rd; k j p gpmFk > t p F N hz j j p ; i rd; k j p gpmFk; , i l Na c s s j f T khwy p

i vd gJ gLNf hz k; r vd gJ t p F N hz k; vd y >

xs p y f y; t p p s;

$$\frac{\sin i}{\sin r} = khwy p$$

, kkhwy p Kj y; C l f j i j g; nghW j , uz t ht J C l f j j p ; xs p y f y; vz ; vd ggLk; , J 1μ2 (kpA) vd ggLk; f p luf f vOj j hy; Fw p f ggLf p wJ.

Fw p G 1μ2f F my y , y i y. Vnd d y > mJ xU x j j ms Tf s p d; j f T.

nt t N W C l f q f s y ; nry Y k; xs apd ; j p r N f j i j g; nghW j k; xs p gy f y ; vz i z ehk; t i ua W f y hk;

$$\mu = \frac{f h w W (m) nt w w b j j y ; xs apd ; j p r N f k (c)}{C l f j j y ; xs apd ; j p r N f k (v)}$$

nghJ t hf f ; \$ wpl hy >

$$\mu = \frac{C l f k ; 1y ; xs apd ; j p r N f k ;}{C l f k ; 2y ; xs apd ; j p r N f k ;}$$

f z f f P 4.

f hw y ; xs apd ; j p r N f k; 3×10^8 kPt p f z z hbay ; 2×10^8 kPt p vd y ; f z z hbapd ; xs p gy f y ; vz ; vd d ?
j RT

$$_a \mu_g = \frac{3 \times 10^8}{2 \times 10^8} = \frac{3}{2} = 1.5$$

f z f f P 5.

ml hFi w C l f j j y pl eJ (C l f k; 1) ml hF C l f j j pF (C l f k; 2) xs p nry f pJ .
gLNf hz k; kwMk; t y F Nf hz k; Ki wNa $45^\circ, 30^\circ$ vd y ; Kj y ; C l f j i j g; nghW j 2t J
C l f j j p ; xs p gy f y ; vz i z f ; f z f f p f .
j RT :

$$_1 \mu_2 = \frac{\sin i}{\sin r} = \frac{\sin 45^\circ}{\sin 30^\circ} = \frac{1/\sqrt{2}}{1/2} = \sqrt{2} = 1.414$$

KO mf vj puhs pgG

ml h; kF C l f j j y pl eJ ml hFi w C l f j i j Nef f p xs p nry Y k; NghJ > mJ Fj J f N H i I t pL t y f p ; nry f pJ . ml h; kF C l f j j y ; gL Nf hz k; mj p hF k; NghJ
ml hFi w C l f j j y ; mj d ; t y F Nf hz Kk; mj p hF pJ . Fwggp t gLNf hz j j pF t y F
Nf hz j j p ; kj pgG r= 90° vd w ngUi k kj pgG mi l f pJ . , ggLNf hz Nk
khWe p y f Nf hz k; vd ggLk; mj ht J > 90° t y F Nf hz j i j VwgLj j k; gL Nf hz k;
khWe p y f Nf hz k; (Q_c)vd ggLk; , ee p y a y ; t y F f j p ; , uz L C l f j i j Ak; g p F k;
gug i g xl br ; nry Y k;

gLNf hz j j p ; kj pgG khWe p y f ; Nf hz j i j t p mj p khf c s s NghJ > t y F f j p ;
nt s Na whJ ; Vnd d y ; r = 90° vd N mN C l f j j p y Na xs p KOt J khf
vj puhs p f ggLk , J Nt KO mf vj puhs pgG MFk;

KO mf vj puhs pgG f hd egej i d f s ;

KO mf vj ps pgG VwgLj wF f Bf f z t egej i d f s ; mt r p k;

- xs p ah J ml h; kF C l f j j y pl eJ (v.f h - j z z R) ml h; Fi w C l f j j pF r ;
(v.f h - f hw y) nry y N z Lk;
- ml hF C l f j j y ; gLNf hz j j p ; kj pgG khWe p y f ; Nf hz j i j t p mj p khf , Uf f N z Lk;

, awi f a y ; KO mf vj puhs pgG

f hd y ; eR, Rl nl hFk; nt s a;y; rhi ya;y; nr y Yk; NghJ nj hi y t y; j z z R; j pL f s; Nj hd w t i j f; f hz y hk; , J xU khaj N hwNk. nt a;y; f hyqf s y>j i ui a xi ba f hwW r wW # l hf Tk; NkwgFj p s y; r wW # L Fi wt hf Tk; , Uf Fk; # l hd f hwWd; ml hj j p Fi wt hd J vd gj hy; f hwWd; xspt y f y; vz Z k; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; vd Nt > xs p f j p; f hwWy; xspt y f y; mi lej Fj j f N H i l t pL t y f y i l f wJ. Nk Yk > khWej y f; N hz j i j t p g; gLN hz k; mj p kf , Uggj hy > KO mf vj puhs yG mi l f wJ. i t uk; n[hy ggj wFk; t p kD f s; kD D t j wFk; f hz k; KO mf vj puhs yG M Fk;

xs p of s ;

xs p of s ; vd gi t neUf f kf g p z f f ggl t gy f z z hb , i of s p hy ; (my y J Ft ht R , i of s) c Ut hf f ggl t , i of f w w f s ; MFk; xt nt hU , i oAk; c s s f k; (core) kwNk; ghJ f hgG c i w (cladding) Mf p , U gFj p s hy ; Md J. nt s p As s ghJ f hgG c i wa p; xs p y f y; vz i z t p c s s f g; nghUs p; xspt y f y; vz ; mj p kf , Uf Fk; xs p of s ; KO mf vj puhs yggp; mbggi la y; nr a y glf p yd . xU Ki da y; mD ggggLk; xs p; i ri f neLf y k; gy KO mf vj puhs yG S f F c l gl t > , Wj p hf kwNwhU Ki da y; nt s p Awk;

eP t nj hi y Tf S f F xy p xs p; i ri ffi s mD gg xs p , i of s ; gad gLf p yd . xs p , i of s p ; nef p ok; j d i kahy ; ngha mst y hd mW t r; r p p i rf Fg; gj y hf r p w f y f s p ; % y k > Nt z ba r p p i rf s ; nr a j p Tk > c l y ; c s ; c WgG f i sf ; f hz Tk; mi t kUj J t hf S f F c j Tf p yd .

, ej p ah i t r; N hej ehej h; f ghd p vd w , awgj a y hs h; , i o xs p a y p; j e i j vd mi of f ggLf p wh;
--

my F – 7nt ggk;

mwKf k;

ekj kr; Rwwaþf Fk; mi dj jg; nghUI f S k; %y f \$ Wf s hy; f l t i kf f ggl ts d. , ej %y f \$ Wf s; , aff j j þ; , Uggj hy; , aff Mwwy y g; ngwþf Fk; xt nt hU %y f \$ Wk; mj i dr; Rwwaþf Fk; kwy %y f \$ Wf Ns hL VwgLj j k; <hgG t þ r a þ hy; ejþ y Mwwy y Ak> ngwþf Fk; , aff Mwwy; kwyk; ejþ y a hwyy; Mf þt wwy; \$ l Lj nj hi f Na %y f \$ Wf s þ; mf Mwwy; MFk; # l hd nghUI f s þ; %y f \$ W mf Mwwy; mj þk hf Tk; Fs þej nghUI f s þ; Fi wt hf Tk; , Uf Fk;

, ej mf Mwwy hd J mj þ nt ggeþ y , Uf Fk; , l j j þ þeJ Fi wej nt ggeþ y , Uf Fk; , l j j þ þFg; gha eJ nry Yk; , ej mf Mwwy; xU nghUs þ þeJ nt s þgl k; nghOJ > mJ nt gg Mwwy; vd ggLf þW. , ej g; gh l j j þ; nt ggkhd J xU , l j j þ; , UeJ kwnwhU , l j j þF vt t hW guTf þW vd gi j g; gwþp gbf f , Uf f þWhk; NkYk; nt ggj j þ; t þ s Tf s > nt gg Vwgj þd > nghUI f s þ; VwgLk; ejþ y khwyk; kwyk; c s S i w nt ggk; Mf þt w; wg; gwþAk; gbf f , Uf f þWhk;

nt ggj j þ; t þ s Tf s;

xU nghUI s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ f ðf f z t t þ s Tf s; VwgLk;

t þp i l j y; xU nghUI s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mej g; nghUs þ s s %y f \$ Wf s; mj þ Mwwy y g; ngwþW mj þt i l aj; nj h qFk; , j d hy; mUf þ; , Uf Fk; %y f \$ Wf S k; mj þt i l aj; nj h qFk; vd Nt t þp i l j y; VwgLf þW. nt a þ; f hy qf s þ; mj þ nt gg Mwwy; , ua þ; j z t t hs qf i s t þp i l ar; nr af þW. , ua þ; ghi j f s þ; r þva , i l nt s p t þggl þUggi j > eRf s; ghi j þggR s; j þ gnghUI f i s t þ j þt g; nghUI f s; mj þk hf t þp i l Ak; Mdhyk > t hAgnghUI f s; , it , uz i l Ak; t þ mj þk hf t þp i l Ak;

ejþ y khwyk; gd þf l bi a nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mJ eRhf khwf þW. NkYk; nt ggggLj j þ hy; eR Mt þhf khwf þW. mNf Nt j þ gnghUI s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ j þt gnghUs hf khwf þW. NkYk; nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mJ t hA ejþ y f F khwf þW. nt ggeþ y i af; Fi wf Fk; NghJ j i y f ð; khwyk; VwgLf þW .

nt ggeþ y khwyk; xU nghUS f F nt gg Mwwy y ms þFk; NghJ mej g; nghUs þ s s %y f \$ wþ; , aff Mwwy; mj þhþf þW. %y f \$ Wf s; mj þt i l t j hy; nghUs þ; nt ggeþ y mj þhþf þW. mej g; nghUI s Fs þt þFk; NghJ nt gg Mwwy; nt s þawp mj d; nt ggeþ y Fi wf þW .

Nt j þay; khwyk; nt ggk; xU t i f a hd Mwwy hf , Uggj hy; mJ Nt j þay; khwyj j þ; ngUk; gqF t f þf þW. Nt j p t þ d fs; nj h qFt j wF nt gg Mwwy; N i t ggLf þW. mJ Ngy Nt j þ þ d fs þ; Nt f j i j Ak; nt gg Mwwy j Rkhd þf þW. t þf þ d vhp j mj d; %y k; f þl f Fk; nt ggj j þ dg; gad gLj j þ ehk; c z T ri kf f þWhk; , ej nt gg Mwwy c z i t g; gf f t kf r i kf f g; gad gLf þW. , i t ahTk > nt ggj j þ hy; VwgLk; Nt j þay; khwyqf s hFk;

nt ggk; guTj y;

xU nghUs þ; , Uf Fk; nt ggkhd J mN , l j j þ; j qf þ , Uf f hJ. mj þ nt ggj j þ; , Uf Fk; nghUI f s; nt ggj j j , oeJ Fs þt i l Ak; mJ Ngy Fs þej nghUI f s; Rwwaþf j þ; , UeJ nt ggj j j g; ngwþW nt ggk l Ak; nt t Nt W nt ggeþ y a þ; c s s , uz l nghUI f i s xd W N h j hy > mj þ nt ggeþ y a þ; , Uf Fk; nghUs þ þeJ Fi wej nt ggeþ y a þ; c s s nghUS f F nt gg Mwwy; guTf þW .

r p N e u q f s p ; eha ; j d J e h f i f n t s p a n j H q f t p L f ; n f h z N R t h r p g i j g ;
g h j j p U g g F s ; m g g b R t h r p F k ; N g h J m j d ; e h f p y p l f F k ; < u g g j k ; j p t k h f
k h w p g d ; M t p a h f p L k ; j p t e p y t h A e p y f F k h w n t g g M w w y ; N j i t g g L k ;
, e j n t g g M w w y ; eha p l ; e h f p y , , U e J n g w g g L f p w . , t t h W eha ; j d ; e h f p y ;
, U f F k ; j d ; n t g g j i j n t s p a w w p j d i d f ; F s p t p J f n f h s f p w .

n t g g k h d J % d W t o p s p ; g u T f p w >

1. n t g g f ; f l j j y ; 2 n t g g r ; r y d k ; 3. n t g g f ; f j p t P R

n t g g f ; f l j j y ;

j p g n g h U l f s p ; % y f \$ W f s ; k p T k ; n e U f f k h f T k ; , a f f k ; , y y h k Y k ; m i k e j p l f F k ;
j p g n g h U s p l ; x U K i d a p d n t g g g g L j j k ; N g h J m e j K i d a p y ; , U f F k ; % y f \$ W f s ;
n t g g M w w i y c l f t h e j j q f s ; e p y a p y ; , U e J n f h z N K d D k ; g p D k h f N f k h f
m j p t i l f p l w d . m j p t i l A k ; N g h J m U f p y ; , U f F k ; % y f \$ W f S f F n t g g M w w i y f ;
f l j j f p l w d . , j d h y ; m U f p y p l f F k ; % y f \$ W f S k ; m j p i ; n j H q F f p l w d . j p g n g h U s p y ;
, U f F k ; m i d j j % y f \$ W f S k ; n t g g M w w i y g ; n g w M n f h s S k ; t i u , e j e p o T
n j H h e j e l e J n f h z N a p l f F k ;

, t t h W m j p n t g g e p y a p y ; c s s x U n g h U s p p l e J F i w t h d n t g g e p y a p y ; c s s
x U n g h U S f F % y f \$ W f s p l ; , a f f k p l w p n t g g k ; g u T k ; e p o T n t g g f ; f l j j y ; v d g g L k ;

m d y h l t h o f i f a p y ; n t g g f ; f l j j y ;

1. c N y h f q f s ; k p r r p o e j n t g g f ; f l j j p s ; m j d h y j h d > m Y k p l a g ; g h j j p q f i s
r i k a Y f F g ; g a d g L j j f p l w h k ;
2. g h j u r k ; r p o e j n t g g f t j j p a h f , U g g j h y ; m i j n t g g e p y k h d p a y ;
g a d g L j j f p l w h k ;
3. e h k ; F s p t h y q f s p ; f k g s p M i l f i s c L j j f p l w h k ; f k g s p x U m h p p w , f l j j p
v d N c l y p l ; n t g g j i j n t s p ; G w j j p w F f ; f l j j h k y ; i t j j p l f F k ;

j h k p k > m Y k p l a k > g p j i s k w M k ; , U k G M f p a e h d F
c N y h f f ; f k g p i s v L j j f ; n f h s S q f s ; f k g p s p l ; x U
K i d a p y ; j P F r r p x d w p d n k O f p l ; c j t p a h L n g h U j j p
t p q f s ; k W K i d i a n t g g g g L j j k ; N g h J r p w N e u j j p y ;
j P F r r p f R o t p o e j t p k ; f k g p t o a h f n t g g k ; f l j j g g l L
f k g p a p l ; K i d n k O f p l ; c U f e p y i a m i l e j J k ; j P F r r p f R o
t p o e j t p k ; , e j N h j i d i a r ; n r a A k ; N g h J j h k p f ; f k g p a p y ;
x l b a p l f F k ; j P F r r p K j y p y ; f R o t p o e j t p f p w . , e j e h d F
c N y h f q f s p y ; j h k p k ; m j p f l j j k ; j p w d ; n g w M s i j , J
f h l f p w . , n j H h e j m Y k p l a k > g p j i s a p y ; , U f F k ;
j P F r r p s ; f R o t p o t i j A k ; f i l r p a h f , U k g p y ; x l b a p l f F k ;
j P F r r p f R o t p o t i j A k ; f h z y h k ;

n t g g r ; r y d k ;

N k N y F w p g p b g g l L s s n r a y g h b y ; f z z h b f ; F t i s a p l ; m b g g F j p a y ; , U f F k ; j z z R
% y f \$ W f s ; n t g g j j p d g ; n g w w T i d ; N k N y O k g p t U f p l w d . N k N y , U f F k ; j z z R
% y f \$ W f s ; f B ; N e h f f p t U f p l w d . , J N g h d w e p o T t h A f f s p y k ; e i l n g W f p w .
t h A f f i s n t g g g g L j j k ; N g h J n t g g % y j j p w M U f p y ; c s s % y f \$ W f s ; K j y p y ;
n t g g k i l e j t p p i l f p l w d . m j d h y ; m t w p d ; m l h j p F i w f p w . , j j i f a
% y f \$ W f s ; N k N y n r y y r ; n r y y f d k h d % y f \$ W f s ; f R o n t g g % y j j p w M U f p y ;
t U f p l w d . , q F > % y f \$ W f s p l ; c z i k a h d , a f f j j h y ; n t g g k ; g u T f p w .

xU j pt j j pl; mj p nt ggKss gFj ap; , UeJ Fi wt hd nt ggKss gFj p F
%y f \$ W s pl; c z i kahd , affjj hy; nt ggk; guTt i j nt ggr; rydk; vd y hk;

md wh t hof i f a p; nt ggr; rydk;

l hd f hwW gY}d f s; , j j i f a gY}d f s pl; mbggFj ap; , Uf Fk; f hwW %y f \$ W s ;
nt ggki lej Nky; Nehf f p ef uj; nj h qFk; , j d hy; # l hd f hwW gY}d pl; c s Ns
epkG pW . ml h j p Fi wej # l hd f hwW hy; gY}d; Nky Nehf f p; nr y f pW . # l hd f hwW
Nky Nehf f p; nr y t j hy; gY}d pl; NkwgFj ap; , Uf Fk; Fs p; f hwW f DNehf f p ef hf pW .
ej r; nr ay; nj h hej ei l ngwW nf hz N , Uf Fk;

ey f ; f hwWk; f l y; f hwW gf y Neuqf s p; ey ggugG f l y; ePut p mj p khf # l hf pW .
, j d hy; ey ggugG; c s s # l hd f hwW NkNy vOkG pW . f l y; ggugG pEj Fs pEj
f hwW ey j i j Nehf f pt Rf pW . , j i d f l y; f hwW vd f pWhk; , ut Neuqf s p; ey ggugG
f l y; ePut p t p ut p; Fs p; i l f pW . f l y; ggugG; c s s # l hd f hwW NkNy vOkg>
ey ggugG pEj Fs pEj f hwW f l y; gFj p Nehf f pt Rf pW . , j i d ey f f hwW vd f pWhk;

f hwWl t k; f hwWhd J > mOj j k; mj p khf gFj ap pEj mOj j k; Fi wt hd gFj p Fr;
nr y Yk; # l hd f hwW NkNy Okg p; nr y t j hy; mqF Fi wej mOj j k; c Ut hf pW . Mf N
Fs pEj f hwW mj p mOj j g; gFj ap; , UeJ Fi wej mOj j g; gFj p a Nehf f p
ef hf pW . , J N f hwWl t j i j c Ut hf Ff pW .

G f Nghf f ps; ri kay; mi w s pYk; nj ho p hi y f s pYk; c aukhd G f Nghf f pi s
i t j j pLggi j g; ghj j pLggR s; # l hd f hwW ml h j p Fi wt hf , Uggj hy; vs p hf
t s pLz t y j j pFr; nr d W t p f pW .

nt ggf ; f j pt PR:

vej xU gUGnghUs pl; c j t Ak p wo nt gg Mwwy; xU , l j j p; , UeJ kw nwhU
, l j j pFg; guTt i j ehk; nt ggf ; f j pt PR vd f pWhk; , ej Ki wa p; # l hd nghUI f s p;
, UeJ nt ggkhd J mi y f s hf vy y h; j p r f s pYk; guTf pW . nt ggf ; f l j j Yk> nt ggr;
ryd Kk; nt wWb j j p; ei l ngwhJ . mi t f s; ei l ngw gUGnghUI f s; Ni t ggLk; Md hy;
nt ggf f j p; t PR ei l ngw gUGnghUI f s; Ni t a p i y . , j d hy; nt wWb j j p; \$ l
nt ggf f j pt PR ei l ngWk; nt ggf ; f j pt PR r xs p; j p r Nt f j j p; nr y f \$ ba
k p f hej mi y f s hf Tk; f Uj y hk; nt gg Mwwy; xU , l j j p; , UeJ kw nwhU , l j j pF
k p; f hej mi y f s hf guTk; ep y i a nt ggf f j pt PR vd f pWhk;

guTk; ep y i a nt ggf f j pt PR vd f pWhk;

had p k pEj f p l f Fk; nt gg Mwwy; nt ggf f j pt PR %y khf Nt t Uf pW . O K
nt gge p y f F mj p khf , Uf Fk; vy y hg; nghUI f s p pEj k; nt ggf ; f j pt PR vwgLk; r y
nghUI f s; nt ggj i j c k pOk> kwW r y nghUI f s; nt ggj i j c l f t Uk;

t pW mLgi gg; gad gLj j k; NghJ nt ggk; guTk; %d W t o p i s Ak; ehk;
ghhf f y hk; t pW p d vhp Fk; NghJ xUKi da p; , UeJ kWKi df F
nt ggf f l j j y; %y k; nt ggk; guTf pW . vhp Ak; t pW pl; NkwgFj ap; , Uf Fk; f hwW
nt ggkhd p NkNy Oej nr y t j hy; nt ggr y dk; %y k; nt ggk; f l j j ggLf pW .
nt ggf ; f j pt PR pl hy; mLggp pEj t Uk; nt ggj i j ehk; c z u Kbf pW .

md wh t hof i f a p; nt ggf ; f j pt PR:

1. nt s i s ep Mi l fs; r p ej nt gg g p j gy p ghd f s; MFk; N hi l f hy q f s p; mi t ek c l i y Fs p; r p ahf i t j j p f f p yd .
2. ri kay; ghj j paf s pl; mbggFj ap; f WgG ep w t z z j i j g; GrapLgghf s; f WgG
epkhhd J mj p f j pt PR p d c l f t Uk;
3. t p khd j j pl; Gwgl t k p Tk; gs gs gghf , Uf Fk; , j d hy; # had p pEj t p khd j j pl;
k p t pOk; f j pt PR pl; ngUkgFj ap hd J g p j gy p f ggLf pW .

nt gg eþ y :

xU nghUs þl; nt ggk; my y J F s þr, þaþl; ms i t j j hd; ehk; nt ggeþ y vd f þWk; xU nghUs þl; nt ggk; mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ nt gg eþ y Ak; mj þ hþ Fk;

nt ggeþ y aþl; my F :

nt ggeþ y aþl; SI my F nf y t þl; (K) j þ r hþ gd ghþ by; nr y rþa] ; (°C) vd w my Fk; ga d gLj j ggLf þWJ . nt ggeþ y khd þaþl; c j t þAld; nt ggeþ y mst þ ggLf þWJ .

nt ggeþ y mst Pf s ;

nt ggeþ y i a mst þt j wF %d W mst Pf s ; gad gLj j ggLf þWd .

i. / ghud ; P; mst E

ii . nr y rþa] ; my y J nr d þf þUL mst E

iii. nf y t þl; mst E my y J j d þj mst E

/ ghud ; P; mst E: / ghud ; P; mst Pþy ; 32°F c i weþ y g; Gs s þahf Tk; 212°F Mt þah y ; Gs s þahf Tk; eþ y eþW j ggL þs s d . , ej , uz L Gs s þS f f þl Na c ss , i l nt s p 180 gFj þs hf g; gþf ggL þs s J .

nr y rþa] ; mst E: nr y rþa] ; mst Pþy ; 0°C c i weþ y g; Gs s þahf Tk ; 100°C Mt þah y ; Gs s þahf Tk; eþ y eþW j ggL þs s d . , ej , uz L Gs s þS f f þl Na c ss , i l nt s p 100 gFj þs hf g; gþf ggL þs s J .

nr y rþa] ; mst Pþl / ghud ; P; mst Phf khwM j wFj ; N i t ahd rk d ghL:

$$F = \frac{9}{5}C + 32$$

/ ghud ; P; mst Pþl nr y rþa] ; mst Phf khwM j wFj ; N i t ahd rk d ghL:

$$C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$$

nf y t þl; mst E (j d þj mst E): nf y t þl; mst E > j d þj mst E vd Wk; t oqf ggLf þWJ . nf y t þl; mst Pþy ; OK vd gJ j d þ; Rop nt ggeþ y MFk; xU nghUs þl; %y f \$ Ws ; kþf Fi wej MwW y g; ngwWf Fk; NghJ , Uf Fk; nt ggeþ y j d þ; Rop nt ggeþ y MFk; 273.16 K nt ggeþ y aþy ; eþl ; j þ > j þt kwWk; t hA eþ y f s ; xd wþ z ej f hz ggLk; eþl ; Kkj kg; Gs s þaþl ; 1/273.15 qþF xU nf y t þl ; MFk; nr y rþa] ; kwWk; nf y t þl ; ms T t Pf s þl Naahd nj H hG K = C + 273.15

j d þ; Rop nt ggeþ y : xU t hAt þl ; mOj j Kk; f d ms Tk; f Uj j þay y ; Rop ahf khWk; nt ggeþ y f F j d þ; Rop nt ggeþ y vd W nga h; nf hLf f ggL þs s J .

mi d j j t i f ahd t hAf f s þl ; mOj j Kk; -273.15°C nt ggeþ y aþy ; Rop ahf þþk; , j i d j ; j hd ; j d þ; Rop nt ggeþ y my y J OK vd f þWk;

%d W t i f nt ggeþ y ms Tt Pf s þk; rþy mbggi l nt ggeþ y f s ; nf hLf f ggL þs s d .

%d W t i f nt ggeþ y ms T N hy f s þy ; rþy mbggi l nt ggeþ y f s ;

nt ggeþ y	nf y t þl ;	nr y rþa] ;	ghud ; P;
eþl ; nf h j eþ y	373.15	100	212
gd þf l þaþl ; c UFeþ y	273.15	0	32
j d þRop	0	-273	-460

nt ggeþ y		
-----------	--	--

1. nt ggeþ y ms t P̄ i l khwM .
- i. 25°C l nf y t pl ; ms t PbWF khwM .
- ii. 200 K l ${}^{\circ}\text{C}$ ms t PbWF khwM .

j RT :

- i. $\text{TK} = \text{T}^{\circ}\text{C} + 273.15$
 $\text{TK} = 25 = 273.15 = 298.15\text{ K}$

- ii. $\text{T}^{\circ}\text{C} = \text{TK} - 273.15$
 $\text{T}^{\circ}\text{C} = 200 - 273.15 = -73.15\text{ }{}^{\circ}\text{C}$

2. nt ggeþ y ms t P̄ i l khwM
- i. 35°C l ghud ; P; (${}^{\circ}\text{F}$) ms t PbWF khwM .
- ii. 14°F l ${}^{\circ}\text{C}$ ms t PbF ; vOJ f .

j RT :

- i. $\text{T}^{\circ}\text{F} = \text{T}^{\circ}\text{C} \times 1.8 + 32$
 $\text{T}^{\circ}\text{F} = 25^{\circ}\text{C} \times 1.8 + 32 = 77^{\circ}\text{F}$
- ii. $\text{T}^{\circ}\text{C} = (\text{T}^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)/1.8$
 $\text{T}^{\circ}\text{C} = (14^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)/1.8 = -10^{\circ}\text{C}$

j d ; nt gg Vwg ; j pd ;

Gkpl ; eþ ggugG f hi y Neuf s y ; Fs þr, rahf Tk; kj p N i s f s y ; # l hf Tk; , Ugg i j c z hej þlggf s ; Md hy ; Vha y ; , Uf Fk; j z z pl ; NkwugugG f hi y apk; kj p N i y apk; Xus Tf F xNu nt ggeþ y a y ; j hd ; , Uf Fk; eþggugGk; eþggugGk; # had þkþlej xNu ms t y ; nt ggj i j g; ngwWhYk; mt wyp ; nt ggeþ y f s ; khwF pl wd. nt ggj i j c l f t Uk; kwAk; nt s þ þk; gz G s ; , uz bwFk; N WgLf pl wd. nghJ t hf nt ggj i j nt s þ þk; my y J c l f t Uk; gz G %d W f huz þs hy ; j Rkhd þ f ggLf pd .

1. nghUs pl ; ep w
2. nghUs y ; VwgLk; nt ggeþ y N WghL
3. nghUs pl ; j d i k

f Ro nf hLf f ggl Ls s c wNhff y f s ; %y k; , j i d mwþj nf hs s y hk;

c wNhff y ; 1:

xU y þt h; ePu xU Fwggþl nt ggeþ y f F c ahj j t j wFj ; N i t ahd nt ggkhd J > mi u y þt h; ePu mN nt ggeþ y f F c ahj j t j wFj ; N i t ahd nt ggj i j t þ mj þkhf , Uf Fk;

vd N > nghUs ; c l f t Uk; nt ggkhd J mj d ; ep wi ag; nghW J mi kAk; Q vd gi j c l f t Uk; nt ggkhd Tk; vd gi j nghUs pl ; ep wahf Tk; vLj j f ; nf hz t hy > Qam

c wNhff y ; 2

250 kþperd 100°C nt ggeþ y f F c ahj j t j wFj ; N i t ggLk; nt ggj i j t þ Fi wt hd nt ggNk mN ms T epd 50°C nr y r a] ; nt ggeþ y f F c ahj j t j wFj ; N i t ggLk; vd N > nghUs ; c l f t Uk; nt ggkhd J mj d ; nt ggeþ y N WghL i l g; nghUj J mi kAk; Q vd gi j c l f t uggl l nt ggkhd Tk; AT l nt ggeþ y N WghL hf Tk; vLj j f ; nf hz t hy ; QaΔT, ej , uz L ep oTf i s Ak; xggþLg; ghf Fk; NghJ xU nghUs ; c l f t Uk; my y J nt s þ þk; nt ggj j pl ; ms T mj d ; ep w kwAk; nt ggeþ y N WghL Mf p at wi wg; nghW J mi kAk; vd gj nj hþ pd .

$$Q_a = m\Delta T$$

$$Q = mC\Delta T$$

Nkwf z t rkd ghl bd gb nghUI f s ; nt s p p k; my y J c a h j t uk; nt ggk; nt gge p y i a g; nghWj j mi kAk; vd gJ nj h p wJ . , qF Fwggp ggLk; C vd w t p p khw y p nghUs p ; j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; Mfk;

$$C = Q / m\Delta T$$

vd Nt > xuy F ep wAs s (1kg) nghUs p ; nt gge p y i a xU my F (1°C or 1 K) c a h j j ; N i t ahd nt gg Mwy p ; ms T mj d ; j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; vd ggLk; j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd p ; SI my F Jkg⁻¹K⁻¹ Mfk; J/kg°C kw yk; J/g°C my Ff i s Ak; gad gLj j Nt hk;

vy y h t p khd nghUI f s p yk; mj p j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; nf hz t nghUs ; eR, eR ; j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; 4200 J/kg°C vd Nt > j d D i l a nt gge p y i a c a h j j t j wF eR, mj p nt ggj i j vLj j f nf hs S k; mj d hy ; j hd ; t hf d qf s p y ; , Uf Fk; nt ggk; j z p Fk; mi kTf s p y ; eR, F s p t pghd hf g; gad gLj j ggLf wJ . NkYk; nj ho p hi y f s p yk; , aej paf s p yk; VwgLk; nt ggj i j j ; j z p gj wFk; eR, gad gLf wJ . Vha p ; NkwgFj p ay ; , Uf Fk; eR ; nt gge p y gf y ; Neuj j p yk; nghp k; khw yk ; , Uggj w f hd f huz Kk ; , J Nt .

3. 3 f p p eR ; nt gge p y i a 10°C y p u eJ 50°C f F mj p h p f j ; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwy ; vt t s T? (eR ; j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; 4200 JKg⁻¹ K⁻¹)

j RT :

nf hLf f ggl Ls s j uTf s ;

$$m = 2 \text{ Kg}, \Delta T = (50 - 10) = 40^\circ\text{C}$$

nf y t p y ; khw yk; nghOJ

$$(323.15.283.15) = 40\text{K}$$

$$C = 4200 \text{ J Kg}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

N i t ahd nt ggk;

$$Q = m \times C \times \Delta T = 2 \times 4200 \times 40 = 3,36,000 \text{ J}$$

gy Nt W ep y f s p y ; , Uf Fk; eR ; j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; ms T f R o
nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

$$eR (j p t ep y) = 4200 \text{ JKg}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

$$gd p f l b (j p ep y) = 2100 \text{ JKg}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

$$eR t p(t hA ep y) = 460 \text{ JKg}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ;

, gNghJ j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; gwyp nj s p t ngwyp UggF s ; xU f p y hf p rk; ep wAs s xU nghUi s 1°C nt gge p y f F c a h j t j wFf ; nf hLf f ggLk; nt gg Mwy y j d ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; xU nghUs p ; ep w K O t i j Ak; 1°C nt gge p y f F c a h j t j wFj ; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwy ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; Mfk; vd Nt > xU nghUs p ; nt gge p y i a 1°C c a h j t j wFj ; N i t ahd nt gg Mwy ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; Mfk; , j i d C vdf ; Fwggp y hk;

$$\text{nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; } = \frac{\text{N i t ahd nt gg Mwy ;}}{\text{nt gge p y khw yk ;}}$$

nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd p ; SI my F J/K , j i d Cal/°C, kcal/°C my y J J/°Cvd Tk; Fwggp y hk;

4. xU , UkG ; Fz Lf F mj D i l a nt gge p y i a 20°C c a u j p ; nf hs s 5000 J nt gg Mwy ; nf hLf f ggLf wJ . mej , UkG ; Fz bd ; nt gg Vwgj ; j pnd ; vt t s T?

j RT :

nf hLf f ggl Ls s j uTf s ;

$$Q = 5000 \text{ J}, t = 20^\circ\text{C} = 20\text{K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{nt gg VwG ; j pd ;} &= \frac{\text{N i t a h nt gg MwWj ; Q}}{\text{nt ggep y khWk ; t}} \\ &= \frac{5000}{20} = 250 \text{JK}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

ep y khWk;

nghUs hd J xU ep y a y ; , UeJ kwWU ep y f F khWk; ep o i t Na ehk; ep y khWk; vd f pWk;

vLj J f f h f > r h j huz nt ggep y a y ; eR %y f \$ Wf s > j pt ep y a y ; , Uf Fk; 100°C nt ggep y f F ePu nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mJ eHt pahf khWf pWJ . eHt p t hA ep y a y ; , Uf f pWJ . nt ggep y i af ; Fi wf Fk; NghJ kP Lk; eHf khWf pWJ . nt ggep y i a 0°C f F Fi wf Fk; NghJ gd p f l b a hf khWf pWJ > gd p f l b j b ep y a y ; , Uf f pWJ . gd p f l b i a nt ggggLj j k; NghJ kP Lk; eHf khWf pWJ . , t t hW nt ggep y a y ; khWk; VwgLk; NghJ eR j d J ep y i a khWp n f hs f pWJ . ep y khWj j y ; ep Ok; nray Ki wf i s t p f Ff pWJ .

c UFj y ; - c i wj y ;

xU nghUs ; nt ggj i j c l f t hej j b ep y a y p eJ j pt ep y f F khWk; ep o T c UFj y ; MFk; xU j b gnghUs ; j d ; ep y i a j pt ep y f F khWk; nt ggep y c UFep y vd ggLk; , j d ; kW j b r ep y khWk; c i wj y ; MFk; mj ht J xU nghUs ; nt ggj i j nt s p pL j pt ep y a y ; , UeJ j b ep y f F khWk; ep o T c i wj y ; MFk; vej nt ggep y a y ; j pt gnghUs ; j b gnghUs hf khWf pWJ h mej nt ggep y c i wep y MFk; ePug; nghWj j t i u c UFep y kwWk; c i wep y , uz Lk; 0°C MFk;

Mt pahj y ; - Fs pby y ;

xU nghUs ; nt ggj i j c l f t hej j pt ep y a y ; , UeJ t hA ep y f F khWk; ep o T Mt pahj y ; MFk; vej nt ggep y a y ; j pt gnghUs ; t hAep y f F khWf pWJ h mej nt ggep y mj d ; nf h j ep y MFk; t hA ep y a y ; , Uf Fk; xU nghUs ; nt ggj i j nt s p pL j pt kf khWk; ep o T Fs pby y ; MFk; vej nt ggep y a y ; t hA j d ; ep y i a j pt ep y f F khWf pWJ h mej nt ggep y xLf f ep y MFk; eBf F nf h j ep y Ak; xLf f ep y Ak; 100°C MFk;

gj qf khj y ;

c y h; gd p f l b > mNa hbd > c i wej f hhgd ; i l Mf i r L > ehj y p ; Nghd w j b gnghU f i s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ j pt ep y f F khWk; Neuba hf t hA ep y f F khWp p f pWd , t t hW nt ggggLj j k; NghJ j b gnghU f s ; Neuba hf t hA ep y f F khWk; ep o T gj qf khj y ; vd ggLf pWJ .

nt ggep y khWk nghOJ nt ggj j p ; ms i t g; nghWj j xU nghUs p ; ep y khWj j p ; nt t N W gbe p y f s ; f hz gpf ggl Ls s d .

c s S i w nt ggk;

r y f drJut bt gd p f l b j ; J z Lf i s vLj j xU f z z hbf ; Ft i s a y ; NghL t p q f s ; xU nt ggep y khd p a g; gad gLj j p mj d ; nt ggep y i af ; Fwp j f ; nf hs S q f s ; mJ 0°C vd f ; f h Lk; , gNghJ f z z hbf ; Ft i s i a nt ggggLj j q f s ; nt ggep y khd p f h Lk; nt ggep y i a nj h hej ft d Aqf s ; gd p f l b eHf khWk; t i u nt ggep y khd p 0°C f h Lk; mj d ; g p ; nt ggep y 100°C t i u mj p hFk; g p d h; vt t s T j h d ; nt ggggLj j p hYk; eR %O t J k; Mt pahFk; t i u nt gg ep y khd p y ; nt ggep y 100°C nt gg ep y i aj ;

j hz t hky ; , Uf Fk;

'c s S i w vd gJ ki wej pUggJ vd ggLk; Mf N c s S i w nt ggk; vd gJ ki w nt ggk; my y J ki wej pof Fk; nt gg Mwyy ; vd ggLk;

gd pf l b c Uf p eBf khWk; t i u nt ggep y khWky ; 0°Cf h baJ . mJ Nghy ; eP 100°C mi I ej gpd Uk; vt t s T mj p nt ggj i j f ; nf hLj j hYk; mj d ; nt gg ep y 100°C Mf , Uej J . Vd ; , t t hW ei l ngW pW ?

xU nghUs ; j d ep y i a khWp nf hs S k; NghJ xU Fwggp t ms T nt ggj i j c l ft hf pW my y J nt s p pL pW . , ej nt gg Mwyy ; c s S i w nt ggk; vd mi of f ggLf pW . nt ggep y khWp ep y a p ; xU nghUs ; j d ; ep y i a khWp ; nf hs S k; NghJ c l ft Uk; my y J nt s p pL ; nt gg Mwyy ; c s S i w nt ggk; MFk;

c UFj y ; ep ot p ; NghJ nt ggkhd J c l ft uggl L mN nt ggkhd J c i w j y ; ep ot p ; NghJ (nt ggep y a p ; vej t p khWpKk; , y y hky) nt s p pggLk; , ej nt ggj i j c UFj y p ; c s S i w nt ggk; vd f pWk; , J Nghy Mt pah y p ; NghJ nt ggkhd J j p t j j p hy ; c l ft ugglf pW . mN ms T nt ggk; Fsp y ; ep ot p ; NghJ eBt pah y ; (nt ggep y a p ; vej t p khWpKk; , y y hky) nt s p pggLk; , ej nt ggj i j Mt pahFj y p ; c s S i w nt ggk; vd f pWk;

j d ; c s S i w nt ggk;

c s S i w nt ggj i j xuy F ep wf F t i uaW j y ; mj i d j d ; c s S i w nt ggk; vd y h ; , j i d L vd w Fwpa Pbd hy ; Fwggp y h ; Q vd gi j c l ft uggl t my y J nt s p pggLk nt ggj j p ; ms t hf Tk ; vd gi j nghUs p ; ep wa hf Tk; f Uj p hy > j d ; c s S i w nt ggk; f Df f z t rkd gh by ; Fwggp y h ; L = Q/m.

5 f p p gd p f l b c UFt j wF vt t s T nt gg Mwyy ; N i t ? (gd pf l bap ; j d ; c s S i w nt ggk; = 336 Jg⁻¹)

j RT

nf hLf f ggl Ls s j uTfs ;

$$m = 5 f p p = 5000 f p L = 336 Jg^{-1}$$

N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy ; = m × L

$$= 5000 \times 336$$

$$= 1680000 J \text{ my y J } 1.68 \times 106 J$$

5. 100°C nt ggep y a p ; , Uf Fk; ePug; gad gLj j p 2 f p p ep wAs s gd pf l bAl d ; N h j f y i t i a 0°C t i u Fs p t p f vt t s T nt eeR N i t ggLk?

ePd ; j d ; nt gg VwG j pW ; = 4.2 JKg⁻¹K⁻¹ kW/k; gd pf l bap ; c s S i w nt ggk; = 336 Jg⁻¹ j RT :

nf hLf f ggl Ls s j uTfs ;

gd pf l bap ; ep w = 2 kg = 2000 g

m vd gJ nt eeR ; ep wna d f .

, oej nt ggk; = ngwM ; nf hz t nt ggk;

$$m \times C \times \Delta t = m L$$

$$m \times 4.2 \times (100 - 0) = 2000 \times 336$$

$$\frac{2000 \times 336}{m \times 4.2 \times 100}$$

$$= 1600 f p my y J 1.6 f p p$$

xU nghUs ; j p > j p > t hA Mf p ep y f s p ; x d w y p eJ kwwhd W F khWk NghJ nt ggep y khWky ; c l ft Uk; my y J nt s p pggLk; nt gg Mwyy ; j d ; c s S i w nt ggep y MFk; j d ; c s S i w nt ggj j p ; SI my F J/kg.

ep̄ d t p̄ ; nf hs f .

- mj p̄ nt ggep̄ y a p̄ ; c s s xU nghUs p̄ UeJ Fi wt hd nt ggep̄ y a p̄ ; c s s xU nghUS f F nt ggk; guTf p̄ u .
- nt ggk; %d W t o p̄ s p̄ ; guTf p̄ u . nt ggf ; f l j j y > nt ggr̄ y d k > nt ggf f j p̄ t PR .
- nt ggf f l j j y ; j p̄ gnghUI f s p̄ k > nt ggr̄ y d k; j p̄ t kwk; t hAgngUI f s p̄ k; ei l ngW p̄ wd .
- nt ggf f j p̄ t PR k p̄ t hej mi y f s hf guTf p̄ u .
- nt ggep̄ y i a ms ggj wF %d W ms t P f s ; gad gLj j ggLf p̄ wd . ghud ; P; ms t P > nr y r p̄ ; my y J nrz b f p̄ u ms t P > nf y t p̄ ; ms t P .
- xU nghUs ; c l f t Uk; my y J nt s p̄ p̄ k; nt gg M w w y p̄ ; ms T nghUs p̄ ; ep̄ w > nt ggep̄ y N WghL kwk; nghUs p̄ ; j d i k M f p̄ a %d W f huz p̄ i s g; nghW J mi kAk;
- j d ; nt gg VwG j p̄ d p̄ ; SI my F JKg⁻¹ K⁻¹
- nt gg VwG j p̄ d C vd yk; nt gg VwG j p̄ d C¹ vd yk; F w p̄ f p̄ whk;
- nt ggep̄ y > mOj j k; kwk; nt ggg; gut y ; M f p̄ at w; wg; nghW J gUgnghUi s xU ep̄ y a p̄ ; , UeJ kwwhU ep̄ y f F khwy hk;

**9th mwφ pay;
my F 8- xyp**

mwKf k;

xypahdJ xUt p Mwyy hFk; mJ ekJ nrt p a mi l AkNghJ c z h i t VwgLj j f pl wd. r p xy p s; nrt p F , d p ka hf Tk > r p xy p s; Nl gj wF , d p ka wyj hf Tk ; , Uf f pl wd. Md hy; mi dj j xy p S k; nghU f s; mj p; t i l t j hNyNa c z t hf pl wd . , t t j p T f s; xU C l f j j p; t o N Mwyy hf gut p ek; nrt p a mi l f pl wd. kd p d p; nrt p s hy; xU Fwggp; mj pnt z ; neLf f k; kwMk; Mwyy ; nf hz t xyp mi y f i s kl LNk Nl Lz u KbAk; xy p p; nrwp hdJ xU Fwggp; ms i t t p f; Fi wt hf , Uej hy; mt nt hy p a ek; nrt p ah y; Nl f , ay hJ. xy p p; Ruggz Gk; (quality) xt nt hU xy p Fk; nt t Nt whf , Uf Fk; , i t mi dj j p Fk; f huz k; vd d? xy pahdJ gy gz G i s g; ngwplggN , j wf hd f huz khFk; , ej g; ghj j j p; xyp c z t h y > gutj y; kwMk; mt wyp; gy Nt W gz G i s g; gwyp ehk; f wNghk; NkYk; kRa hy p kwMk; mj d; md whl t hot pay; gad f i s Ak; mwpt hk;

xy pWgLj y ;:

nt t Nt W xyp %y qf y pJeJ Nt hdMk; nt t Nt W xy p i s eBf s; j pl Kk; Nl f pRf s; mi t vt t hW c z t hf pl wd vd gi j g; gwypri p j p f f pRf s; sh? xyp vpt t hW c z t hf pW vd gi j g; Gp JeJ nf hs s f Ro nf hLf f ggl Ls s nray gh bi dr; nraJ ghgNghk;

, i rff i t ap; Gaqfi s , uggh; gl j l a p; mbf Fk; NghJ mJ mj p i l f pW . , i rf f i t ap; Gaqf s; mj p i l t j hy; mUf pYss f hW %y f \$ W s; mj p i l f pl wd . , t t hW mj pT f s; xy p a c z t hf Ff pl wd .

xypmi yfs ; guTj y;

xypmi yfs ; gut C l f k; Nj i t

xyp mi yfs; guTt j wF f hW %y f eR v/F Nghdw nghUs f s; Nj i t. xyp mi yfs; nt wyp j j p; gut KbahJ . , j i d kz p rhb Nrh i d %y k; t s f f y hk;

xU kpl rhu kz p kwMk; xU kz p rhb i a vLj j f; nf hs Nt hk; kpl rhu kz p ahdJ f hW Gf h j kz p rhba p s; nghU j ggl Ls s J. [hba hdJ xU nt wyp khf Fk; gkG d; , i z f f ggl Ls s J. kz p a xy p fr; nraAkNghJ > ehk; xy p af; Nl f pl nk; nt wyp khf Fk; gkG d; %y k; [hba pYss f hW w r pW r pW hf nt s plawMkNghJ > xy p p; ms T r pW r pW hf f; Fi waj; nj h qFf pW . f hW w K wyp khf nt s plawMkNghJ > xy p Nl gj p i y. FLi t ap s; kP Lk; f hW wr; nrYj j p l hy; xy pahdJ kP Lk; Nl f j; nj h qFk;

xypxU mi y :

xy pahdJ xyp %y j j pJeJ xU C l f j j p; t o N Ml gt hd ; nrt p ar; nr d wi l f pW . xU nghUs; mj p i l akNghJ mJ mji dr; RwpAs s C l f j j p; Jf s f i s Ak; mj p i l ar; nr a f pW . Md hy > C l f j j p; Jf s f s; , l kngah t j p i y. xyp %y j j pJeJ mj d; ghj pG k l LNk , y f f pW vLj j r; nr y ggLf pW . nghUs hdW mj p i l ak; NghJ > mej g; nghUs pW mUf pYss Jf s hdJ j dJ rkep y g; G s p a y pJeJ t p f f gglf pW . , j J f s; mUf pYss Jf s kP xU t p ri ar; nrYj j p mjd; f huz khf mUf pYss Jf s; j dJ x aT e p y a p pJeJ ef heJ nr y f pW . mUf pYss Jf i s , l gngah r p mi l ar; nr a j g p d h; Kj y; Jf s; j dJ gi oa e p y i a mi l f pW . xy pahdJ ekJ nrt p a mi l Ak; t i u , e e p o t hdJ nj h heJ ei l ngWk; Mf N > xyp %y j j p hy; c Ut hFk; ghj pG k l LNk nr y f pW . Md hy; Jf s f s; mN e p y a p; j hd; c s s J C l f j j pYss mi d j j j; Jf s f S Nk j q f s J rkep y g; G s p a y ; , oeJ mj pT vd ggLk; Kd Dk; g p D khd , aff j i j Nkwnf hs f pl wd . , j d hy > mj p t d hJ Kd Nd hf f p; nr y f pl wd . , t t hW Kd Nd hf f p; nr y Yk; mj pN mi y vd ggLk;

xypmi yfs ; nel t i yfs h?

NkNy c ss nraygh by; f kgp; RUs pl; xU rgy gFj ps gy; RUs fs; neUf fk hf c ss i j f; fz Bhf s; ggFj p neUf f ggFj p myyJ mOj ggFj p vd ggLf pwJ. , uz L neUf fqf S f f p l Na f kgp; RUs; t gy f p , Uf Fk; gFj p nef pTggFj p vd ggLk; f kgp RUs; mj ptWk; NghJ neUf f Kk; (C) nef pTf k; (R) f kgp RUs pl; t opNa ef heJ nry Yk; , t t hW neUf f Kk; nef prr Akhf r; nry Yk; mi y f Ns nel ti y fs; vd ggLf pl wd. nel ti y s; Clf jj pl; Jfs fs; guTk; j p rf F , i z ahf Kd Dk; jpl Dkhf mj ptWk pl wd.

Kd Dk; gpl Dkhf mj ptWk; (nel ti y fs) xyAk; xU nel ti yahFk; Clf jj gy ss Jfs fs; neUf f Kk; nef prr Ak; mi l Ak; NghJ j hd; mj d; t opNa xyp mi y fs; nry y KbAk; neLff k; vd gJ Jfs fs; muF UN , Uf Fk; gFj ja hf k; nef pT vd gJ Fi wej mOj j k; c ss gFj p MFk; mqF > Jfs ss f; t gy f pl , Uf Fk; xyp vd gJ vej pt ay; nel ti y f F xU c j huz khFk; xU Clf jj gy; xyp mi ya pl; nel ti y j; jd i ki a t psf Ff pwJ.

xyp mi ya pl; gz G s;
t PR > mj pt z > mi y Tf f hy k > mi y eBk; kwAk; Nf k; myyJ j p rNf k; Mf a
gz G i sf; nf hz L xU xyp mi yi a KOi kahf t i uaWf K bAk;

t PR (A):

xyp mi ya hdJ > xU Clf jj pl; t opNa nry Yk; NghJ > mej Clf jj pl; Jfs fs; eLe p y g; Gs s a gy p lej mi l Ak; ngUk , l gngah r p t PR vd ggLk; mj ptWk; nghUs pl; t PR mj fk hf , Uej hy > xyp c uj j xy ja hf Tk > t PR Fi wt hf , Uej hy ; mj nkd i ka hd xyp mi ya hd Tk; , Uf Fk; t Pr hd J A vd w vOj j hy ; Fwggp g; gLf pwJ . , j d ; SI my F kP h; (kPMFk);

mj pt z ; (n):

mj pt i l ak; nghUs; xU neba gy ; VwgLj j k; mj pt fs pl; vz z p i f ahD j mj d; mj pt z ; vd ggLk; , J 'n' vd w vOj j hy ; Fwggp ggLf pwJ . mj pt z z pl; SI my F n` h] ; (Hz) myyJ nr⁻¹ MFk; 20 Hz Kj y; 20,000 Hz t i u mj pt z ps; nf hz L xyp mi y f i s kl Lk kd p d pl; nrt ps; Nl Lz u KbAk; 20 n` h] f Fk; Fi wt hd mj pt z ; nf hz L xyp mi y f i s kl Lk kd p d pl; nrt ps; Fwggp ggLf pwJ . , j d ; SI my F kP h; (kPMFk);

mi y Tf f hy k; (T):

mj ptWk; Jfs > xU KOi kahd mj pt pwF vLj j f; nf hs S k; f hy k; mi y Tf f hy k; vd ggLk; , JT vd w vOj j hy ; Fwgf ggLf pwJ . SI my F Ki wa gy ; , j d ; my F t pl hb. mi y Tf f hy k; kwAk; mj pt z ; Mf p ait xd Wf nf hd Wv j pt p p j j gy ; c ss d.

mi y eBk; (λ)

mj ptWk; Jf ns hd W > xU mj pt pwF vLj j f; nf hs S k; Neuj j gy ; Clf jj gy ; mi y guTk; nj hi y T mi y eBk; vd ggLk; xU xyp mi y a gy ; , uz L neUf fqf s; kwAk; nef pTf s pl; i kaqf S f F , i l ggl t nj hi y Nt xU mi y eBk; vd ggLk; mi y eBkhd J > vd w vOj j hy ; Fwgf ggLf pwJ . , j d ; SI my F kP h; MFk;

xyp pl; j p rNf k; myyJ Nf k; (V)

xU t pl hb Neuj j gy ; xyp mi y f l f Fk; nj hi y T j p rNf k; myyJ Nf k; vd ggLk; , j d ; SI my F kP p MFk;

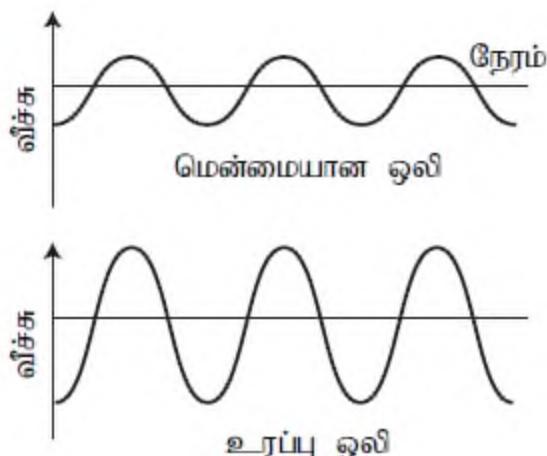
gy Nt W xy phi s Nt WgLj j j y;

xy phi s f Df f hZ k; f huz phi s f; nf hz L xd w y phi s; kwnwhd whf Nt WgLj j y hk;

1. xy pc ugG kwk; xy pnr wd
2. RUj p
3. j uk;

xy pnr wd:

xNu mj pt z; nf hz t, uz L xy phi s; c ugGg; gz G %y k; Nt WgLj j ggLf pl wd. xU xy phi s; c uj j h my y J nkd i kahd j h vd gJ mj d; t Pj rg; nghWJ j mi kAk; xU Nki ri a nkjt hfj; j l Lk NghJ nkjt hd Xi r Nt Fk; Vndd y > Fi wej t PRi la xy phi s; c z t hf pw. Nki ri a Nt f khf mbf Fk; NghJ c uj j xy p Nt f pw. mj phi nr wd i la xy phi s; mj phi Mwy y g; ngwUggj hy; mj mj phi J uk; nry y KbaK; xy phi s; mj d; %y j j y phi s; nf hz N nry t j hy; mj d; t PR Fi wej nf hz N nry Y k; xNu mj pt z; nf hz t nkd i kahd kwk; c uj j xy p mi ya pl; t bt j i j Fwphi pw.



xy ap; c ugGg; gz ghd J mj d; nr wp tr; r hhej phi Fk; Xuy F f hy j j y; Xuy F guggpl; t opa mi y guTk; j phi rf F nrqFj j hf r; nry Y k; Mwy pl; ms T nr wd vd t i uaWf ggLf pw.

Xhphi j y; Nt Fk; xy ap; nr wp hd J f Df f z t f huz phi s r; r hhej phi Fk;

1. xy p%y j j pl; t PR
2. xy p%y j j pwFk; Nt gt Uf Fk; i l Na c ss nj hi y T
3. xy p%y j j pl; gugG
4. C l f j j pl; ml hj j p
5. xy p%y j j pl; mj pt z;

xy ap; nr wp hd J nl r pgy; (dB) vd w my f hy; ms t phi ggLf pw. nj hi y Ngr phi af; f z L gbj j mny f] hz t h; f phi hk; ngy; vd gt hd; ep dt hf, gngauhd J t oqf ggLf pw.

RUj p:

RUj p vd gJ xU xy phi s; f d j j j h my y J f Pj y hd j h vd gi j mwa c j Tk; xy ap; gz ghFk; mj phi RUj p nf hz t xy phi s; f d j j j hf Tk; , Uf Fk; , uz L i rf; f Ut phi s hy; vOggggLk; xNu t Pj rf; nf hz t, uz L xy phi s; Nt WgLj t mj pt z f i sf; nf hz bUej hy > mi t xd w; nf hd w Nt WgLf pl wd. Fi wej RUj p kwk; mj phi RUj p nf hz t, uz L xy phi s f; Fwphi Fk; mi y fs; f h t ggl ls s d.

, uz Ł nt t Nt W , i rf f Ut p s hy; vOgggl t > xNu khj pahd c ugG kwMk; RUj p af; nf hz t , uz Ł xy p i s Nt WgLj J t j wF j uk; vd w gz G gad gLf pwJ . xNu xU mj pnt z i z f; nf hz t xy pahd J nj hd p (tone) vd ggLf pwJ . gy Nt W nj hd p s pl; nj hFgG , i rf FwG (note) vd ggLf pwJ Ruk; (Timre) vd gj nj hd p vd gi j Nt WgLj j f; \$ ba gz ghFk;

xy p a d ; Nt f k;

kPr p ; j d i k nf hz t C l f j j pl; t opl a guTk; nghOJ > xy pahd J Xuy F f hy j j gy ; f l ej nj hi y Nt xy p a d ; Nt f k; vd W t i ua W f ggLf pwJ .

$$Nt f k; (v) = \frac{f l e j \ nj hi y T}{f hy k;}$$

xU mi y ahd J f l ej nj hi y T xU mi y eBk; (λ) vd Tk > mJ guTt j wF vLj J f; nf hz t f hy k; mi y Tf f hy k; (T) vd Tk; nf hz t hy;

$$Nt f k; (v) = \frac{xU mi y eBk (\lambda)}{xU mi y Tf f hy k; (T)} \quad (m) \quad v = \frac{\lambda}{T}$$

$$T = \frac{1}{n} vd gj hy ; v = n\lambda$$

C l f j j pl; gz G s; khwhky ; , Uf Fk; NghJ > mi d j J mj pnt z f i s f; nf hz t xy p s pl; Nt f Kk; x d wh Nt , Uf Fk;

xU xy p mi y a d ; mj pnt z ; 2 f pny h n` h t] ; kwMk; mi y eBk; 5 nr.kPvd gy ; 1.5 f pkP J } u i j f ; f l f f > mJ vLj J f ; nf hs S k; f hy k; vd d ?

j RT:

$$Nt f k \times v = n\lambda$$

$$, qF \times n = 2 f pny h n` h t] ; = 2000 n` h t] ;$$

$$\lambda = 15 \text{ nm} \cdot kP = 0.15 \text{ kP}$$

$$v = 0.15 \times 2000 = 300 \text{ km s}^{-1}$$

$$Nt f k; (v) = \frac{f l e j \ nj hi y T(d)}{f hy k; (d)}$$

$$= \frac{1500}{300} = 5 \text{ t p}$$

xy pahd J 1.5 f pkPnj hi y i t f ; f l f f 5 t pl hbf s ; MFk;

20°C nt ggep y a gy ; 22 nkf h n` h t] ; mj pnt z ; nf hz t xy p a d ; mi y eBk; vd d ?

j RT:

$$\lambda = v/n$$

$$, qN \times v = 344 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

$$n = 22 \text{ MHz} = 22 \times 10^6 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\lambda = 344 / 22 \times 10^6 = 15.64 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m} = 14.64 \mu\text{m}$$

gy Nt W C l f qf s gy ; xy p a d ; Nt f k;

xy pahd J xU C l f j j pl; t opl a xU Fwggp t Nt f j j gy ; guTf pwJ . t hd j j gy ; kpl dy; Nj hd w p , b , bf Fk; NghJ > Kj y ht J kpl di y f ; f hz f phwhk; gowFj hd ; , b Xi ri af; Nf l f phwhk; Mf Nt xy pahd J xs p at p kpf ; Fi wt hd Nt f j j pny Na nr y f pwJ vd gi j ehk; mway hk; xy p a d ; Nt f khd J > mJ gaz p f f \$ ba C l f j j pl; gz i gg; nghW N c ss J .

xy **படி**; Nt f khdJ > j þ gngUi st þ t hAt þ ; kþf; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; vej nt hU C l f j j þ k; nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ xy **படி**; Nt f Kk; mj þ hþ Fk; c j huz khf > f hwyp ; 0°C nt ggeþ y aþ ; xy **படி**; Nt f k; 330 kPþ MFk; NkYk; 25°C nt ggeþ y aþ ; 34kPþ MFk; xU Fwggþ t nt ggeþ y aþ ; nt t Nt W C l f j j þ ; xy **படி**; Nt f k; nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

25°C nt ggeþ y aþ ; nt t Nt W C l f j j þ ; xy **படி**; Nt f k;

eþ y	C l f k;	Nt f k; (kPt þ)
j þ gngUs f s ;	mY kþak;	6420
	eþf y ;	6040
	v/ F	5960
	, UkG	5950
	gþj i s	4700
	f z z hb	3980
j pt qf s ;	eR, (f l y ; eR)	1531
	eR, (J }a eR)	1498
	vj j d hy ;	1207
	nkj j d hy ;	1103
t hAf f s ;	i ` l u d ;	1284
	` þak;	965
	f hwyp	340
	Mf] þ d ;	316
	f ej i l Mf i] L	213

xy **ா**hdJ f hwyp ; gl L gþj py ggJ Nghy ; xy **ா**hdJ j þ gngUs ; my y J j pt j j þl ; kþ gl L gþj py þ Fk; xy **புதிய** ggj wF* ot ogghd my y J nr hunr hugghd xU ngha gugG Nj i t ggLf þu . vj **புதிய** þj y ; t þþs ht d :

- xy **ா**hdJ xU Gs s þy ; VwgLj þ k; gLNf hz Kk; mJ vj **புதிய** þ Fk; Nf hz Kk; rkkhf , Uf Fk;
- xy pgLk; j þ r > vj **புதிய** þ Fk; j þ r kwMk; mgGs s þy ; t i uaggL t nrqFj þ f Nf hL Mf þai t xNU j s j j þy ; mi kf þ yd .

gy Ki w vj **புதிய** þj y þ ; gadf s ;
, i rf ; f Ut þs ;

Foy ngUf f þ xy þgUf f þ Foy f s > ehj] t uk > nr dha > j hi u Nghd w , i rf ; f Ut þs ahTk; xy **ா**hdJ xU Fwggþ t j þ r aþ ; guTk; t i f aþ ; t bt i kf f ggl Ls s d . , f f Ut þs y ; xU Fohap dj ; nj h hej xU \$ kG t bt mi kgghdJ xy þ ag ; ngUf f ki lar ; nraJ Nf l gt i u Nehf f pKd Nd wþ ; nry YkhW mi kf f ggl Ls s J .

, j aj þ bggs t þ (Stethoscope):
, j aj þ bggs t þ vd gJ xU kUj þ t f ; f Ut þahFk; , J c l y þ ; c z þ hFk; xy þ i sf ; Nf l c j Tf þu . c l y þ ; Nj hd wþ ; xy **ா**hdJ > , f f Ut þaþ ; c s s , i z gG ; Fohap y ; gy Ki w vj **புதிய** ggj I ej > kUj þ t þ ; nrt þ a mi l f þu .

vj **புதிய** p

c aukhd f l t qf s > ki yfs; Nghd w vj puhy pf Fk; guggF s pl; mUNF epW i f j l bd hNy h my yJ Fuy; vOggpl hNy h r pwp Neuk; fojp Jk; mj i d ehk; kP Lk; Nl FK bAk; ej xy phd J vj puhy pvd ggLf pwJ.

xU t pl hba y; gj j y; xU gqF f hy j j pwF xy phd J nj h hej %i s a y; c z uggLf pwJ. vd Nt > vj puhy pf f ggl t xy phd a nj s ph ff; Nl f Nt z Lnkdy; xy p kwMk; vj puhy pf F , i l ggl t f hy k; Fi wej J 0.1 t phba hf , Uf f Nt z Lk; xU Fwggp t nt ggep y a y; xy apd; Nt f k; 340 kPp vdf; f UJ Nt hk; xy phd J %y j j y pJeJ nrd W>j i l gl t > vj puhy pJ 0.1 t pl hbf Fg; gpwF Nl gt i u mi lf pwJ. vd Nt > xy pgaz pj nkjh j nj hi yT 340 kPp x 0.1 t p = 34 kP

x Ut h; j d J J gghf f p ar; Rl t 5 t pl hbf Fg; gpwF
j RT:

nj hi yT(d) = Nt f k; (v)xf hy k; (t)

Kj y; Ki w RLk t NghJ xy pf l ej nj hi yT 2d = v x 5

, uz t ht J Ki w RLk NghJ xy pf l ej nj hi yT 2d - 620 = v x 3

rkd ghL 2 l khwppvOj pl hy >

2d = (v x 3) + 620

rkd ghL 1 kwMk; 3 y pJeJ 5v = 3v + 620

2v = 620

xy apd; j p r Nt f k; v = 310 kPp p

vj ph; Kof fk;

ngha mi wf s y; VwgLj j ggLk; xy phd J > mi wa pl; Rt h s y; gl L kP Lk; vj puhy pgG mi l ej mj d; Nl Fk; j di k RoahFk; t i u eBj j pF Fk; gd Kf vj puhy pgpl; f huz kf > xy apd; Nl t y; eBj j pF Fk; j di k vj ph; KOf fk; vd ggLk; f i y auqf k > ngha mi wf s > j p ua uqf k > xy pgj pf \$ l qf s; Nghd w wyp; VwgLk; mj p khd vj ph; Kof fk; t pLkgj j f f J my y. Vnd d y; , i ri a urpf Nt h Ngr i r nj s ph ff; Nl f Nt h , ay hJ. vj ph; Kof f j i j f; Fi wggj wF f i y auqf j j pl; Nkwi u > Rt h s; Nghd w t xy phd a c l ft Uk; j di k nf hz t nghUs f s hy hd mKf f ggl t ehh; ml i l > j p urp y fs > gsh t h; Nghd w nghUs f s hy; %l ggl bUf Fk; ghhi t ahs h s; mkUk; , Uf i f f Sk; xy phd a c l ft Uk; gz gpl; mbggi l a ph Na nj hJ nr aaggLf pl wd. , j d hy > kpf; Fi wej xy phd a gpi py pgG mi l f pwJ. muaf qf s > ephor pmi wf s; kwMk; j phal t h i s t bt i kf Fk; NghJ , ej f huz qf s; f Uj j y; nf hs s ggLf pl wd.

kRa hy p

20000 n` h t f Fk; mj p khd mj ph; nt z i z f; nf hz t xy p mi yfs; kRa hy p mi yfs; vd ggLf pl wd. , ej mi yfi s kd ph nrt p s hy; c z uKbahJ. Md hy > t y qFfs; , t wj wf; Nl Lz uKbAk; c j huz kf > ehahy; kRa hy p mi yfi sf; Nl f K bAk; rhi yfs pl; eLNt Xbt Uk; khd fs > t hf d j j pwF Kd ghf ghaej t ph j gbf F > kRa hy p mi yfi sf; nf hz t xy pgld fs; t hf d qf s y; gad gLj j ggLf pl wd.

kRa hy p mi yfs pl; Kf f akhd gad; vd d nt d wh y >, i t kd ph c l y pl; c WgG f i s Muha t j wFg; gad gLf pl wd. kRa hy p mi yfi s c l y Ds; nr Y j j kNghJ > mi t c l y; c WgG s; kwMk; vYkG s y; gl L vj puhy pf pl wd. , ej mi yfs; f z t waggL > Muha ggl L f z pl ap y; Nrkph ggLf pl wd. , t t hW ngwggLk; t i u gl j j pwF vj puhy p Mot i uT (Echogram)vd W nga h; , J kUj jt MaTfs y; gad gLf pl wd. f l y; f z f hz pggyk; kRa hy p mi yfs; gad gLf pl wd.

kRa hy apd ; gad fs ;

- kRa hy pmi yfs ; Jai ka hf Fk; nj hy ; El gj jy ; gad glf pl wd . nghUs fs pd ; kPss kpr; rpa Jfs f i s ePFt j wF > mgngUs fs ; kRa hy p nry Yk; j pt jj ps ; i t j J Jai kg; glj j ggLf pw .
- c Ny hf g; gl i lfs p y ss nt bgG kwk; Fi wf i s kRa hy p mi yfi sf ; nf hz L f z t w ay hk;
- kRa hy p mi yfs ; , jaj j d ; gy N W gFj ps y p leJ vj puhy pf ggl L , jaj j d ; gbj j j VwgLj j f pl wd . , j nj hy ; El gj j pF kRa hy p, ja ti ut pvd W ngah;
- kRa hy p mi yfi sf nf hz L rpwef j j p y ss fw i s rpwW Jfs fs hf ci lff KbAk; gp d h mi t rpwef t opahf nt s na wggLf pl wd .

Nr hd hh (Sonar):

Nr hd hh; (SONAR) vd w nr hy y pl ; t ph hf f k; Sound Navigation and Ranging vd gj hFk; Nr hd hh; vd w f Ut phd J kRa hy p mi yfi sr; nr Y j p eBf F mba y ss nghUs fs pd ; J uk > j pr kwk; Nt f k; Mf pt wi wf ; f z ff pb gad glf pw . , j y ; kRa hy pi sg; guggf \$ ba rh d Kk > kRa hy pi s cz uf \$ ba cz ht Ak; c ss d. mi t gl F kwk; f ggy f S f F mba y ; nghW j ggl L s d. guggahd J kRa hy pi s c Ut hf p gugG pl wd . , t t i yfs ; eBf Fs ; gaz p j > f ly pl ; mbj j s j j y ; c ss nghU f s pd ; kP (mj ht J f ly ; gLi f > kP f s pd ; \$ l t k) gl L > vj puhy pgi leJ kP Lk; t UknghOJ cz ht pd hy ; cz uggLf pl wd . cz ht phd J kRa hy pi s kpl rhu iriff shf khwki lar; nr af pl wd . mt wwy p leJ j ft yfs ; ngwggLf pl wd . ePy ; xy apd ; j pr Nt f k; kwk; gugggl t xy pf Fk > ngwgggl t vj puhy pf Fk; , i l Na c ss f hy , i l nt sp Mf pt wi wf ; f z ff pb L > mj d ; %y k; eBf Fs s p leJ kRa hy p mi yfi s vj puhy p j nghUs pd ; nj hi y i t f ; f z ff pb y hk;

gugggl t kwk; ngwgggl t kRa hy p mi yf S f F , i l Na ah d f hy , i l nt s pa 't' vd Tk > ehd ; Nt f j i j 'v' vd Tk; nf hz t hy > kRa hy phd J f lej nj hi y T 2d /t = v Mf k;

, t t hW nghUs fs pd ; nj hi y i t f ; f z t w Ak; Ki w vj puhy p neLf f k; (echo-ranging) vd ggLk; f ly pl ; Moj i j mw a Tk > eBf F mba y ; mi kej ss ki yfs > Fd W s > eR%of p ; f ggy f s ; kwk; gd pghi wf s ; Mf pt wi w , lk; f z t w p j wFk; , ej Ki wa hd J gad glf pl wd .

xU f ggy p p leJ mD ggggLk; kRa hy phd J f l Yf F mba y ss nghUs pd ; kP vj puhy pf ggl L 3.42 t pl hbf Fg; gpW kP Lk; t ej i l f pw . f ly ; ePy ; kRa hy p apd ; Nt f k; 1531 vd y ; f ggy p p leJ f ly pl ; mbggFj pt i uc ss nj hi y T vt ts T?

j RT:

kRa hy p f lej nj hi y T = 2 x f ly pl ; Mok;

nj hi y T = Nt f k; * Neuk; vd gj hy >

2d = Nt f k; * Neuk;

$$\therefore d = \frac{5236}{2} = 2618 \text{ kP}$$

Mf Nt > f ggy p p leJ f ly pl ; Mok; = 2618 kP my y J 2.618 f pkP

kpd; xy p, ja t i ugl k; (ECG):

kpd; xy p, ja t i ugl k; vd gJ , j aj i j g; gwyp mwed nf hs t j wf hd vs a kwMk; goi kahd Ki wahFk; , J , j aj i j g; gwyp mNef j ft yfi s ms pf jd yJ . NkYk; , ja Nehahs pi sg; gwyp Mat pd; kpd Kff pakhhd gFj phf Tk; , J c ss J. , kKi wa y > , j aj j y pd yJ ngwggLk; xy phd J > kpd; rpd yfs hf khwggLf pd yd . vd N ECG vd gJ Neuj i j g; nghW j khwf \$ ba , j aj ; ji rfs pd; kpd rhu nray ghLf i sf ; Fwggj hFk; nghJ t hf > gFggha T nrat j wf hf > j hs f s pd; kpd , i t mrr pd ggLf pd yd . , j aj j pd; nray ghLf i s xUr y ekb Neu , i l nt s pd y; ngUff ki lar; nraJ > gj pd nraAk; Ki wNa ECG vd ggLk;

nrt pd; mi kgQ

ehk; vt t hW xhp af ; Nlf pd whk? nrt pvd ggLk; kpd Ez z a c z h; c Wggpd ; %y k; ehk; xy p af ; Nlf pd whk; Nlf f \$ ba mj bnt z fi sf ; nf hz t f hw yd y; VwgLk; mOj j khWghLf i s kpd rhu i ri ffs hf khwM j wF , i t c j Tf pd yd . , ej i ri ffs > f hJ eukG s; t opa %i si ar; nrd yl f pd yd . nrt pd J xy p af ; Nlf k; t pd khd J f Rb t ps f f ggl Lss J.

nrt pd; nt s pgFj p nrt pd y; vd W mi of f ggLf pd y . , J RwgGw j y pd yJ xy p ar; Nrf hpf pd yd . Nrf hpf ggl t xy phd J > nt s p; nrt p; Foha; %y k; nrt p F c s Ns nry f pd y . nt s p; nrt p; Foha pd; Kbt y > nrt pgi w (Tympanic membrane) c ss J. f hwW C l f j j y; xU neUf f khd J c z t hFk NghJ > nrt pgi wa pd; nt s pgFj pd y s s mOj j khd J mj p hpd J > nrt pgi wa hd J c l Gw k; j ss ggLf pd y . mJ Nghy Nt > f hwW C l f j j y; xU nef prrp c z t hFk; NghJ > nrt pgi wa hd J. nt s pgGw k; j ss ggLf pd y . , t t hw hf nrt pgi wa hd J mj pd i l f pd yd . , ej mj pd hd J > eLr nrt pd y s s %d W vYkG s hy ; (Rj j p gl i l kwMk; mqft b) gy Ki w ngUff ki l f pd y . xy p mi y a y pd yJ ngwggL ngUff ki l ej mOj j Nt Wghl hd J > eLr nrt p y pd yJ c l nrt p Ff; f l j j ggLf pd y . c l nrt pd s; f l j j ggl t mOj j Nt Wghl hd J > f hf y ph (Cochlea) %y k; kpd i ri ffs hf khwggLf pd yd . , ej kpd; i ri ffs; f hJ eukG t opa %i s f F nrYj j ggLf pd yd . %i s ahd J mt w, w xy phf c z h pd yd .

9. mz ፳ k;

mwɒKf k;

t hd የy ; f Ut ዝs ; f z ተgɒf f ggLt j wF Kd ; ek; Kd Nd hf s ; mz ተj j የs s nghUs f s ; mi d j j ዝFk; Gkɒla i kakhf c ssJ vd W f Uj pl h; , j wF Gt ዝ ka khj ዝp vd W ngah; f ዝlf t hd የy hs h; j hy kp (2Mk; E}wɒhz ስ) kwɒk; , ej ዝ t hd የy hs h; Mha gl ተ h; (2 Mk; E}wɒhz ስ) c ssɒt mf f hy j j ዝpl ej gy t hd የy hs hf S k; , ej khj ዝp a ekgɒh; gjɒ d h> Nghy ej ehJ i l r; Nhej t hd የy hs h; eN hy] ; N hgeɒ] ; vd ghh; t p nt s p af; \$ heJ Nehf f p # ha i ka khj ዝp a nt s ዝpl h; , j d gb> # ha kz ተy j j pl; i kaj j gy; # ha d; mi keJ ssJ . 1608nej hy hej gy; nj hi y Nehf f ja hd J f z ተgɒf f ggl ተ gpl; t hd የy gy; xU Gu r p Vwgl ተ J. , gghl j j gy> mz ተj j pl; f l ተWgG s > nf gs hp; , aff t pɒs > nr awi ff; N hs f s pl; Rwf f hy k; kwɒk; gd d h L t p nt s p i kak; Mf at wi wg; gwɒpf hz Nghk;

mz ተj j pl; f l ተWgG s;

N hbf f z f f hd t p kɒf i s c ss l ff p a > xs pt P\$ ba t p kɒ; j p s f Ns mz ተj j pl; mbaggi l f; \$ Wf s hFk; Gt p N hs f s > t p kɒf s > t hd nt s p kwɒk; t p kɒ; j p s f s; Mf p mi d j i j Ak; c ss l ff p mi kgNg mz ተk; Mfk; , j gy; gUgngUs f s > M wyy; kwɒk; f hy k; c ssɒt mi d j j k; ml qFk. , ej mz ተk; vt t s T nghaJ vd W vt Uf FNk nj ha hJ. mJ vy i y awy hf , Uf f y hk; j qf s hy; ghuf f Kbej i j i t j j mz ተj j pl; ms i t mwɒ የy hs hf s; f z ዝf pl wd h; , j wF ghuf f \$ ba mz ተk; 93 gy y ad; xs p Mz ተf s; ms T nf hz ተ J (1 xs p Mz ተ 0.4607u10¹²f p xU Mz ተ f hy j j gy; xs p nry Yk; nj hi y T).

mz ተj i j g; gwɒp Mu t j i j j ; J }z ተf \$ baJ vd d nt d why > mJ j wNgJ t pɒ i leJ nf hz bUf f pwJ vd gN mz ተkhD J NkYk; NkYk; ngup hf p; nf hz N t Uf pl wJ. mJ kl ተky y > mz ተj j pl; vy i y kɒ Nt f khf t pɒ i leJ nf hz N , Uf f pwJ. , UggɒD k> mz ተj j pl; ngUkgFj p nt wɒkhf N c ssJ. mz ተj j የs s mi d j j mZ f i s Ak; xd W N u j hy; j wNgJ ss mz ተj j gy; nt Wk; ehd F rj t Pk; kl LNk t Uk; mz ተj j pl; ngUkgFj p , Uz ተ nghUs; (dark matter) kwɒk; , Uz ተ M wyy hf N (dark energy) c ssJ.

mz ተj j pl; t aJ (t hoəhs)

xU khngUk; nt bggɒ ዝleJ j hd; mz ተk; N hd wpaJ vd W mwɒ የy hf s; f UJ f pl wd u; , f nf hs i f aɒgb> mz ተj j የs s mi d j j g; nghUs f S k; mj ዝ ml uj j p nf hz ተ xU; gUgngUs gy; nr wɒ ዝleJ d. VwJ j ho 13.7 gy y ad; Mz ተf S f F Kd d hy; xU ngUnt bgG Vwgl ተ t p kɒ; j p s f s pl; t bt gy; mi d j j g; nghUs f S k; mi d j j j; j p rf s p y k; nt bj J r; r p wpl. mz ተj j የs s mi d j j g; nghUs f S k; ngUnt bggɒ; NgJ N hd wpa > mbaggi l r; j d ተqf s hd i l u d; kwɒk; ተak; Mf at wwy; Mdi t ehk; Rt hrɒFk; Mf rɒd > ek; c l y gy; c ss f hugd > f hy r ak; kwɒk; , UkG f z pl p; r gy Yf s gy; (chips) gad gLk; r gy p f hd; c ssɒt Vi da j d ተqf s; mi d j j Nk t p kɒf s pl; c ss l ff j j gy; c ss d. t p kɒf s; mi d j i j Ak; xd whf , i z f Fk; <hgG t p rj hd; , j d ተqf s; mi d j j Ak; mt wɒD s Ns <uj i t j j ssJ. , ej t p kɒf s; nt bj J r; r p Wk; NgJ > mt wɒD s Ns , Uf Fk; j d ተqf s; nt s p ቝggLf pl wd.

t p kɒ; j p s f s;

ngUnt bgG eþo ej c l NdNa <ugG t þ r aþ hy; t hANkf qf s; ahTk; # u f ggl L t þ kþ; j þs f s þ; f l LwgG i s c Ut hf f þ. t þ kþ; j þs f s; f l LwgG i s c Ut hf f þ. t þ kþ; j þs; vdgJ t hA> J }R> Nf hbf f z f f hd t þ kþf s; kwMk; # u a kz t yqf s; Mf þat w; w c s s l f f þ a j þz t nj hU mi kgG MFk; , ej ghuf ff \$ ba mz t j j y; Rku; E}W gy y þad; (10¹) t þ kþ; j þs f s; c s s d vd W mwþ p a y hs u f s; f UJ f þd wd u; t þ kþ; j þs f s; mi dj j k; gy t bt qf s y; c s s d. mt wþd; t bt j i j g; nghW J mi t RUs; j þs > eþt l t j; j þs; kwMk; t bt kwv j þs; vd t i f ggLj j ggLf þd wd. t þ kþj þs f s; j d þahf Nt h>, u i l ahf Nt > nj hFj þahf Nt h (cluster) ngUenj hFj þahf Nt h (supercluster) f hz ggLf þd wd. nj hFj þahf Ts s j þs f s; xd Nwml hd W nray t þd Guþ J l d; r y N i s f s y; , i z aTk; nr aþ þd wd.

u a d; kwMk; # u a kz t y j j y s s N hs f s; mi dj j k; ghy nt s p t Pp t þ kþ; j þs y; c s s d. ghy nt s p t Pp a j; j t þi gy t þ kþ; j þs f s; c s s d. ekf F mUf y; c s s mLj j t þ kþ; j þs þ; nga u; mz bNuhkPh t þ kþ; j þs; ghy nt s p t Pp t þ kþ; j þs; RUs; t bi t f; nf hz t J. Thd y; xU ghy t z z g; gl i ! Nghd W f hz ggLt j hy; mj ghy nt s p t Pp vd g; nga u; ngwW. mj y; Rku; 100 gy y þad; t þ kþf s; c s s d. NkYk; mj d; t þl k; 100000 xsp Mz Lf s; MFk; Mjd; i kaj j y þeJ Rku; 25000 xsp Mz Lf s; nj hi y t y; ek; # u a kz t y k; c s s J. Gkp # u a i dr; Rwp t Ut i j g; Nghy > ekJ t þ kþ; j þs þ; i kaj i j r; Rwp t u # u a d; 250 ky y þad; Mz Lf s; vLj Jf; nf hs f þw.

ekf F mUf hi ka y; c s s mz bNuhkPh t þ nt s þ; j þs þ; nj hi y T 25 ky y þad; xsp Mz Lf s; MFk; Gkp, aqFk; Nf j j y; (mj ht J 30 f þP/ t þ ehk; nr d w y \$ l mi j r; nr d w i a 25 gy y þad; Mz Lf s; N i t ggLk;

t þ kþf s;

t þ kþ; j þs f s þ; mbggi l f f l LwgG s; t þ kþf s hFk; ngUnt bgg y; t þ kþ; j þs f s; c Ut hd NghN mi t Ak; N hd wþd. nt ggk > xsp Gw C j hf; f j þf s > x-f j þf s; c s s þt gy f j þt PRf i s t þ kþf s; c Ut hf Ff þd wd. mi t t hA kwMk; gþ h j kh (mj þ # N wgglt gUgnghUs; eþ y) Mf þat w; w mj þkhf c s s l f f þai t MFk; t þ kþf s; mi dj j k; i l u d; t hAt hy; eþkgA s s d., ej i ` l u d; mZ f f s; ahTk; , i z ej ` þak; mZ f f s; c Ut hf k; Nghj kþ mj þ ms t y; nt ggk; nt s a hf þd wd. xU, Uz t , ut y; Rku; 3000 t þ kþf i s ekJ f z f s; % y k; ekkhy; f hz K bAk; nkjh j khf vt t sT t þ kþf s; t þ nt s þy; c s s d vd gJ ekf Fj; nj u a h. ekJ mz t j j y; 100 gy y þad; t þ kþ; j þs f s; c s s d: xt nt hd wþk; 100 gy y þad; t þ kþf S f Fk; mj þkh d t þ kþf s; , Uf f y hk;

t þ kþf s; j d þahf , UggJ Nghy; N hd wþd hY k> ngUghY k; mi t , i z eN f hz ggLf þd wd. xU t þ kþ; vej st þf nt s þf khf j; nj u þw v d gJ f hz ggLf þd wd. xU t þ kþ; vej st þf nt s þf khf j; nj h þw v d gJ mt wþd; nr wþt Ak > Gkp y þeJ mt wþd; nj hi y i t Ak; nghW N c s s J. nt gg eþ y i ag; nghW J k> t þ kþf s; nt t N W t z z qf s y; N hd wþk; nt ggkh d t þ kþf s; nt z i kahf Nt h my y J eþkhf Nt h N hd wþk; ms t y k; t þ kþf s; N wþLf þd wd.

xU r y t þ kþf s; FO ff s hf , i z ej xU mi kggþ d t þ nt s þy; VwgLj J f þd wd. mi t > xU t þ qf þd N a h f l Ti s N a h my y J v j h t J xU nghUi s N a h F wþf y hk; , ggbgglt t þ kþf s þ; FO ff s; el r j j þf ; \$ l t qf s; (Constellations) vd ggLf þd wd. gy Nt W ehLfs y s s kff s; gy Nt W t bt K s s el r j j þf ; \$ l t qf s; mi l a hs k; f z t wþs s d h; mt t hW VwW; nf hs s ggl t el r j j þf ; \$ l t qf s; 88 c s s d. MI Lf f l h> kp d k> r þf k> # ha d > N s; kwMk; N r þa h gja h Nghd w i t xU r y el r j j þf \$ l t bt qf s hFk;

ha kz t y k;

ha d; kwMk; mi j r; Rwp t Uk; t hd; nghUs f s; mi dj j k; N h e j N # ha kz t y khFk; mj y; Nf hs f s > t hy; t þ kþf s > r þMf hs f s; kwMk; t þ f wf s; c s s þt gy nghUs f s;

ml qFk; # haD f Fk; mgñghUs f S f Fk; , i l Na c s s <hgG t p r a p hy; mi t
hai d r; Rwp t Uf pl wd.

had;

had; xU eLj j u ms Ti l a t p kθ; mJ kφ mj φ nt ggKss > Rod W nf hz bUff; \$ ba t hAg; gej MFk; mj d; Kf f hy; gFj pi bū d; t hAt hYk > f hy; gFj p` Pāk; t hAt hYk; epkgrAs s J. mj Gkp a t p kφ y ad; kl qF nghā J. mj φ mOjjj p; i ` bū d; mZ f f s; i z ej Pāk; mZ f f s hf khWf pl wd. mZ f f U, i z T vd mi of f ggLk; ej epot pl hy > ngUks T Mwy; xspkwk; nt gg t bt p; c Ut hf pl wd. ej Mwy pl hy; # had; xs pif pl wd Nkyk; nt ggi i j ms p f pl wd. # ha kz t y j j p; i kaj j p; # had; mi kej s s J. mj d; t y p kahd <hgG; Gy j j pl hy; gow # ha nghUs f s > Nf hs f s > rMnf hs f s > t hy; t p kθ f s > t p f w's; kwk; gow r p j Twy nghUs f s; ahTk; # hai d r; Rwp t Uf pl wd. Vw j ho 4.6 gφ y ad; Mz Lf S f F Nkyhf, J, UeJ t Uf pl wd.

had; N hdyā t p k;

ngUnt bggpl; NghJ > nt ggkh d i ` l u d; t hAf f s; Fs pti l ej kφ gnghā Nkf qf i s c Ut hf f pl. gpl d h; mi t Nkyk; ml hTkp fej t p kθ; j p s f i s c Ut hf f pl. mj p; kPkp ej i ` l u d; t hAf f s; mqFkp Fkhf k p ej nf hz bUej ep y a p > f hy gNghf f p; i ` bū d; t hAf f s pl; ml hT kp ej # had; kwk; # ha kz t y kh d J c Ut hf f; f huz kh d J. ehs i l t p > mi t nkjt hf r; Rwp \$ ba j d i ki a mi l ej d. i ` l u d > Pāk; t hAf f s; kwk; J }Rf s; nf hz t j pl r p a mi t c s s l f f p, Uej d. <ggpl; f huz khf > mi t mOj j ki l ej, Uf pl. # had pl; Nf k; mj p h p j NghJ mj d; NkwugG j l i l ahf pt l Lg; Nghd W khwā J.

Nf hs f s;

epz a p f ggl t t i s t hd RwpNg; ghi j a p; Nf hs f s; # hai d r; Rwp t Uf pl wd. , J eB; t l t t bt p; c s s J. # hai d xUKi w Rwp Ut j wF Nf hs f s; vLj j f; nf hs S k; f hy k; Rwp f hy k; vd ggLk; # hai d r; Rwp Uk; mN Nt i s a p; gkguj t j g; Nghy; Nf hs hd J j d i d j; j hnd Ak; Rwp t Uf pl. j d i d j; j hnd xUKi w Roy t j wF xUNf hs; vLj j f nf hs S k; f hy k; Row p f hy k; vd ggLk; Gkppl; Row p f hy k; 23 kz p 56 epl p qf s; MFk; vd Nt > Gkp p; xU ehs; vd gJ 24 kz p MFk; ml t i z xt nt hU Nf hs pl; Row p f hy Kk; nf hLf f ggl L s s J.

Nf hs ;	xU ehs pl; ms T
G d ;	58.65. ehs f s;
nt s s p	243 ehs f s;
Gkp	23.93 kz p
nrt t ha;	24.62 kz p
t p a h o d ;	9.92 kz p
r d p	10.23 kz p
ANud] ;	17 kz p
negbAed ;	18 kz p

ha kz t y j j p s s Nf hs f s; ahTk; nt t Nt W, i l nt s p s p; f hz ggLf pl wd. Kj y; ehd F Nf hs f s; xdw nf hd W neUf f khf Tk; # haD f F mUf hi ka p k; c s s d. mi t c l Gw # hakz t y j j i mi k f f pl wd. nt s p Gw # hakz t y j j p s s Nf hs f s; # haD f F nt F nj hi y t p; , i l nt s p t p L f hz ggLf pl wd. vd Nt r d p Nf hs p Fk > ANud] ; Nf hs p Fk; , i l Na c s s nj hi y T Gkp Fk; nrt t ha; Nf hs p Fk; , i l Na c s s nj hi y i t t p gy kl qF (20 kl qF) mj p khf c s s J.

c l Gw # hakz t y j j p; f hz ggLf; ehd F Nf hs f s hd G d > nt s s p Gkp kwk; nrt t ha; Mf p a i t c l Gw Nf hs f s; vd W mi of f ggLf pl wd. mt wpl; GwgugG j p kgghi w NkNy h b d hy; mi kej s s j hy > mi t e p k r h; Nf hs f s; my y J ghi wf Nf hs f s; vd

mi of f ggLf plwd. mt wwd; c l gFj p GwggugG kwMk; t s k z t yk; Mf p a i t xNu Ki wap; xNu t bt y; c Ut hd i t. NkYk> mi t xjj mi kggp; c s s d. ek; Gkp a , t wwpf hd khj pahf f; nf hs s y hk;

nt s pGw # ha kz t y j j y; xggP t s t y; # ha i d nkJ t hf Rwpf uk; Nf hs f s hd t phod > rd p ANud]; kwMk; negbAd; Mf p a i t nt s pGwf; Nf hs f s; vd mi of f ggLf plwd. mi t i l d > Pak; c s s p t gpv t hAf f s hy; epkgra ml hT kF t s k z t y j j f; nf hz Ls s d. mi t t hAg; ngUqNf hs f s; vd Wk> t hAf; Nf hs f s; vd Wk; mi of f ggLf plwd. ej ehdF nt s pGwf; Nf hs f S f Fk; t i saqf s; c s s d. Md hy; ehdF c l Gwf; Nf hs f S f Fk; t i saqf s; , y i y. , ej t i saqf s; gd pahy; %l ggl t ghi wj; Jf s f i s f; nf hz Ls s d. ehk; , gNghJ xt nt hU Nf hi s g; gwmpAk; ghf f y hk;

Gd; # ha Df F kp mUf y; mi keJ s s ghi wf Nf hs j hd; Gd; MFk; , J gf y y; kp mj p nt ggj Jl Dk; , ut y; mj pf; Fs pJl Dk; f hz ggLk; Gd; kpTk; kqf y hf Tk> rwpaj hf Tk; f hz ggLt j hy > nt Wk; f z z hy; ghggi j t b xU nj hi y Nehf f ahy; mi j edF f hz KbAk; mi j vgNghJ k; f pof F my y J NkwFj ; j p r a p; f Bt hd j j y; kl Lk , a Yk;

nt s s p f p t j j l Gkp a p; ms i t na h j xU r pGf Nf hs; nt s s p ek; # ha kz t y j j y; f hz ggLk; Nf hs f s My Na mj p nt ggep y nf hz t J nt s s p MFk; ey t pFg; gpF > t hd j j y; nj hAk; kp ggpf hrkh t hd nghUs; , J Nt > kwNf hs f i s g; Nghy; my y hky > , J vj p; j p r a y; Roy t j hy > , qF # ha d; NkwNf Nf hd wp f pof Nf ki wf pW. nt s s p a ehk nt Wk; f z z hy; vs p y; f hz y hk; mj f pof F my y J NkwFj ; j p r a y; f Bt hd j j y; nj hAk;

Gkp # ha kz t y j j y s s Nf hs f s My Na ehk; t hOk; Gkp y; kl Lk j hd; c a p t hoj; j Fj ahd # oy; c s s J. # ha d y pJeJ rhahd nj hi y t y; mj c s s j hy > rhahd nt ggep y > eR, Mj huk > rhahd t s k z t yk; kwMk; XNhd; gl yk; Mf p a t w i w Gkp nf hz Ls s J. , i t ai dj j k; c s s j hy j hd > Gkp y; c a p t s; nj h l hej t ho t nj d gJ r h j p a k h f plwJ. Gkp a p; kp s s eR kwMk; ey g; gFj p s p; kp x s p v j p uhs p g j d hy > t p z y pJeJ ghf Fk; Nghy Gkpeyk; f y ej gr i r epj j l d; f hz ggLk;

nrt t ha; G p a p; RwpGghi j f F nt s p y; mi keJ s s Kj y; Nf hs; nrt t ha; MFk; , J r wNw r p gG epj j y; f hz ggLt j hy > , J r p gG Nf hs; vd mi of f ggLf pW. , j w BNhJ; kwMk; NghNghJ; vd ggLk; , U , aw f j; J i z f Nf hs f s; c s s d.

t phod; t phod; Nf hs hd J > ngUqNf hs; vd mi of f ggLf plwJ. Nf hs f s My Na kp gngha J , J Nt (G p a t b 11 kl qF ngha J > 318 kl qF vi l nf hz t J) , j wF 3 t i saqf S k; 65 ey Tf S k; c s s d. , j d; ey t hd f hd p kP vd w ey Tj hd; # ha kz t y j j p y Na kp gngha ey t hFk;

rd p t i saqf S f Fg; ngahNghd rd p Nf hs > kQrs; epj j y; f hz ggLf plwJ. nt s pGw \$ uakz t y j j y; f hz ggLk; , f Nf hs hd J t phod F mLj j , uz t ht J ngUk; t hAf Nf hs hFk; Fi wej gl rk; rd p y; 60 ey Tf s; c s s d. i l l t d; vd w ey Nf mj y; ngua J. MFk; ek; # ua kz t y j j y; Nkf qf S l d; \$ ba xNu ey T , J t hFk; rd p a p; ml u j pkp Tk; Fi wt hf c s s j hy; (G p a t b 30 kl qF Fi wT) , ej Nf hs; f d kwWJ .

ANud] ; ANud] ; xU Fs p kF t hAg; ngUqNf hs hFk; ngua nj hi y Nehf f a p; %y kf Nt , i j f; f hz , a Yk; , J kpTk; rhaej Roy; mr i rf; nf hz Ls s J. mj d hy; , J c Uz N hL t J Nghy; nj u p y. , j d; mr h j huz rhat p; f huz kf , qF Nf hi l f hy Kk> Fs p; f hy Kk; kp ep L , Uf Fk; xt nt hd Wk; 42 Mz Lf s hf c s s d.

negbAd; , f Nf hs hd J gr i r epv t p; kp; Nghd W f hL ras p Fk; # ha d y pJeJ vl t ht j hf c s s , ej f; Nf hs; kpTk; f hW t Pf \$ ba Nf hs hFk; 248 Mz Lf S f F xUKi w GS I N h , j d; RwpGghi j i af; f l f f pW. , ej ep y 20 Mz Lf S f Fj;

nj h u f pWJ . , j wF 13 e^yTf s ; c s s d . mj y ; bi ul t hd ; vd w e^yNt ngua j hFk; # u^akz t y j j p^s; Nf hs p^l; Row, pF vj p^j j p r a y ; R^wk; xNt e^yT bi ul t hd ; M^Fk;

u^akz t y j j p^s s nghUs f s ;

vl L Nf hs f i s j j j t p Nt W r y nghUs f S k; # u^ai dr; R^wp t Uf p l yd . mi t Ak; # u^akz t y j j r; Nt e^yi t f Ns M^Fk;

r^wMf hs f s ; (Asteroids): nrt t ha p^l; R^wgghi j f Fk; t a h o d p^l; R^wgghi j f Fk; , i l Na xU ngua , i l nt s p c s s J. , ej , i l nt s p a y > Nf hs f s ; Nt h d w a NghJ c Ut hd y l r f f z f f hd ghi w j z Lf s ; (xU gl i l Nghd W f h r a s p Fk) R^wp t Uf p l yd .

, i t Na r^wMf hs f s ; vd ggLf p l yd . mj i j f a Nf hs f s p y nr u j ; vd gN k p gngua r^wMf hs hFk; , j d ; t p l k; 346 f p PMFk; Rkhu; 50 k p y p a d ; Mz Lf S f Fnf hU Ki w ek; Gk a p^l; k p r^wMf hs ; t Bt J z L: mJ 10f p Pmf y k; nf hz t j hf , Uf Fk; , t w i wAk; ngua nj hi y Nehf f p a h y ; k L Nk f hz K bAk;

t hy ; t p k p f s ; (comets):

mj p e^yt l t gghi j a y ; ek; # u^ai dr; R^wp Uk; J }R kw^wk; gd p e^y wej nghUs f Ns t hy t p k p f s ; vd ggLf ; t w y d ; R^wf h y k; mj p k; M^Fk; , i t # u^ai d neUqFk; NghJ > Mt p a h p j i y kw^wk; t hy ; Mf p a i t c Ut h f p l yd . xU r y ngua t hy ; t p k p f S f F 160 k p y p a d ; (16 N hb) f p Pe^yK s s t hy ; c s s J. , J G p Fk; \$ u^aD f Fk; , i l ggl t nj hi y t p t p mj p khFk; gy t hy t p k p f s ; Fwggp t f hy , i l nt s p a y ; k p Lk; Nt h d W g i t M^Fk; mj y ; Xd W h d ; ` h y p t hy t p k p ; , J 76 Mz Lf S f F xU Ki w k p Lk; nj uAk; f i l r a h f 1986-y ; , J ghuf f ggl t J . vd N , J k p Lk; 2062-y ; nj uAk;

t p f w f s ; kw^wk; t p ; t Bt w f s ; (meteors and Meteorites): # u^akz t y k; K O t J k; gut y h f r p w p f p f Fk; r p W ghi w j z Lf Ns t p f w f s ; vd ggLf p l yd . k p mj p Nt f j J l d ; gaz p Fk; , i t G p a p l ; t s p a z t y j i j neUqFk; NghJ > mj d ; < uG t p r a h y ; f t uggLf p l yd . t Uk; t o a y > t s p a z t y c uha t p l h y ; c Ut h Fk; nt ggj j p l ; f huz k h f , i t ngUkghY k; v u e J t p f p l yd . mi t t p f w f s ; vd ggLf ; M d h y ; xU r y ngua mst p h d t p f w f s ; K O t J k h f v u a h k y ; f w f s h f Gk a p y ; k p Lk; t Bt J z L mi t t p ; t Bt J z L mi t t p ; t Bt w f s ; vd ggLf p l yd .

J i z f Nf hs f s ;

xU R^wgghi j a y ; # u^akz t y j j p^s s Nf hs f i s r; J i z f Nf hs ; vd w i of f ggLf p l yd . k d p d h y ; c Ut h f g g l t J i z f Nf hs p y p l e J Nt W g L j J t j w h f > , a w i f j ; J i z f Nf hs h d e y t p l ; (r e j p l) k p g L k; x s p a h d J v j p u h s p f g g L t j h y > mi j e k k h y ; ghuf f K b f p W J . < uG t p r a p l ; f huz k h f > , i t Nf hs f i s r; R^wp t Uf p l yd . # u^akz t y j j p^s s Nf hs f S s ; G d ; kw^wk; nt s s p Nf hs f i s j ; j t p a k w w mi d j j p Fk; e^yTf s ; c s s d .

f h k p ; Mz L

nehb f F 250 f p k P(kz p F 9 , y l r k; f p k P Nt f j j p y ; ghy nt s p t p Par; R^wp u Gk p vL j f n f h s S k; f h k p ; Mz L vd ggLf ; J 225 k p y p a d ; G p Mz Lf S f F r k k;

R^wwaff j ; j p r Nt f k;

, a w i f j ; J i z f ; Nf hs f s ; Nf hs f i s r; R^wp t U t i j g g w p e h k; K d d h; m w e N h k; Nf hs p Fk; J i z f Nf hs p Fk; , i l Na < uG t p r n r a y g L f p W J . j w h y j j p y ; gy n r a w i f f Nf hs f s ; Gk a p l ; R^wW t l t gghi j a y ; n r Y j j g g l t 1956- y ; n r Y j j g g l t

] G d p; vd w nr awi ff Nf hs Kj d Ki wa hf nr Y j j ggl t nr awi f ah d J i z f Nf hs ; MFk; , ej pah j d J Kj y; nr awi ff Nf hs hd Mu p ggl t hi t Vguy; 19> 1975- y; nr Y j j p a J. nr awi ff Nf hs fs; r y E}W f p y h k P t u; c au j y; Gk p ar; R wyp t U k; t i f a y; t p z y; nr Y j j gg Lf p y d. , ej c au j y; f h w y p hy; Vw g Lk; c uha T Gw f z p f j j f j hf , Uf Fk; , ej c au j p y vLj j r; nr d w g p G nr awi ff Nf hs p y xU f p l k l t j ; j p r N f j i j ms p j hy; mJ f p t j j l t xU t l t t bt R w y g ghi j a y; , aq Fk;

Nf hs p y p u e j xU e p y a p f ggl t c au j y > nr awi ff Nf hs ; x d W t l t g g h i j a y; R w y p Ut j w F mj w F ms p f gg Lk; f p l k l t j ; j p r N f k; R w y a f f j ; j p r N f k; vd gg Lk;

xU nr awi ff Nf hs fs p d; R w y a f f j ; j p r N f k; vd g J mJ G p a y p u e j c s s c au j i j g; nghW j J Gk p F ve j mst p y mU f y; c s s N h me j mst p y mj d; N f k; mj p k h f , Uf f N z Lk; 200 f p k P n j h i y t y; c s s nr awi ff Nf hs ; x d W f p t j j l t 27400 f p k R z p N f j j p y Fk; r w y m j p k h d N f j j l d; , aq f N z Lk; mt t h W , aq Fk NghJ mJ 24 k z p N e u j y; Gk p a R w y p Uk; G p a p d; R o w p f hy K k; 24 k z p a h f , Uggj hy > me j nr awi f Nf hs hd J G p a p d; gugg p y Nky; xNu , l j j y; , Uggj Nghy; N hd W k; , t t h w h f > G p a g; nghW j xNu e p y a y; , Uggj hy > , t t i f nr awi ff; Nf hs f S f F G p o y nr awi ff Nf hs fs; vd W ngau; R w y a f f j ; j p r N f j i j (v) g p t U k; t h a g h l b d i d f; nf h z f z f f p y h k;

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{(R+h)}}, qF$$

$$G = \text{Uggj y} ; k h w y p = 6.67 \times 10^{-11} e p x^2 f p p^2$$

$$M = G p a p d ; e p w = 5972 \times 10^{-24} f p p$$

$$R = G p a p d ; M u k ; = 6371 f p k$$

$$h = G p g u g g y p u e j nr awi ff Nf hs p d; c a u k;$$

Ez ; <ug G vd g J nghUs fs; my y J k d p u s; vi l a w W , Uggj Nghy; N hd W k; e p y MFk; t p nt s p t Bu f S k > xU r y nghUs f S k; t p nt s p a y; k p f Fk NghJ > Ez ; <ug p d; t p s T f i s e h k; m w a y h k; Ez ; <ug G vd w y ; k p r r p w a <ug G vd W nghUs g Lk;

nr awi ff Nf hs fs p d; R w y f hy k;

G p a xU K i w K O i k a h f R w y p t u xU nr awi ff Nf hs ; vLj j f n f hs S k; f hy k; R w y f hy k; T = f l e j n j h i y T
R w y a f f j ; j p r N f k;

$$T = \frac{2\pi r}{v}$$

vd ; k j p g i g g p j p a p >

$$T = \frac{2\pi(R+h)}{\sqrt{\frac{GM}{(R+h)}}}$$

mi d j j t p k a f S k; f p f f y p u e j Nk w h ef u J Nghy; N hd w y h Y k; XNu xU t p k a ; k l Lk; ef u h k y; c s s J Nghy; nj u p k; mJ J ut t p k a ; vd W mi of f gg Lf p y J . e p y a h f mi ke j s s G p a p d; Roy; m r r p y Ne u h f mi ke j p y g g j hy > J Ut t p k a ; xNu , l j j y; c s s J Nghy; N hd W p y . G p a p d; nj w F mi u Nf hs j j p u e j J ut t p k a ;

nj h^o j p i y.

nf g^s up ; t p^p s ;

1600 f s pl ; nj h f f j j p y ; N h f d] ; nf g^s u; N h s f s pl ; , aff j j p^f hd %d W t p^p i s nt s p^f h; mt u; j kJ t o^p h b a h d i l N h gphN v d g t u h y > f t d k h f N u f ggl t j f t y f s pl ; %y k; R u a i ka mi k ggpl ; mb ggi l a p y ; %d W t p^p i s f ; \$ w d h h; N h s f s pl ; , aff j j p^f hd nf g^s up ; f U j J f s ; , gNghJ x gG n f h s s ggl t p y i y v d p D k > mt w N h s f s ; k w M k; J i z f ; N h s f s pl ; , aff j i j g; g w w a k p r r u a h d f z p g h F k; mi t f R b j uggl L s s d .

K j y ; t p p e B t l t q f s pl ; t p p

u a d p ; i k a k; x U F t p a j j p y ; c s s t h W e B t l t g; g h i j a p y ; N h s f s ; # u a i d r ; R w w p t U f p l w d .

, u z t h J t p p - r k g u g G s pl ; t p p

N h s p l ; i k a j i j A k; # u a d p ; i k a j i j A k; , i z f F k; f w g i d f ; N h L > r k f h y q f s p y ; r k g u g G i s f ; f l f f p w J .

%d w h t J t p p - x j j p r T f s pl ; t p p

vej , U N h s f S f F k > R w M f h y q f s pl ; , U k b f s p l ; t p p k; # u a d p y p l e j m t w w d ; g h j p a s T N g u r R f s p l ; (major axis) K k k b f s p l ; t p p j p F r ; r k k;

g d d H L t p n t s p i k a k;

t p n t s p t B f s ; j q F t j w h d x U n g u a t p n t s p f y N k g d d H L t p n t s p i k a k; (g.t p k) M F k; m J j h o t h d G p l t g g h i j a p y ; R k h h; 400 f R P n j h i y t p y ; , a q F f p w J . m J x U m w p p a y ; M a t f k h f T k; n r a y g L f p w J . m j d ; K j y ; g F j p 1998 - M k; M z b y ; R w M g g h i j a p y ; e p y e M j g g l t J m j d ; K f f p a g g F j p s p l ; f l L k h d k; 2011-y ; K b f f g g l t J . t p z p y s s n g h U s f s p y ; n t W k; f z z h y ; g h u f f g g l f \$ b a > k d p d h y ; c U t h f g g l t n g u a n g h U s ; , J N t M F k; , k i k a j j p F k; K j d ; K j y h f 2000- M k; M z L j h d ; k d p u f s ; n r d w d u; m j d ; g p w F > x U n g h O J k; m j p y ; k d p u f s ; , y y h k y ; , U e j J , y i y . x U F w g g p t e h s p y ; F i w e j J M W k d p u f s ; m q F , U g g h u f s ; j w M g h i j a j p t g g b 2024k; M z L t i u g d d H L t p n t s p i k a k h d J , a f f g g L k; v d W k > N i t g g l t h y ; 2028 t i u , a f f g g l y h k; v d W k; \$ w g g L f p l w J . m j d ; g p w F m J R w M g g h i j a p y p l e j t p f f p n f h s s g g l y h k; m y y J m j d ; r y g F j p s ; t U q f h y t p n t s p i k a q f S f F g; g a d g L j j g g l y h k;

g d d H L t p n t s p i k a j j p ; g a d f s ;

m n k h p f t p n t s p e M d k h d e h r h t p ; g h u i t a p y ; f D f f z t t o p s p y ; g d d H L t p n t s p i k a k; e k f F g y i d m s p j s s J .(m y y J t U q f h y q f s p y ; m s p f f \$ L k).

e B, R j j p u F k; K i w f s ;

g d d H L t p n t s p i k a j j p y ; g a d g L j j p A s s n j h o p E l g j i j f ; n f h z L j z z B ; j l L g h L c s s , l q f s p y ; N k k g L j j g g l t e R t b f l L j y ; k w M k; R j j p u F k; K i w f i s g; n g w y h k; j z z p y ; j l L g g h L e p w e j , l q f s p y ; t h O k; k f f S f F c a p ; f h f F k; t o p k i w a h f , J , U f f f ; \$ L k; g d d H L t p n t s p i k a j j p f h f (I S S) c U t h f f g g l t e B, k P G m i k g G (W R S) k w M k; M f r p d ; c U t h f F k; m i k g G (O G S) M f p a i t > u h f ; e h l b y >

Rj j khd FbeR , y i y vd gj hy > f hgghwmp mt u i s kP lk; mqF t ho t ophi f nraJ ss d .

f z i z j ; nj h Uk; nj ho gk;

Ez xugG ephi yag; MaTfi sr; nraJ w hf c Ut h f ggl t > f z i z j ; nj h Uk; f Ut p gy Ny rh; mW t rphi rfsy; gadgl Lss J. , af f f Fi wghL kwk; Ngr gy; Fi wghLs st uf S f F , ej f z i z j ; nj h Uk; nj ho gkhd J nt Ft hf g; gadglf pwJ . vLj j f f h i hf > j Pp , af f f ; Fi wghLs xU Foei j > md wh nray ghLf i s nraJ nf hz L ah uAk; rhuej phj t hof i fia th , aYk;

j hd qf pi ffs ; (robotic arms) kwk; mW t rphi rfs ;

mW t rphi r %y k; mf ww , ay h f l bfi s (v.f h %i sf; f l bfi s) ePFt j wFk; kphj ; J y y akhd Ki wa y; c l y j R MaT nraJ wFk; (biopsy), gd dh L t p nt sp i kaj j y; Muha rrphFj ; J i z ahf , Uggj w hf c Ut h f ggl t > j hd qf p i ffs ; ngup k; c j Tf phd . , j j i f a f Ut phs hy; kphj y y akhd Ki wa y; c l y ; j R MaTfi sr; nraa KbAk; vd W , i j c Ut h f pat h s ; \$ W phd u;

, t w i wj ; j t phTk; , d D k; gy t ophi s y; gd dh L t p nt sp i kaj j y; Nkwnf hs ggLk; MaTfs ; ekf F gaD s s j ha; mi kf phd . mi t ah d : NkkgLj j ggl t j LgGrph i s c Ut h Fj y > khugf g; GwNehi af ; f z t wpy ; kwk; rphi r > mZ f Kba hf gFj phS f Fs ; nry t j w hd kRa hy ph; f Ut phs ; c s s ph , d D k; gy .

gd dh L t p nt sp i kaKk; gd dh L \$ l LwTk;

gd dh L t p nt sp i kaj j ph ; mwphay ; rh i df S f F rwk t Fi wahj rh i d vd d nt d wh ; , ej i kaj j c Ut h Fj wFj ; Ni t ggl t gd dh L xj j i ogG Mfk; gd dh L t p nt sp i kaj j , af Fj wFk > guhku ggy wFk; 16 nt t nt W ehLfs ph ; l ej t p nt sp eph d qf s ph ; xj j i ogG Ni t gglf phwJ . meepM d qf s ht d NASA (mnkup h) Roskosmos (ur a h)ESA (l Nuhggh) JAXA (l gghd) CSA (f d l h) > ngy [phk; gphur y; nl d khhf > gphd] > n[ukd p , jj hy p ` hy ej > ehun >] nga ph > Rt Pd > Rt phr uy hej kwk; , qf y hej Mf pa ehLfs k; , ej f ; \$ l t i kgg y; c s s d .

9th mwF ay;
my F - 10
ekj kr; RwmAs s nghUI fs;

mwKf k;

gUgnghUs ; vd gJ mz t f j j p's s mi dj j nghUI f i s Ak; Fwggj w f hf ehk; gad gLj j k; xUnr hy; MFk; ekj kr; RwmAs s mi dj j NkgUgnghUs hFk; ehk; Rt hr f Fk; f hWz z Z k; c z T vOJ k; vOJ N hy Nk f k f w s j ht uqf s j p q Ff s x UJ s eRkz y; \$ W Mf am i dj j k; gUgnghUs fs; mi dj j p k; , uz LngH t hd gz G s; , l k; ngwNs s d. mi t ep wkwNk; , l j i j mi l f Fk; , ay G

vd Nt ep wkwNk; , l j i j mi l f Fk; mi dj j g; nghUs f i s Ak; gUgnghUs fs; vd ehk; mi of f pwhk;

gUgnghUs fs pl; t i f ggH:

gUgnghUs fs pl; , awgay; gz Gmbggi l a p hdt i f ggH bi dvl t lk; t Fggp; gbj j s s R s; j wNghJ gUgnghUs fs; Nt j paay pl; mbggi l a p; vt t hM i f ggLj j ggl Ls s d vd gi j f; Fwp j mwNt lk; ngUkghYk > , i t J a kwNk; J a i kaww (f y i t) nghUs fs hf Nt i f ggLj j ggLf pl wd. Nt j paay; ghj t a pl; gb> J a nghUI fs; xNt i f ahDf fs;

ehk; ghf Fk; my y J c z Uk; mi dj j k; gUgnghUs fs; my y. vLj j f f h l t hf > # haxs pxy p rkwNk; Mwwy; Mf ad ep wawm t kwNk; , l j i j mi l ggi t , y i y. vd Nt >, i t gUnghUs fs; Mf hJ.

f i s Ak > J a i kaww nghUs fs; (f y i t) xd Wf F Nkwgl t J f s f i s Ak; ngwNs s d. NkNy As s t s f f ggl k; gUgnghUs fs pl; Nt j paay; t i f ggH bi d njs p hf Gp; nf hs s c j Tk;

j d p q f s;

c qf S s; ngUkghd i kahNdh; , i r k p Mh K s s t h f s hTk > mj p y k; r y h , i rf f f; \$ bat h f s hf Tk; , UggR s; , i r vd gJ r y mbggi l , i rf; FwgG s pl; f y i t ahFk; mj ht J r > h p f vd gN , i ra pl; mbggi l ahFk; r > up f > k > g > j , i ra pl; mbggi l f; f l t i kgG

et M t h j d ml t i z a p; ekf Fj; nj heJ , J t i u c s s 118 j d p q f s p y > 92 j d p q f s >, aw f a p; f hz ggLf pl wd > kwv 26 j d p q f s; nr awi f Ki wa p; c Ut h f f ggl t i t . Md hy > , j j i f a 118 j d p q f s p y > g y y p ad; N h k q f s; c Ut h f f ggl Ls s d > mt w w y; r y , aw f ahdi t kwNk; r y nr awi f ahdi t . , J t s f f j j f f j y y t h?

, N Ngy; Gk a p; c s s mi dj j g; nghUI f S k; j d p q f s; vd ggLk; r y vs p kahd nghUI fs hy; c Ut h f f ggLf pl wd. nr bf s > G d f s > Mggs f s > ghi wf s > f h f s; kwNk; ekj c l y; mi dj j p k; j d p q f s; c s s d. vd Nt mi dj j g; nghUI f S f Fkhd f l t i kgG j d p q f s; Ns MFk;

H, He, Li 118 j d p q f s; mz t f j j p's s mi dj j g; nghUI f s pl; mbggi l f; f l t i kgG

uhgt; gha p; vd ghh; NkYk; vs p a nghUI f s hf gFf f Kbahj nghUI f S f Fj d p q f s; vd g; ngahp t hh; j d p q f s; xt Nt hd wNk; xNt i f ahdmZ f f s hy; Mdi t vd Tk; t i ua w j s s hh; vLj j f f h l hf > mYkplak; vd Dk; j d p k; mYkplak; mZ f f s hy; Md J . mYkplamZ f f s p y > Nt j paay; upahf vs p ka hd nghUI f i s g; ngwK bahj.

Md hy; mYkpak; Mf i] LmYkpak; i el Nu ; kwAk; mYkpak; ry Ngl ; Ngd wrpf y hd Nt j nghUI f i sc Ut hf KbaK;

mZ : Nt j p d a y ; <LgLk; xUj d k j j p ; kpr pma Jfs ; mZ t hFk ; , J j d p N hN heN hf hz ggLk ; %y f \$ W xUj d k k ; my y J xUNhkJ j p ; kpr pma Jfs ; %y f \$ whFk ; , J j d p J f ; f hz ggLk . , J nghUI f s p ; , awgay ; kwAk ; Nt j p a y ; gz G i s j d df j N nf hz ls s J . vLj J f f h Lf s ; i ` I u d ; %y f \$ w y ; , uz Li ` I u d ; (H₂) mZ f fs ; c s s d . Mf r p d ; (O₂) %y f \$ w y ; , uz LMf r p d ; mZ f fs ; c s s d .

mi d j J j ; j d k q f S k ; mt w y ; gy Nt Wg z G s p ; mb ggi l a y ; t i f ggLj j ggLf p y d . mt w i w c Ny hf q f s s mNy hf q f s ; kwAk ; c Ny hf g ; Ng y p s ; vdt i f ggLj j y h k ;

Nr hqfs ;

Nkwgl t j d k q f s ; xU Fwggp t e p w t p p j j y ; \$ w a p Uggj hFk ; vLj J f f h Lf > r hf f i ua hd J f hhgd > i ` I u d ; kwAk ; Mf] p d ; Mf p a %d W j d k q f s hy ; Md J . r hf f i ua p d ; Nt j p a y ; t ha ghL C₁₂H₂₂O₁₁.

M

Nr hkJ j p d ; gz G s ; mt w y ; , i z e J s s j d k q f s y p e J K O t J k ; Nt Wg l t i t . Nr hbak ; FN s hi uL vd mi of f ggLk ; rhj huz c gG xU Nr hkk ; MFk ; , J c z t p M F R i t A + Lf p w . , J c Ny hf khd Nr hbak ; kwAk ; mNy hf khd FN s h p d ; %y k ; c Ut hf p w .

gh] gu] > i el u d ; kwAk ; ngh l hr a j j p d ; Nr hqfs ; c uk ; ja h p f g ; gad gLf p y d . r p p f d ; Nr hqfs ; f z p n g h w p J i w a y ; K f f p a g ; g q F t f p f p y d . / gNs h p d ; Nr hqfs ; ek ; gw i s t Y ggLj j c j Tk ; gwgi r a y ; gad gLj j ggLf p y d .

j d k k ; - Nr hkk ; Nt Wg hL :

j d k k ;	Nr hkk ;
xNu t i f ahd mZ f f i s f ; nf hz ls J	xd W Fk ; Nkwgl t mZ f f s hy ; Md J .
xU j d k j j p d ; mi d j J g ; gz G i s Ak ; kpr pma J f s hd mZ t hd J j d df j N nf hz ls s J	xU Nr hkJ j p d ; mi d j J g ; gz G i s Ak ; %y f \$ W j d d f j N nf hz ls s J .
Nt j p a y ; Ki w a y ; vs p a nghUI f s hf g ; g p o f , ay hJ	Nt j p a y ; Ki w a y ; j d k q f s hf g ; g p o f , a Y k ;

f y i t f s ;

f y i t f s ; xU J a i k a w w n g h Us ; , j y ; , uz L my y J mj w F Nkwgl t j d k q f s ; my y J Nr hqfs ; , awgay ; Ki w a y ; xO q f w w t p p j j y ; f y e J s s d . vLj J f f h Lf > F oha e R > e R kwAk ; r p c gG s ; f y e J s s d . vY k p i r ghd j j y ; vY k p i r r h W r hf f i u kwAk ; e R f y e J s s d . f h w p ; i ` I u d > Mf r p d > f hhgd ; i I Mf i r L > e R p kwAk ; g p t h A f s ; f y e J s s d . k z z y ; k z y > f s k z ; kwAk ; gy Nt W c gG s ; f y e J s s d . , i t a h T k ; f y i t f s ; MFk ; , N N g h d W g h y > g d p \$ o ; (l] f h R) > f y ; c gG N e R G f > f l i l > f l y e R , u j k > gwgi r kwAk ; t z z g G R (n g a p l) Mf a d f y i t f f h d NkYk ; r p vLj J f f h L f s ; MFk ; , uz L my y J mj w F Nkwgl t c Ny hf q f s ; xd N w h n l h d W f y ggj d hy ; f p l f Fk ; f y i t c Ny hf f y i t MFk ;

LPG – j p t k h f f g g l t ngl N u h y a t h A . , J k p v s p y ; j E g w w f ; \$ ba i ` I N u h f h h g d ; t h A t h F k ; G N u h g N g d ; kwAk ; g p A + N d ; t h A f f s p d ; f y i t i a f ; nf hz ls s J . mO j j j p M F c l g L j j g g l L j p t k h f f g g L k ; , J > n t g g g g L j j T k > c z T r i k f f T k > t h d v h p o g h Us h f T k ; gad gLj j ggLf p w .

f y i t f s ; k w M k ; N h k q f S f F , i l N a a h d N t W g h L f s ;

f y i t f s ; k w M k ; N h k q f S f f p l a h d N t W g h b i d f D f z t n r a y g h b d ; % y k h f m w a y h k ;

, U k G + r y / g h ; n t g g k ;, U k G (II) r y i g L

c Ut hd mej f U g Q N h k k ;, U k G (II) r y i g L M F k ; f p l f f g n g w w , U k Q r y i g b d ; g z G s ;
m j p y s s g F j p ; n g h U l f s h d , U k G w M k ; r y g h p ; g z G s p y b e J K w w Y k ;
N t W g L t i j f D f z t m l t i z a p l ; % y k ; m w a y h k ;

nghUs ;	N h w M k ;	f h e j j j p ; t p s T
, U k G (j d p k)	m l h r h k g y ; e p w J s ;	< h f g g L k ;
r y / g h ; (N h k k)	k Q r s ; J s ;	< u f g g l h J
, U k Q r y / g h ; (f y i t)	f y q f y h d k Q r s ; J s ;	, U k G k l L k ; < h f g g L k ;
, U k G (II) r y i g L (N h k k)	f U i k e p j p g n g h U s ;	< h f g g l h J

N k w F w o g g b t N h j i d a p l ; % y k > f y i t f s ; k w M k ; N h k q f S f f p l N a a h d N t W g h b i d e k k h y ; R U q f r ; n r h y y , a Y k ;

, u j j k ; x U f y i t V n d d p > , j p ; , u j j j j l L f f s > r p g G k w M k ; n t s i s , u j j m Z f f s ; k w M k ; g p s h j k h N g h d w g y N t W \$ W f s ; f y e J s s d .

f y i t f s ; k w M k ; N h k q f S f f p l N a a h d N t W g h L f s ;

f y i t f s ;	N h k q f s ;
, J x d W m y y J m j w F N k w g l t n g h U l f s h y h d j .	, J x N u x U n g h U s h y h d J .
f y i t f s ; m j p y s s g F j p ; n g h U l f s p l ; g z G i s x j J s s d .	N h k j j p l ; g z G m j p y s s g F j p ; n g h U l f s p l ; g z G s p y b e J N t W g L f p w J .
, j d ; g F j p ; n g h U l f s ; v e j n t h U t p p h r , h u j p y k ; , U f f y h k ;	, j d ; g F j p ; n g h U l f s ; e p y a h d t p p j j p y N a , U f F k ;
, t w w d ; g F j p ; n g h U l f i s , a w g r a y ; K i w a y ; g b p n j L f f K b A k ;	, t w w d ; g F j p ; n g h U l f i s N t j a a y ; K i w a y ; g b p n j L f f K b A k ;

f y i t a p l ; t i f f s ;

m d y h l t h o t p y ; e h k ; g a d g L j j f \$ b a n g h U l f s p y ; n g U k g h y h d i t f y i t f s h F k ;
r p t w w d ; g F j p n g h U l f i s e k K i l a n t w M ; f z f s h y ; g h h f f , a Y k > M d h y ;
n g U k g h y h d f y i t f s p l ; g y N t W g F j p n g h U l f s ; e k K i l a n t w M ; f z f S f F
G y g g L t j p i y . m i t g h h g g j w F x N u t i f a h d , i a i g g ; n g w w b J g g J N g h y ; n j h A k ;

N k w \$ w a t w i w m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L f y i t f s ; f D f f z t t h W t i f g g L j j g g L f p l w d .

x U g b j j h d k w M k ; g y g b j j h d f y i t :

x U g b j j h d f y i t a p y ; m j d ; g F j p n g h U l f i s j d p j d p h g ; g h h f f , a y h J .
, f f y i t a p y ; g F j p ; n g h U l f s ; r B f f ; f y e J x j j g z G i s g ; n g w w b J f F k ; F o h a ; e p
g h y > f h M > g d p \$ o > r h f f i u g ; g h F > i k > v / F > n t z f y k ; k w M k ; c g G e P N g h d w i t
x U g b j j h d f y i t f s ; M F k ;

g y g b j j h d f y i t a p y ; m j d ; g F j p ; n g h U l f i s j d p j d p h g ; g h h f f , a Y k l .
, f f y i t a p l ; g F j p n g h U l f s ; r B f f f y e J b J g g J k p i y ; x j j g z G i s g ;

ngwWUggJ kq i y . kz > mNa hbd ; kwMk; c gG ; f yi t > r hf f i u kwMk; kz y ; f yi t > eR, kwMk; vz nz aff y i t > ry/ gh; kwMk; , UkG J }s ; f yi t > ghy ; kwMk; j hd paf ; f yi t Nhd wi t gy gbj j hd f yi t fs ; MFk;

gy gbj j hd (M) f yi t fs ;

f yi t f i s g; gbj nj Lj j y ;

ngUkghy hd f yi t fs y ; gaD ss nghUs fs ; gad ww nghUs f S l d ; f y eJ s s d . gaD ss nghUs f i s g; ngWt j wF N j aay hs hf s ; mt w i w khRf f s y pJeJ gbj nj Lf f pl wd h; mt t hW gbj nj Lggj wF N henj Lf Fk; Ki wa hd J mej f ; f yi t ays s gFj y ; nghUs f s pl ; gz G s ; kwMk; , awgay ; j d i kf i s g; nghWj J mi kf pWJ .

gj qf khj y ;

r y j p kg; nghUI f i s nt ggggLj j kNghJ > mi t j pt e p y i a khwki l f pl wd . Mt p af ; Fs p i t f FkNghJ kP Lk; j p kj i j j ; j Uf pl wJ . , eepot pWf gj qf khj y ; vd W ngah; v.f h: mNa hbd > f wGuk > mkNkhdpak; FNsh i uL Nhd wi t .

f yi t a y ; c ss nghUI f i s g; gbj nj Lf Fk; Ki w f s ;

f yi t a p ; t i f	f yi t f s ;	gbj nj Lf Fk; Ki w
gy gbj j hd f yi t	j p kk; kwMk; j p kk; f i ua h j p gngUs ; kwMk; j pt k; xd wff f ; f yt h j pt qfs ;	i f ah y ; nghWf f paLj j y > r y p j y ; f hwhy ; J }W y > f hej gg p f gj qf khj y ; t Bgbt j hy ; kwMk; nj s a i t j j , W j y > VwW y > t bf l Lj y > i ka t p f f y ; nj s a i t j j , W j y > gbp d y ;
xUgbj j hd f yi t	f i uAk; j p gngUs ; kwMk; j pt k; f y f Fk; gz G s j pt qfs ; , uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl j p gngUI f s ; nf hz j f i ur y ;	Mt p ah y > f har pp t bj j y > gbf khf f y ; gpd f ; f har pp t bj j y ; t z z gg p f Ki w

J i s A i l a f y eh h; j fl bd hy ; %b i t f f ggLf pWJ . gl j j y ; f hz gbj s st hW f y eh h ; j fl bd ; Nky ; Gdy ; xd W f t p j j i t f f ggLf pWJ . Gdy p ; j pvej Ki da hd J gQr pl hy ; mi l f f ggl L > gbf hd ; f p z k ; f t d j l d ; nt ggggLj j ggLf pWJ . vs p y ; Mt p ah f f ; \$ ba j p kj j pl ; Mt p f y eh h ; j fl by ; c ss J i s f s pl ; t oahfr ; nrd W Gdy p ; c sgf f j j y ; Fs p f pWJ . Mt p ah f h j khRf f s ; gbf hd ; f p z j j p y Na j qf pt p f pl wd .

i kat y f F Ki w .

, kKi wa hd J j pt j j y ; vs p y ; gba h j k p r ; r Bhd kwMk; k p r ; r pma j p j ; J f s f i s g; gbj f g; gad gLf pWJ . f yi t ahd J i ka t p f F , aej p j y ; c ss i ka t p f F f ; Fohay ; vLj j f ; nf hs s ggl L i ka t p f F f F (RowwggLf pWJ) c l gLj j ggLf pWJ . mt t hW Ro Y k ; NghJ Fohap ; mbay ; j p gngUs ; gbf pWJ kwMk; NkNy c ss nj s p y ; erkk ; rhaj j t bf f ggLf pWJ .

i kat y f F Ki w ghy ; nghUs f s y ; ghy hi l i a Ak > nf hOggp d Ak ; ePf p g j ggLj j ggl l ghy ; j a h p f gad gLf pWJ . ry i t , aej p qf s y ; , ej j j j t j j pl ; %y Nk < j j z p y p f Fk ; ePf g p eJ nt s Na wggLf pWJ . Nha ; f z t wAk ; gho h i d f ; \$ l qf s y ; , u j j j y p JeJ , u j nry f i s g; gbj nj Lf f Tk ; , kKi w c j Tf pWJ .

f i ugghd ; r hW , w f y ;

x d w h f ; f y t h j j p t q f i s f i ugghd ; r hW , w f y ; K i w % y k ; g b o f y h k ; , k K i w a h d J > x U f i ugghd p y s s , u z L j d p j d a h d j p t q f s p d ; f i u j p v d ; t p j p a h r j i j m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n r a y g L f p w . v L j J f f h t h f > v z n z a ; k w M k ; e R f y i t i a g b o d y ; % y k ; g b o f y h k ; f i ugghd ; r hW , w f y ; K i w k u e j h f k w M k ; n g l N u h y a n j h o p w h i y f s p y ; g a d g L f p w .

f i ugghd ; r hW , w f y ; v d g J g d n d L q f h y k h f g a d g L j j g g l L t U k ; K i w M F k ; t h r i d j ; j p t p a q f s ; j a h p j y ; k w M k ; g y N W % y q f s p y p l e J r h a q f s ; j a h p j y p y ; , J g a d g L f p w .

v s p a f h a r r p t b j j y ;

v s p a f h a r r p t b j j y ; x U f i u r y p p l e J J a j p t j i j g ; n g W t j w f h d K i w a h F k ; , J M t p a h j y ; k w M k ; F s p t p j y p d ; \$ I t h F k ;

f h a r r p t b j j y ; = M t p a h j y ; + F s p t p j y ;

, e j K i w a y ; j p t j i j M t p a h f F t j w f h f f i u r y ; n t g g g g L j j g ; g L f p w . e R h t p a f ; F s p t p F k N g h J J a j p t k ; f p l f f p w . v L j J f f h t h f > g y e h L f s p y ; f l y ; e R y p l e J F b e R , k K i w % y k ; n g w g g L f p w . 2 5 K n f h j p p y N t W g h L s s , u z L j p t q f s ; n f h z t f i u r i y g ; g b o n j L f f , k K i w a h d J g a d g L f p w .

f h a r r p t b j j y ; F L i t a h d J e R F s p t p g h d ; m i k g G d ; , i z f f g g l L s s J . c g f u z j j p d ; m i k g G g l j j p y ; c s s t h W m i k f f g g l L s s J . f h a r r p t b j j y ; F L i t a y ; c s s m i l g g h d p d ; x U J i s t o p a n t g g e p y k h d p n r U f g g l L s s J . n t g g e p y k h d p d ; F k p p g f f f ; F o h a f S f F f ; f R b c s s t h W m i k f f g g l L s s J .

f h a r r p t b f f N z b a > c g G e P u F L i t a y ; v L j J f n f h z L n f h j p F k ; t i u # L g L j j g g L f p w . J a e R h t p a h d J F s p t p g h d p d ; c l F o h a ; t o p a f l f f p w . M t p a h d J F s p t p f g g l L J a e R f N f h g g h d p y ; N f h p f g g L f p w . c g g h d J F L i t a p d ; m b a y ; t z t y h f j ; j q f p t p f p w .

g p d f ; f h a r r p t b j j y ;

, u z L m y y J , u z b w F N k w g l t n f h j p p y N t W g h b y y h f i u a f \$ b a j p t q f i s (n f h j p p y N t W g h L 2 5 K f F F i w t h f , U f f N t z L k) g b o f g p d f ; f h a r r p t b j j y ; K i w g a d g L f p w .

n g l N u h y a N t j p ; n j h o p w h i y a y ; n g l N u h y a g p d q f i s g ; g b o f T k > f h w w y p l e J t h A f f i s g ; g b o f T k > n k j j p y ; M y f ^ h y ; k w M k ; v j j p y ; M y f ^ h y ; M f p a t w i w g ; g b o n j L f f T k ; g p d f f h a r r p t b j j y ; K i w g a d g L f p w .

t z z g g b o f K i w :
t z z g g b o f K i w a p d ; n j h o y ; E l g j i j t p h j p g j w F K d ; m j p y ; g a d g L j j g g L k ; , U K f f p a k h d n r h w n w h l h f i s g ; g h g N g h k ; m i t : c w Q R j y ; k w M k ; g u g G ; f t h j y ;

c w Q R j y ; x U n g h U s ; n g U k s t p y ; k w n w h U n g h U s h y ; c l f t u g g L k ; e p o T . c j h u z k h f e R y ; N h a f f g g l t f h p k ; c w Q R p a h r ; n r a y g l L e P u c w Q R f p w .

g u g G f t h j y ; x U n g h U s p d ; N k w g u g g y ; N t n w h U n g h U s p d ; J f s f s ; (t h A > e R k k ; m y y J f i u f f g g l t j p k k h f , U f f y h k) f t u g g L k ; e p o T .

v L j J f f h t h f > x U R z z f f l b j ; J z b i d e R e p w i k a p D s ; C w i t f F k ; N g h J m j d ; N k w g u g G e R e p w % y f \$ W f i s g ; g u g G f t h e J n f h s f p w . c l G w k ; i k a p d ; f i u g g h d ;

%y f \$ Wf i s Mokhf c wQrpf; nf hs f pwJ. vd Nt > C wi t jj Rz z f f l bap d
c i l j j hy; c l Gwk; epkwyj hf Tk; NkwugugGeP epkhf Tk; nj hAk;

t z z ggppf Ki w xU gppnj Lf Fk; nj hopy; El gkhFk; xU fyit apss gy Nt W
\$ Wf s > xNu fi ugghd p > nt t Nt whf f; fi uAk; j pni dg; ngwypf Fk; vd w jj jt jj pl;
mbggi la p; t z z ggppf Ki w fyit f i s g; gppnj Lf fg; gad gLf pwJ. xNu
mbggi l j; j j jt jj pl; mbggi la p; nraygLk; gy Nt W t i f ahd t z z g; gppf
Ki wf s; c s s d. j hs; t z z ggppf Ki w vd gJ vs p kahd t i f ahFk;

j hs; t z z ggppf Ki w.

vOJk; i kary; c s s gy Nt WepwKs s rhaqf i s g; gppnj Lf f x Ut z z ggppf j; j hs p y;
xUJ s pOJk; i k (rhd W: f UgGepwOJk; i k), l gglf pwJ. ej j; j hs; gl j j p y;
f h l ggl Ls st hWj Fej f i ugghd p; i t f f ggLf pwJ. f UgGe p kmj d; gFj phaqf shfg;
gppf pwJ. j hs pl; kpf i ugghd; NkNyWk; Nghj xhaqf s; mj Dl d; vLj j r;
nry y ggl Lgppf a i l f pl wd.

f i ugghd p xhaqf s p y; nt t Nt whd f i uAk; j d; knf hz Ls s j hy; mi t t z z ggppf j;
j hs p y; nt t Nt Wy i y f S f Fg; gugG t uggl Lgppnj Lf f ggLf pl wd.
f p l f f gngwyt z z ggppf t i ugl k f UgGe p kakhd J %d Wha qf i s f; nf hz Ls s i j f;
f h Lf pwJ.

f i uryfs :

, uz Lmy y J mj wF Nkwgl t J ja nghUs fs; Nrhej x Ugbj j hd f y i t Naf i ury; MFk;
xUf i ury p; vej g; nghUs; Fi wej ms T (ep wa p) c s s N hmJ f i unghUs d Tk vej g;
nghUs; mj p ms Te p wa p; c s s N hmJ f i ugghd; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwJ.

f i unghUs; + f i ugghd; → f i ury;

vLj j f f h L : c gG eR → c gG ; f i ury;

f y i t a p ; t i f f s ;

nghUs fs p y; c s s J f s f s p d; ms i t g; nghWj j s i uryfs; %d Wt i f ggLk;
mt t i f gghl bi d xUnrayghl bd; %y k; ehk; mwpt hk; rhf f i uf; f i uriy c wMN
ehf f pl hy > mJ nj s p hd f i uryhf, Uaggi j f; f hz KbAk; NkYk; mf f i ury pl; J f s f s;
gbt j p i y . , f f i ury; c z i kf; f i ury; vd ggLf pwJ.
] t hhr; kwk; eR; f y i t i avLj j f n f hz t hy; mJ Nkf k; Nghd Wj hd Wk; , t t i f ahd
f i ury; \$ okf f i ury; vd ggLf pwJ.
N hJ i k kh i t eR; f y f Fk Nghj > nj h f f j j p y; f y qf y hd f y i t c Ut hf pwJ. r p y;
Neuj j pFg; gpl; mj d; Ez z pa J f s f s; mba p; gbf pl wd. , f f i ury; nj hqf y;
vd ggLf pwJ .

nj hqf y > \$ okf f i ury; kwk; c z i kf; f i ury Y f f pl ahd Nt WghL

gz G	nj hqf y;	\$ okf f i ury;	c z i kf; f i ury;
J f s p d; c Ut ms T	>100 nm	1 y pJeJ 100 nm	<100 nm
t bf l b gbj j y;	, a Yk t	, a y hJ	, a y hJ
J f s f s; gbj y;	j hd hf Nt gbAk;	i ka t p f f k; nr a j hy; gbAk;	gbahJ
Nj hwk;	xspc l G hJ	gFj p xsp C LUt f; \$ baJ	xspC LWt f; \$ baJ
bz l hy; t p s T	f hz gpf pwJ.	f hz gpf pwJ	f hz gpgj p i y
J f s f s; t pT j y;	t pT t j p i y	nkJ t hf t pT f pwJ	Nt f k hf t pT f pwJ
gpus d ad; , aff k;	f hz gpf y hk;	f hz gpf pwJ	f hz gpf y hk; / f hz gpgj p i y
j d i k	gy gbj j hd i t	gy gbj j hd i t	xU gbgj j hd i t

\$ oꝝf ; f i uryfs ;

\$ oꝝf ; f i ury ; vd gJ gut p̄ eꝝ y i k kwñk; gut y; Clfk; nf hz t gy gbj j h̄ mi kgghFk;
gut p̄ eꝝ y i k myyJ gut y; Clfk; Mfai t j p̄ kk>j pt k; myyJ t hAt h̄ , Uf f y hñk>nkj j k; vL t i f ah̄ N Wgl t \$ Li f fs; rhj j p̄ak;

ḡp̄us d̄ad ; , aff k;

, J xU , aff g; gz ghFk>\$ oꝝf ; f i ury f i s nr wñk p̄f Ez N h f p̄ahy ; ghf Fk; NghJ > \$ oꝝj J f s f s ; , qFkqFk hñ xOqf wwe p̄ y a y ; r Bf Tk; N f khf Tk; ef hej nf hz bUggi j f ; f hz KbAk; , ej ef hñ ḡp̄us d̄ad ; ef hñT (m) ḡp̄us d̄ad ; , aff k; vd ggLf p̄wJ . J f s f s p̄ol ; ḡp̄us d̄ad ; , aff j j p̄Ff ; , f huz khf mi kt J gut y ; Clf j j p̄ss %y f \$ Wf S l d̄gut p̄e p̄ y i k %y f \$ Wf s; r kep̄ y a wñki wa y ; Nkj pñf hs t N MFk; bz t hy ; t p̄s T :

xUt Yt hd xs p̄f wi wi a \$ oꝝf ; f i ury p̄d ; t opñanr Yj j k NghJ xs p̄f wi wa p̄d ; ghi j i aghf f KbAk; vd gi j bz t hy ; (1869) vd gt h; f z t wñj hh; , eep̄o r̄p̄z t hy ; t p̄s Tvd Wk; mt t hñk s p̄k; ghi j bz t hy ; Ft p̄f t bTvd Wk; mi of f ggLf p̄wJ . , j j i f aep̄o Tc z i kf; f i ury y ; c z t ht j y i y .

ghy kk; - xUr pñG i f \$ oꝝk;

ghy kk; vd gJ xd Wd; xd Wf y t h̄ , uz Lj pt qf i s r; N hggj p̄hy ; c Ut hFk; xUr pñG i f ahf y i t MFk; , J

gut p̄e p̄ y i kkwñk; gut y; Clf j j p̄d ; , ay Ḡp̄ y i ambaggi laff ; nf hz t \$ oꝝqf i s t i f ggLj j y ;

gut p̄e p̄ y i k	gut y ; Clfk;	ngah;	vLj J f f H L
j p̄ kk;	j p̄ kk;	j p̄ kf ; f i ury;	c Ny h f f f y i t * p̄ y c a h e j f w f s * z z f ; f z z h o
j p̄ kk;	j pt k;	f i ury;	t hñ k s k K l i l a p̄d ; nt z i kg; gFj p
j p̄ kk;	t hA	J }r pñgl y ;	G f > J }rp
j p̄ kk;	j p̄ kk;	\$ o;	j a b ghy h i l f f l b > n[y y p
j pt k;	j pt k;	ghy kk;	ghy snt z ñz a > R v z ñz a; f y i t
j pt k;	t hA	J }r pñgl y k;	%Lgd pñd pñk f k;
t hA	j p̄ kk;	j p̄ kEi u	N f sñuh b
t hA	j pt k;	Ei u	N h g O E i u f hñWl t ggl t eR,

, ay ghf N f y ggj y i y . ghy kk; vd gJ y j B; t hñ i j a p̄ hñ eJ ngwggl t j hFk; , j d; mhñ j k; ghy hñ f y ; (ghy ; vd gJ nf hñGk> eBk; f y ej xU ghy kj j pñF vLj J f f H t hFk) vd ggLk; j pt f ; f y i t ghy kk hñ khwñ \$ ba eþo T ghy kk hñ f y ; vd ggLf pñwJ . ghy > nt z ñz a > ghy Fot p̄ K l i l a p̄d ; kQrs f U > t hñ k > , Uky ; kUeJ > Kf gG R > Gr pñf hy y pñUeJ ; N ghd wi t ghy ; kj j pñf hd r y nghJ t hd vLj J f f H L f s hFk;

ghy kqf s p̄ ; t i f fs ;

, uz Lj pt qf s ; f y ej nt t N W t i f ah̄ ghy kqf i s c Ut hFf pñwd . vLj J f f H t hñ vz ñz a; kwñk; eR , uz Lk; f y ej eR ; vz ñz a; vd wñghy kk; c Ut hFf pñwJ . (v/ePv.f h ghy Fot p̄ , qFvz ñz aj ; Js pñs; eR ; gut pñs d my y J vz ñz a y ; eR vd wñghy kj i j c Ut hFf pñwd . (ePv -v.f h nt z ñz a) , qFvz ñz a y ; eR gut pñs J . c z Tgj ggLj j k; Ki wñk UeJ f s x Ny h f t a y ; kwñk; gy Kf f pñkhd nj hñpñhi y f s y ; ghy kqf s p̄ ; gad ghlfs ; kFjej ms t y ; f hz ggLf pñwd .

9TH mwΦ pay;
my F – 11
mZ mi kgG

mwΦ k f k;

xU Foei j nghki kaD s; c s s i j f; f hz t Φggqnf hs t i j gNghy > mwΦ pay hs hf s;
mZ f f s pD s Ns c s s J f s f s; vd d nt d gi j f z t wΦJ > , ej j; J f s f s; vt t hW
mZ t p; mi kf f ggl bUf f p l wd vd gi j Ak; f z Lgbgff t p k g p h f s; , j i d
t p f F t j wF gy mwΦ pay hs hf s; gy Nt W mZ f nf hs i f f i s c Ut hf f p l h f s;

mt wNs; I hy t d p; mZ f nf hs i f kwMk; N .N j h k r d p; nf hs i f f i s ehk; vI t hk;
t F ggy; gbj J s Ns hk; kwy gow mZ f; nf hs i f f i s Ak > mZ f f s p; mbggi l j;
J f s f i s Ak; , gghl j j p; ga p W mj J f s f s; mZ f f s p; vt t hW mi keJ s s d
vd gi j Ak; f wNghk;

mZ f f U f z LgbgG

i kaj j p p f Fk; c l f Ut p d r; R wAss M h g p L f s p; mj d; vy f t uhd f s; Roy f p l wd.
j qf j; j f l bd; k p k p r; r pva Neh; k p; J f s f s hd My gh f j p f i s t p r nra j
j d D i l a c y f g p r p j p ngww j qf j j f L mZ Ma T N h j i d i a e p o j j p h; j qf k;
k p Tk; nk y y p c N y h k h Tk > vs p p; j f l h f; \$ baj h f Tk; , Uggj hy; mt h; j qf j;
j f l b i d j; N h e n j L j h h;

, r N h j i d a p; N ghJ f D f z t t w i w mt h; f t d p j h;

1. ngUkghy hd My gh J f s f s; j qf j; j f l b D s; C L Ut p Neh N H L g; ghi j a p; nr d wd.

2. r p My gh J f s f s; Neh N H L g; ghi j a p; , UeJ r p W N f h z j j p; t p f f k;
mi l ej d.

3. k p f ; Fi wej My gh J f s f s; t ej ghi j a p N a j p Uggp mD ggggl t d.

, ej My gh J f s f s; r p w y i l Ak; Ma t p; K b T f i s n ghJ i k ggL j j p xU mZ f;
nf hs i f a p d & j h N g h h L c Ut hf p l h h; , J N & j h N g h h L mZ f; nf hs i f vd W
mi of f ggL f p w.

& j h N g h h L mZ f nf hs i f :

, ej mZ f nf hs i f a p; K f f p a f; f U j J f f s;

1. mZ t p; ngUkghf pnt w wΦ k h f c s s J.

2. mZ t p; i kaj j p s s mj p Neh k p; Ri kAi l a gFj pc l f U vd ggL f p w.

3. mZ t p; ms i t xggp k N ghJ c l f Ut p; ms T k p r r p v a j h f c s s J.

4. vy f t uhd f s; c l f U i t r; R w p t Uk; t l t gghi j M h g p; vd w i of f ggL f p w.

5. x l L n kh j j k h f x U m Z e L e p y t h a ej J M F k; mj h t J > mZ t p s s
G N h l t h d f s; k w M k; vy f t uhd f s p; v z z p i f r k k h f , U f F k;

& j h N g h h b d; mZ mi kgG # h a F L k g j p; mi kgNghL x j J s s J. # h a F L k g j p;
i kaj j p p f Fk; # h a i d r; R w p m j d; N f hs f s; Roy t i j g N gh y x U m Z t p;
i kaj j p p f Fk; c l f Ut p d r; R w Ass M h g p L f s p; mj d; vy f t uhd f s; Roy f p l wd.

& j h N g h h L mZ f ; nf hs i f f s; t u k G s;

kpd f hej f nf hs i f ggb > Nt f khf , aqf p ; nf hz bUf Fk; vy f t phd ; nj h hej Mwvi y , of f Nt z Lk; , t t hW Mwvi y , oggj hy > vy f t phd ; mZ ff Ut tr; Rwpf Uk; ghi j RUqfp , Wjap ; mZ ff Ut ps ; t p Nt z Lk; , t t hW epoej hy ; mZ mj d; ep y gg j di ki a , of f Nehak; Mdhy ; mZ ep y gg ; j di k c ilaj . , j d hy ; & j hNghL nf hs i f mZ t p ; ep y gg ; j di ki a t psff , ayt gy i y .

Nghhd ; mZ f ; nf hs i f :

1913-Mk; Mz by > nl d khf ; ehl i l r; Nt hej eP] Nghh; vDk; , awgaiy hs h > mZ t p ; ep y ggj ; j di ki a erahaggLj jt j wf hf Gpa mZ f ; nf hs i f apd c Ut hf f pd hh; mj d ; Kff af ; f Uj j fs ;

1. xh; mZ t p ; vy f t phd f s ; ep y ah t l gghi ja p ; mZ ff Ut tr; Rwpf Ut pd yd . , t t l t g; ghi j fs ; MhgpLfs ; my y J mwy ; kl tqf s ; vd mi of f ggLf pd yd .
2. xNu t l gghi ja p ; vy f t phd f s ; Rwpf Ut ui f a p ; Mwvi y , oggN h my y J VwgN h , y i y .
3. xU Mwy ; kl t jj y pf Fk; vy f t phd ; c ah; my y J Fi wej Mwy ; kl t jj pf ef Uk; Nghj Mwvi y Vwf Nt h my y J , of f Nt h nrak;
4. , t t l t g; ghi j fs ; 1, 2, 3, 4 my y J K, L.. M, N vd g; ngahp ggLf pd yd .

c l f Ut pf mUf hi kap ; , Uf Fk; K \$ L (n = 1) Fi wej mwy y c ilaj . L, M, N Mf ad mLj j Lj j c ah; Mwy ; kl tqf s ; MFk; c l f Ut p phd nj hi y T mj phf Fk; Nghj > Mhgpbd ; Mwy Yk; mj phf f pd . xt nt hU MhgpLk; ep y ah Mwy ; ms t pd g; ngwy p ggi hy > mt wi w Mwy ; ep y my y J Mwy ; kl tqf s ; vd Nghh; mi oj j hh;

Nghh; mZ f ; nf hs i f apd ; Fi wghLfs ;

i ` l y d; kwAk; i ` l y d; Nghdw (He⁺, Li²⁺, Be³⁺) mad p S f F kl LNk Nghhd ; mZ f nf hs i f nghdej k; , ej mZ f nf hs i f > gy vy f t phd f i s c il a mZ ff S f F t phf f k; nr a aggl t p i y .

epA+phd ; f z LgpgQ
1932 , y; N k] ; rhl t p ; vd Dk; mwpa y hh; nghy p ak; c l f Ut t My / gh f j ph ; j hf Fk Nghj Gnul t hd f S f F , i z ahd ep w c ss J f s f s ; nt s p aWt i j f ; f z t wej hh;

nghy p ak; + My / gh f j ph; → f hhgd ; + epA+phd ; , j J f s f S f F kpd Ri k VJ k; , y i y . , i t epA+phd f s ; vd W mi of f ggl t d. epA+phd f s ; on¹vd Fwpf ggLf pd yd .

epA+phd f s pd ; gz G s ;

1. , ej f s ; kpd ; my y J f hej g; Gy j j ph ; t p f f ki l t j p i y . vd Nt > , J xU kpd Ri ka wv eLe p y ah J f s hFk;
2. mj d ; ep w 1,676 × 10⁻²⁴f p(1 amu) MFk;
- 3.

1920-Mk; Mz L mZ t p ; c l f Ut p ; eLe p y j j di k c il a J f s ; xdW c ss J vd & j hNghL j Rkhd p j hh; N k] ; rhl t p ; epA+phd f ; f z t wej hh; , t h; & j hNghhd ; khz t d ;

mbggi l j ; J f s f s pd ; gz G s ;

xU mZ gy Nt W mbaggi l j ; Jf s f s d hy ; f l t i kf f ggl Ls s J . vd D k > vy f t uhd > Gnuh t hd ; kwk; epA+uhd ; Mf pa %d W mbaggi l j ; Jf s f S k; mZ t d ; mi kggip d g; GpJ nf hs t j p ; ngUk; gqf hwmpl wd . mt wyp ; gz G s ; f Ro ml t i z g; gLj j ggl Ls s d .

Jf s ;	FwAP	kplRik (kpldyF)	ep w (amu)	ep w (grams)
vy f t uhd ;	-1e ⁰	-1	1/1837	9.1×10^{-28}
Gnuh t hd ;	$_{1}H^1$	+1	1	1.6×10^{-24}
epA+uhd ;	$_{0}n^1$	0	1	1.6×10^{-24}

xU mZ t p ; , uz L f l t i kgGg; ghf qf s; c s s d . mi t c l f U kwk; nt wyp , i l nt s p s p s s f wgi d g; ghi j f shd Mhgpb Lf s hFk;

epAfsp a] ; xU mZ t d ; c l f Ut p ; Gnuh t hd f s ; kwk; epA+uhd f s ; (\$ l t hf epAfspahd f s) f hz ggLf pl wd .

Mhgpb; vy f t uhd f s ; c l f Ut p d r; Rwppt Uk; t l t gghi j Mhgpb; vd ggLk;

mZ t d ; mbaggi l j ; Jf s f s hd Gnuh t hd f s > epA+uhd f s > vy f t uhd f s ; epf y hf > mZ t d ; c l f Ut p ; c s s gpy mbaggi l j ; Jf s f s ht d : nkrhd f s > epA+uhd hf f s > Md bera+uhd hf f s > ghr pb uhd f s ;

mZ vz ; kwk; ep w vz ;

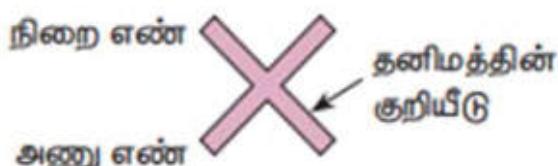
i ` l u d ; mZ t d ; c l f Ut p ; xU Gnuh t hd ; kl Lnk c s s J . ` Prik; mZ t p ; , uz L Gnuh t hd f s ; c s s d . j qf j j d ; mZ t p ; 79 Gnuh t hd f s ; c s s d . vd Nt > mZ t d ; c l f Ut p pf Fk; Gnuh t hd f s d ; vz z p i f Na > mJ vt t i f j ; j d pk; vd gj i d epz apf pw . , j j i f a

Kff paj Jt k;t haej vz ;mZ vz ;(Gnuh t hd ;vz) vd ggLf pw .

mZ vz ; = Gnuh t hd ;vz z p i f = vny f t uhd ;vz z p i f

xU mZ t d ; nkjh j ep w apd Gnuh t hd f s ; kl Lnk epz apgj py i y . epA+uhd f S k; c l f Ut p ; nkjh j ep w F gqf s p pw . mZ t d ; nkjh j ep w wi a xgpk; NghJ kpf ; Fi wej ep w wi ag; ngwls s vny f t uhd d ; ep w Gwf fz p f j j f f J . Gnuh t hd f s ; kwk; epA+uhd f s d ; ep w rkkhf , Uggj hy > xU Fwggpb ; mZ t d ; nkjh j ep w , t t pw L ep w s d ; \$ l L kj pghFk; , f \$ l L kj pNg xU mZ t d ; ep w vz ;(my y J epAfspahd ; vz) vd W mi of f ggLf pw .

vej xU j d pk j p k > mZ vz ; j d pk j d ; FwAPbwF f RoAk > ep w vz ; NkNy Ak; Fwggpb ggLf pw .



vLj J f f h t hf > i el u d d ; FwAP ^{14}N

i el u d d ; mZ vz ; = 7

i el u d d ; ep w vz ; = 14

xU j d pk j p s s mZ t d ; ep w vz ; kwk; mZ vz z d ; N WghL > mj j d pk j d ; mZ t p s s epA+uhd f s d ; vz z p i f i a t oqFf pw .

epA+uhd f s d vz z p i f (n) = ep w vz ; (A) - mZ vz ; (Z)

$$vLj \cdot f f h \cdot hf \stackrel{24}{=} Mg, y; c s s \cdot eA + \text{uhd} f s p; vz z \cdot \phi i f \quad (n) = \stackrel{24}{=} - \stackrel{12}{=} 12$$

mZ vz ; 'Z' t bt j j y; Vd; t bt i kf f ggl Ls s J ? 'Z' vd w y;]] h/ y; (Zahl)
 n[hkhda nkhojy; 'vz ; vd W ngHUs ; 'Z' vd gi j mZ]] h/ y; (Atom Zahl)
 my y J mZ vz ; vd y hk;. 'A' vd f plw Fwa P M, n[hkhda nkhojy ;
 khnrd]] hy; vd f pw Fwa PLf Fg; gj y hf > ACS t oK i wa y; mwK f k;
 nraaggL s s J .

xU j d k j j p; mZ t p; ep w z ; 39 > eA + uhd f s p; vz z \phi i f 20 vd y; mj d ;
 mZ vz i z f; fz f f p. kwk; mj j d k j j p; ngai uf ; fz Lgb.

j RT:

$$\begin{aligned} ep w v z &= m Z v z + e A + u h d f s p; v z z \phi i f \\ m Z v z &= e p w v z - e A + u h d f s p; v z z \phi i f \\ &= 39 - 20 = 19 \\ m Z v z &= 19 l f; n f h z t j d k; n g h t h r a k; M F k; \end{aligned}$$

mZ f f s p; vy f t uhd; gf pt:

vy f t uhd f s; M hgpb; vd ggLk; t l t gghi j f s y; c l f U i t r; R w p t U f p l w d v d i j e P
 mw p ha; M hgpb L f s; xt nt hd w p F k; vy f t uhd f i s g; gf p e j e p g G y; vy f t uhd; gf pt
 vd ggLk; m Z f f s y; c s s , ej M hgpb L f s y; vy f t uhd f s; gf p e j e p g g g g L t J >
 F w g g b t t p p s; (m) e g e j i d f S f F l g l N e f p f p w . , t t p p s; vy f t uhd;
 mi kgG f hd N gh h; kwk; ghp p p s; vd W mi of f ggL f p l w d .

mZ t p; \$ L f s y; vy f t uhd; g q f P L f f h d t p p i s N gh h; kwk; G p M f p a h h; g p t U k h W
 K d ; n k h o p e j d h;

t p p (1) : xU t l t gghi j a y; , l q n f h s S k; mj p g l r vy f t uhd f s p; v z z \phi i f 2 n^2
 vd w t h a g g h t h y; fz f f p g g L f p w . n v d g J K j d i k F t h z t k; v z ; M F k; (mj h J
 c l f U t y p e j \$ l b d ; t h p r v z)

M hgpb;	n , d ; v z z \phi i f	vy f t uhd ; v z z \phi i f 2 n^2
K	1	2 * 12 = 2
L	2	2 * 22 = 8
M	3	2 * 32 = 18
N	4	2 * 42 = 32

t p p (2) \$ L f s ; m t w w d ; M w w y f s p; V W t h p r a y; vy f t uhd f s h y; g b g g b a h f
 e p g g g g L f p l w d .

t p p (3) xU m Z t p; n t s p l t M hgpb bd h y; \$ L j y h f vy f t uhd f i s g; n g w K b e j h Y k;
 , ej M hg g p b by; c s s vy f t uhd f s p; v z z \phi i f 8 f F k p h k y; , U f f N z L k;
 v L j f f h t h f > 20 vy f t uhd f i s f; n f h z t f h y r p a k; m Z t p; vy f t uhd; gf pt.

K	L	M	N
2	8	8	2

f z f f E:

m Y k p a k; m Z t p; (13 vy f t uhd f s) vy f t uhd; gf pt; t f; f z f f p f .

j RT:

K- M hgpb; = 2 vy f t uhd f s ;

L- M hgpb; = 8 vy f t uhd f s ;

M- M hgpb; - 3 vy f t uhd f s ;

/ m Y k p a j j p; vy f t uhd; mi kgG > 8 > 3

G n h t h d f i s Ak; e A + uhd f i s Ak; , i z f F k; t p r a h d J

<hgG t p ri af ; f h bYk; k p Tk; t y p ka hd J . , J Af ht h
t p r vd mi of f ggLf wJ .

j d kqfs pl ; mZ mi kggpl ; t i ugl t psffk;

vLj J f f H L:

¹⁶₈ O - Mf r p d ; mZ t pl ; t i ugl t psffk;

ep w vz ; A = 16

mZ vz ; Z = 8

ep A + uhd f s pl ; vz z p i f = A - Z = 16 - 8 = 8

Gnuh l hd f s pl ; vz z p i f = 8

vy f t uhd f s pl ; vz z p i f = 8

vy f t uhd ; gf pt = 2, 6

mZ f fs ; k p Ez z pa ep w vz f i s g; ngw w s j hy ; mt w i w f phk y ; ms t p Kbah J . mi t amu (mZ ep w my F) vd w k; ms t p ggLf pl wd . ehN d hkP t h; vd w k; ms t p ggLf pl wd . (1 nm = 10⁻⁹m) mZ f fs ; k p Tk; Ez z pa nghUs hf c s s j hy ; mi t] N d p ; vy f t uhd ; i kf Nuh] N hg; (SEM) %y k; ghi t a p ggLf pl wd .

, i z j j p w d ; vy f t uhd ;

NkNy c s s vLj J f f H by ; Mf r p d ; mZ t pl ; nt s p l t Mug b by ; MW vy f t uhd f s ; c s s d vd gi j ehk; f hz y h k; , ej mW vy f t uhd f s ; , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f s ; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd .

mZ t pl ; c l f Ut p weJ fil r ahf c s s nt s p \$ L , i z j p w d ; \$ L vd w k > mj y ; c s s vy f t uhd f s ; , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f s ; vd w k; mi of f ggLf pl wd . j d kqfs pl ; N j ggz G s ; mt w w p ; , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f s hy ; j R khd p f ggLf pl wd . Vnd d y ; mi t k l L Nk N j pt p d a y ; gq N w f pl wd .

nt s p l t gghi j a y ; rk vz z p i f a y ; vy f t uhd f i s c i l a j d kqfs ; xNu khj p a h d gz G i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk; Nt Wgl t vz z p i f a y ; , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f i s c i l a j d kqfs ; nt t Nt W gz G i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk;

1, 2 my y J 3 , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f i s c i l a j d kqfs ; (i ` l u i d j ; j t p i j) c Ny hf q fs ; vd ggLf pl wd . nt s p \$ l by ; 4 Kj y ; 7 vy f t uhd f s ; t i u nf hz t j d kqfs ; mNy hf q fs ; vd ggLf pl wd .

, i z j p w d ;

xU j d k j j p ; , i z j p w d ; vd gJ mj j d k; kw w h U j d k j j l d ; Nt Uk; j p w d p l ; ms T MFk; NkYk; mJ Nt j pt p d a y ; gq F ngw k; vy f t uhd ; vz z p i f f F rkkhf , Uf Fk; 1, 2, 3, 4 Nghd w , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f i s c i l a j d kqfs pl ; , i z j p w d ; 1, 2, 3, 4 Mf Nt , Uf Fk; xU j d k j j p ; , i z j p w d ; vy f t uhd f s ; 5, 6, 7 Mf , Uej hy ; mj d ; , i z j p w d ; 3, 2, 1 Mf Nt , Uf Fk; mj ht J mZ ep y gQ j d i ki a mi l a j ; N i t ahd 8 vy f t uhd f i s g; ngw Ki wNa > 2, 1 vy f t uhd f s ; N i t ggLf pl wd . mZ t pl ; nt s p \$ L KOi kahf vy f t uhd f s hy ; epoggggl bUggpl > mj j d k j j p ; , i z j p w d ; Gf [p a k; MFk;

v.f h: ephd p l ; vy f t uhd ; t bt i kgG 2, 8 (KbT ngw w J). mj d hy > mj d ; , i z j p w d ; Gf [p a k; MFk;

1 Kj y ; 20 t i u c s s j d kqfs pl ; vy f t uhd ; gf pt :

கலைகள்	குறிகள்(①)	அதாவது (Z) புதிம். தொகையின் நோக்குமிகுஷன்/ ஏவ்வளவுதான் கூடியதை நோக்குமிகுஷன்	பிரேரணை (A) புதிம். நோக்குமிகுஷன் + நியூட்ரான் நோக்குமிகுஷன்	நியூட்ரான் நோக்குமிகுஷன் (A-Z)	ஏவ்வளவுதான் மதிர்வு				நோக்குமிகுஷன்	உ. வேளக்கம்/ மந்த வடபு
					K ஆற்புக்	L ஆற்புக்	M ஆற்புக்	N ஆற்புக்		
ஹெட்ராஜன்	H	1	1	-	1				1	அபோகம்
ஹெலியம்	He	2	4	2	2				0	மந்த வடபு
லிட்டியம்	Li	3	7	4	2	1			1	உ. வேளக்கம்
பெரிசியம்	Be	4	9	5	2	2			2	உ. வேளக்கம்
போஸன்	B	5	11	6	2	3			3	அபோகம்
கார்பன்	C	6	12	6	2	4			4	அபோகம்
நைட்ராஜன்	N	7	14	7	2	5			3	அபோகம்
ஒக்ஸிஜன்	O	8	16	8	2	6			2	அபோகம்
பாராயிளின்	F	9	19	10	2	7			1	அபோகம்
நீயார்	Ne	10	20	10	2	8			0	மந்த வடபு
சோடியம்	Na	11	23	12	2	8	1		1	உ. வேளக்கம்
மெக்ஸிமியம்	Mg	12	24	12	2	8	2		2	உ. வேளக்கம்
அலுமினியம்	Al	13	27	14	2	8	3		3	உ. வேளக்கம்
சிலிகன்	Si	14	28	14	2	8	4		4	அபோகம்
பாஸ்பிரஸ்	P	15	31	16	2	8	5		3	அபோகம்
சல்பைர்	S	16	32	16	2	8	6		2	அபோகம்
துரைநாளின்	Cl	17	35, 37	16, 20	2	8	7		1	அபோகம்
ஈர்க்கான்	Ar	18	40	22	2	8	8		0	மந்த வடபு
வெட்டாரசியம்	K	19	39	20	2	8	8	1	1	உ. வேளக்கம்
கால்சியம்	Ca	20	40	20	2	8	8	2	2	உ. வேளக்கம்

f z f f P 3

nkf d Paj k; kwAk; r y / ghø ; , i z j pñ d f ; F wggø.

j RT :

nkf d Paj j pñ ; vy f t ñhd ; t bt i kgG 2, 8, 2 mj d hy ; mj d ; , i z j pñd ; 2

r y / ghø ; vy f t ñhd ; t bt i kgG 2, 8, 6 mj d hy ; mj d ; , i z j pñd ; 2

I NhN hgG s > I Nhghf s ; kwAk; I NhN hf s ;

I NhN hgG s ;

, awi f a y > r y j d ñqf s pñ ; mZ f f s ; xNu mZ vz i z Ak; nt t Nt W eþ w vz i z Ak;
ngwøþggj mi lahs k; f hz ggl Ls s J. vLj ñff h t hf > i ` l ñ d ; mZ t pñ ; %d W
t þkhd mZ f f s ; f ño f hz gþt ggl Ls s d .

, k; %d W mZ f f s pñ ; mZ vz ; 1> Md hy ; eþ w vz ; Ki wNa 1> 2 kwAk; 3 Mfk; , i t

I NhN hgG s ; vd W mi of f ggLf pñwd . NkYk; r y vLj ñff h Lf s ; 1. f hgd ; ¹²C, ¹³C 2

F Ns hþp ; ³³Cl, ³⁷Cl

, ej vLj ñff h Lf s pñ ; mbggi la y ; I NhN hgG vd gJ > xj j mZ vz i z Ak > Nt W gI t
eþ w vz i z Ak; nf hz t xU j d ñj j pñ ; nt t Nt W mZ f f s ; vd ggLf pñd . , i t
, Ut i f ggLf; eþ y gG ; j d i k c i l a i t kwAk; eþ y gG ; j d i kawwi t .
I NhN hgG s pñ ; eþ y aww j d i kf Ff ; f huz k; mt wypd ; mZ f f Ut þs s \$ Lj y
eþt þhd f s hFk; , t t i f I NhN hgG s ; f j þaff j ; j d i ki ag; ngwøþggj hy > mi t
f j þaff f I NhN hgG s ; vd mi of f ggLf pñwd .

vLj ñff h t hf > mZ f f U c i y a pñ ; %y khf pñ ANd pñk; - 235 kwAk; f j þt PR
r þp i r a y ; gad gLj j ggLf; N hgy t ; - 60 Mf pñi t f þ þaff f I NhN hgG s ; Mfk;

I Nhghf s ;

f hy r̄ak; (mZ vz ; 20) kwMk; Mhf hd ; (mZ vz ; 18) Mf pat wi wf ; f UJ Nt hk;
 , t wwp ; nt t Nt W vz z p̄i f a y ; GNhl t hd fs ; kwMk; vy f t uhd fs ; c ss d. Mdhy >
 , t t p̄z L j d kqfs pl ; ep w vz ; 40 MFk; Mi f ahy > , t wwp ; ep Af s ahd ; vz Z k;
 xj j ms t p̄d g; ngwMs s J . , i t I Nhghf s ; vd ggLk; , t t hwf xj j ep w
 vz fi s Ak; Nt Wgl t mZ vz fi s Ak; nf hz t nt t Nt W j d kqfs pl ; mZ f fs ;
 I Nhghf s ; vd ggLk;

f l i l t p̄y ; t p̄p ag; gadgLj j p t vd gJ NkNy vd Tk b vd gJ f Rb vd Tk;
 nf hs Nt hk; I NhN hgG s ; NkNy c ss ep wz ; khwa p̄j j y; I Nhghf s ; f Rb
 c ss mZ vz ; khwa p̄j j y;

Nguhd p̄ss ep Af uhd fs pl ; vz z p̄i f 11 - 5 = 6

f hhgd p̄ss ep Af uhd fs pl ; vz z p̄i f = 12 - 6 = 6

Nkwz t j d kqfs hd Nguhd > f hhgd ; Mf pat xj j vz z p̄i f a y ; ep Af uhd f i sg;
 ngwMs s d. Mdhy ; GNhl t hd ; vz z p̄i f Nt WgLt j hy ; mt wwp ; mZ vz f Sk;
 Nt WgLf pl wd . , t t hwf xj j ep Af uhd ; vz z p̄i f nf hz t nt t Nt W j d kqfs pl ;
 mZ f fs ; I NhN hd fs ; vd ggLk;

f Df f z t I NhN hd ; , i z f s pl ; khj pp a t i u .

1. / G@hpl ; &epahd ;
2. Ntba k; &nkf d Pk;
3. mYkpplak; &r y p d ;

Nt j p; Nt h i f t p̄ps ;

17-Mk; E}wylz by ; mwphay hs hf s ; xU nghUi s kwMhU nghUs hf khwMk; Ki wf i sf ;
 fz t wa Kwglt d h; Nt j pkhwj i j g; gwya Ma t pl ; nghOJ ry Kffaf ; f Uj j ff i sg;
 nghj i kggLj j pl h; , gnghj i kggLj j ggl ; f Uj j ff Ns Nt h i f t p̄ps ; MFk;
 mi t f s hd i t .

1. ep w khwh t p̄p
2. khwh t p̄p t p̄p
3. ngUf fy ; t p̄p t p̄p
4. ji y f B ; t p̄p t p̄p
5. N Y } rhf f pl ; gUkd ; , i z gG t p̄p

, ej I ej t p̄ps p̄ > , uz L t p̄pi sg; gwyp Vw d Nt eBf s ; mwep p̄ggR s ; NkYk;
 c ss %d W t p̄pi sg; gwyp, gghl g; gFj p̄y ; t s f f khf f ; f hz Nt hk;

ngUf fy ; t p̄p t p̄p

, ej t p̄pa hd J 1804 Mk; Mz by ; [hd ; I hy t d ; vd gt uhy ; Kd nkhoaggl t J .

, t t p̄apd ; \$ wMggbA kwMk; B vd w , uz L j d kqfs ; xd whfr ; Nt hej > xd wF Fk;
 Nkwgl t Nt hqf i s c Ut hf Fk; nghOJ A- d ; ep wa hd J B- d ; ep wNa hL vs pa
 t p̄pj j y ; Nt hej p̄f Fk;
 , j i d t s f Ft j wF f Df f z t vLj j ff H i l f ; f hz Nt hk;

f hhgd > Mf r p d ; c l d ; , i z ej f hhgd ; Nt h d hf i r L (CO) kwMk; f hhgd ; i l Mf i r L
 (CO₂) vd w , U Mf i r L f i s j ; j Uf pw .

xU Fwggp t ep wAs s f hhgd l d > Mf r p d ; , i z ej c Ut hf Fk; f hhgd ; Nt h d hf i r L
 (CO) kwMk; f hhgd ; i l Mf i r L (CO₂) Mf pat wwp ; c ss Mf r p d pl ; ep w t p̄pk; 1 : 2.

Nt hk;	f hhgd pl ;	Mf r p d pl ;	ep w
--------	-------------	---------------	------

	eþ w (f þ)	eþ w (f þ)	t þ þ qf s; C:O
CO	12	16	1: 2
CO ₂	12	32	

N₂Y₂; xU vLj þ f f H i l vLj þ f; nf hs Nt hk; ry / gh > Mf rþ Dl d; t þ d GþJ ry / gh; i l Mf i rL kwAk; ry / gh; l i u Mf i ri l c Ut hf Fk; SO₂ kwAk; SO₃Mf at wwy; c ss Mf rþ d þ; eþ yahd eþ w t þ þ k; 2:3.

j i yf ð; t þ þ t þ þ
n[hkpa] ; hþr h; (1792) vd gt h; j i yf ð; t þ þ t þ þ ag; gwyþ; \$ wþd hh;

, t t þ þ d þ; \$ wþggb“, uz L khMgl t j d þ qf s; j d þ j d þa xNu eþ wAs s %d wþt J j d þ j J l d; Nt UkNghJ > mt wþd; eþ w f s þ; t þ þ k; rkkhf Nt h my yJ vs pa ngUf f y; t þ þ j þ h , Uf Fk”.

f Ro nf hLf f ggl Lss %d W j d þ qf s hd i ` l u[d > Mf rþ d; kwAk; f hhgi d f Uj j y; nf hs Nt hk;

, qF > i ` l u[d; kwAk; Mf rþ d; xjj eþ wAs s f hhgi d; t þ d GþJ kPN d; (CH₄) kwAk; f hhgi d; i l Mf i ri l j; (CO₂) j Uf wJ .

Nt hkqf s ;	, i z Ak; j d þ qf s ;		, i z Ak; eþ w	
CH ₄	C	H	12	4
CO ₂	C	O	12	3

xNu eþ wAs s f hhgi d; i z Ak; nt t Nt W
eþ w ms t þ d f; nf hz t i ` l u[d; (4f þ kwAk; 4:32 (or) 1:8
Mf] þ d þ; (32f þ t þ þ k;
, Nt Nghy > i ` l u[d; Mf] þ Dk; , i z eþ w d (H₂O) c Ut hf Ff þ wJ .

i ` l u[d; kwAk; Mf] þ d; eþ w f s þ; t þ þ k; = 2:16 (or) 1:8
(1) kwAk; (2) Mf at wþd; t þ þ qf s; rkkhf c ss d. vd Nt > j i yf ð; t þ þ t þ þ eþgþ f ggl Lss J .

N₂Y₂HF f þ; gUkd; , i z gG t þ þ

t hAf f s; t þ d GþA k; Nghy > mt wþd; gUkd f s; mt t þ d a þ; t þ s nghUs f s þ; gUkD f F vs pa KO vz ; t þ þ j j y; , Uf Fk; (t hAf f s; gUkd f s; xNu nt ggeþ y kwAk; mOj j j y; ms t þ ggLk; gl r j y)

mj ht J , uz L gUkd f s; nf hz t i ` l u[d > xU gUkd; nf hz t Mf rþ [d; c l d; t þ d GþJ , uz L gUkd f s; nf hz t eþt þ a c Ut hf Ff þ wJ . mj ht J > gUkd y; t hA 2:1:2 vd w KO vz ; t þ þ j y; c ss J .

Ft hz t k; vz f s;

mZ t y; c ss xt nt hU vy f t þhd þ; j d þ j d i k mj d; ehd F Ft hz t k; vz f s þ; mbaggi l aNyNa mi kAk;

Ft hz t k; vz ;	FwþE	mwyJ nf hs S j y;
-----------------	------	-------------------

Kj d i k	Ft hz t k;	n	Kj d i k Mwyy ; kl t k;
vz ;			
Nf hz	c ej f ;	l	J i z f ; \$ L /
Ft hz t k; vz ;			Mhgþt y ; t bt k;
f hej	Ft hz t k; vz ;	m	Mhgþt y ; mi kt þk;
Rowr p	Ft hz t k; vz ;	s	vy f t þhd f s pl ; Rowr p

ed f s ; xU f l bl jj pl ; , l j t j f ; FwþFk; NghJ > vggb gl bay þt R s ? mJ vej ehþþY ss J. vej kheþjj þss J. vej ef u j þs s J kwkk; vej , Uggþk; kwkk; nj U , W þahf c qf s ; f j T vz ; mi j g; Nghy N xU mZ t þss vy f t þhd f s pl ; mi kt þj i j Ak; ehk; Fwþf y hk;

mZ t pl ; c ss þlf Fk; mZ Mhgþt y ; kwkk; vy f t þhd f s pl ; t bt i kgG kwkk; Nt Wgħi l f ; FwþFk; vz fs ; “Ft hz t k; vz fs ;” vd ggLk;

ep d t þ ; nf hs f :

- &j hNghħbd ; My gh J f s fs pl ; r þwy ; Nt h j i d > mZ f f U f z LgþggmF t þj þt J .
- n[. r h t þ ; - c l f Ut þ ; epAþþhd f s ; c ss i j f ; f z Lgþj j hh;
- ep w vz ; vd gj Għu h t hd ; kwkk; epAþþhd f s pl ; nkħej j vz z þi f i af ; Fwggj hFk;
- nt s þGw Mwyy ; kl t j j þ ; c ss vy f t þhd f s > , i z j þd ; vy f t þhd f s ; vd ggLk;
- mZ t pl ; , i z Ak; j þd hd J , i z j þd ; vd ggLk;
- xNu mZ vz ; kwkk; nt t Nt W ep w vz f i s f ; nf hz t xNu j d þj j pl ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hN hg; vd ggLk;
- xNu ep w vz i z Ak > nt t Nt W mZ vz i z Ak; nf hz t nt t Nt W j d þj j pl ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hN hg; vd ggLk;
- xNu vz z þi f aþ ; epAþþhd f i s Ak; Md hy ; nt t Nt W mZ vz ; kwkk; ep w vz ; nf hz t nt t Nt W j d þj j pl ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hN hd f s ; vd ggLf pl wd .

9th mwΦ pay;
N j pay;
my F 12

j d kqfspl; t i f gghL ml t i z

mwKfk;

ehk; , ej c y f φ ; gy t i f j ; j d i kAi la nghUs f Ns hL , Uf f φ whk; , i t mi dj j k> j d kqfs; nt t N W Ki waφ; , i z ej i kaφy; c Ut hd i t . vy y h j d kqf S k; mt wwp; j d i k kwk; gz G s φ; j d p; j d i k c i l a i t . xd W Nghy; kwñwhd W , Uf f hJ . , j j d kqfi s nay y hk; mt wwp; gz G s pl; mbggi l aφ; t hφ r gglj j mwΦ pay; mwQhf s; xU t op aj; N bf; nf hz bUej d h; 1800 , y; 31 j d kqfs; kl Lnk mwaggl bUej d . 1865 , y; mJ 63 j d kqfs hf jaJ . j wñghOJ 118 j d kqfs; mwaggl ts s d . GJ gGJ j d kqfi sf; fz Lgbf Fk; NghJ mwQhf s; mt wwp; gz G i sf; Fwφ J G p G p f z LgbgG i s mwφ J nf hs s Mukgip j d h; , i j xOqFgLj j t J mwΦ pay; mwQH S f F f bd khf g; f hz ggl t J . vd Nt > , t w; w gz G s pl; mbggi l aφ; xOqFgLj j , t hfs; xU j d p J t Ki wi aj; N bd h; , i j mbggi l ahff; nf hz L j d kqfi s vs p φ; mi lahs k; fz L mt w; w Muha t J vs p vd f; f Uj p h; Mukg f hyk; Kj y; , d Wt i u gy N W mwQhf s; vLj J i u j j d kqfs pl; t i f gghL gwpa f Uj J ff i s , qF f hz Nghk;

j d kqfspl; t i f gghL by; Kw f hy f; f Uj j f f s;
I hghd R; Kki k t p p

1817 , y; N hf d; Ty / gf hq; I hghd R vDk; n[hkhda N j a y hs h; j d kqfi s mt wwp; mZ ep wa pl; mbggi l aφ; t i f gglj j k; xU f Uj i j vLj J i u j hh; , t h; j d kqfi s xt nt hU nj hFj p Fk; %d W j d kqfs; nf hz t FO f s hf my y J nj hFj p s hf g; gip J mi kj j hh; , t h; , ej f; FO f i s "Kki k" vd W Fwggip t hh; (Kki k - %d W).

I hghd R %d W j d kqfi s mt wwp; ep wa pl; mbggi l aφ; VW t hφ r aφ; mLf Fk; NghJ eLt φ; c ss j d kqfi s pl; mZ ep w kww , uz L j d kqfs pl; mZ ep wa pl; r uhr hφ F Vwj j ho rha hf , Uf Fk; vd W \$ wp h; , J I hghd R; Kki k t p p vpd mi of f ggLf p J. I hghd R by; Kd rkhopagg t Kki k t p p a vLj J i u f p J.

vLj J f f H L:Kki k nj hFj p (1) , y; xd whk; kwk; %d whk; j d kqfspl; mZ ep wa pl; \$ I Lr r uhr hφ = 6.9 + 39.1 / 1 = 23. , qF eLt φ; c ss j d kqfi s pl; mZ ep wAk; mJ N > mj ht J

தட்டவணை 12.1 டாபர்ஸ்ரின் மும்மை விதி

மும்மை தொகுதி (1)		மும்மை தொகுதி (2)		மும்மை தொகுதி (3)	
தனிமங்கள்	அனூ நிறை	தனிமங்கள்	அனூ நிறை	தனிமங்கள்	அனூ நிறை
Li	6.9	Cl	35.5	Ca	40.1
Na	23	Br	79.9	Sr	87.6
K	39.1	I	126.9	Ba	137.3

Fi ws;

- I hghd R; mf f hy f l t j j φ; %d W nj hFj p s φ; fz L gbf f ggl t j d kqfs φ; kl Lnk Kki k j; j d kqfi s f; f hz Kbej J. NkYk; vy y h j d kqf S k; , ej Kki k t p p F c l gl t φ i y .
- k p f; Fi wej mZ ep w kwk; k p mJ p mZ ep w nf hz t j d kqf S f F , i j g; gad gLj j Kbat φ i y .

e^{Ay} hej pl; vz k t p̄p

1866 , y > [hd ; e^{Ay} hej 56 mwag; gl t j d^{qf} i s mt wyp; mZ ep wa pl; mbaggi la y; VW t h̄ r a y; xOqf i k j j hh; mt h̄ xt nt hU vl t ht J j d^{qf} k; r qf Pj j y; vl t ht J RUj Ak; Kj y; RUj Ak; (r > up f > k > g > j > ep r) xj j ^WggJ Nhy Kj y ht J j d^{qf} j pl; gz i g xj j ^Wggj j f ; fz t woj hh; , J 'vz k t p̄p vd W mwagg l J.

f h̄hl f r qf Pj j y; vz kk; vd gJ r > up f > k > g j ep , qF Kj y p̄k; fi l r a p̄k; r t Ut i j f ; f hz y hk; , i j g; Nhy Nt e^{Ay} hej pl; vl t ht J j d^{qf} k; G@hd ; 'F'. , J Kj y; j d^{qf} khd 'H' l j d ; gz G s y; xj j ^Wggj j f ; f hz y hk;

e^{Ay} hej pl; vz k t p̄p ag; gad glj j pj d^{qf} Nhbfi sf; f hz f .

(v.f h. Mg & Ca)

i. F, Mg, C, O, B ii. Al, Si, S, Cl, Ca

Fi wf s:

- , uz L Nt Wggl t j d^{qf} s; xNu , l j j y; i t f f ggl t ep oTf s; ei l ngwWJ . v.f h N hgy t ; kwMk; ep f y;
- K wyp k; khMgl t gz G i s c i l a r y j d^{qf} s; mN nj hFj p̄y; i t f f ggl t d (N hgy t > ep f y > gy y ba k > gshl bd k; kwMk; , hba k; , i t ` hNy hn[d; nj hFj p̄y; mi kf f ggl t d).
- vz k t p̄p ahJ f hy r a j i j f ; f h bYk; mj p mZ ep w nf hz t j d^{qf} S f F Wg l aj hf , y i y .
- e^{Ay} hej ml t i z ahdJ 56 j d^{qf} S f f hf kl Lnk Ngl ggl t J . gpf hy j j y; fz Lgbf f ggl f ; \$ ba j d^{qf} S f F , l k y i y .
- gpf hy qf s y; fz L gbf f ggl t mha t hAf f s; (kej t hA.. eahd > M hf hd ..) xdgj ht J j d^{qf} j pFk; Kj y hk; j d^{qf} j pFk; xj j gz i gf; f hz gip j d . v.f h G@hd ; kwMk; Nhba j j pF , i l a y; i t f f ggl t epahd ;

nkz nl y Ppl; j d^{qf} t h̄r ml t i z :

1869 , y > , ~ la Nt j a y hs h; bkpho nkz nl y P; j d^{qf} s pl; gz G s > mi t mZ ep wa pl; mbaggi la y; mLf f ggLk; NghJ xU Fwggb t , i l nt s pFg; gpf k WgbAk; t Ut i j f ; fz t woj hh; , j d ; mbaggi la y; , t h; j d^{qf} Mt h j d t p̄p a c Ut hf f pl hh; , ej t p̄p "j d^{qf} s pl; , awg a y; kwMk; Nt j a y; gz G s hd i t mt wyp; Mt h j d nray ghLfi sg; nghW j J " vdf ; \$ Wf pwJ . , t h; mej Neuj j y; mwagg l 56 j d^{qf} i s , ej t p̄p ap ; mbaggi la y; mi kj j hh; , J j d^{qf} ml t i z a pl; RUf f k; vd ggLf pwJ .

nkz nl y P; j d^{qf} t h̄r ml t i z ap ; r p̄gG s ;

- , j y; vl L eP t nrqFj J f ; epoy f S k; (nj hFj ps) VO gLf i f my y J f p l kl t epuf S k; (t h̄r) f hz ggLf pl wd .
- xt nt hU nj hFj ps ; , uz L J i z j ; nj hFj ps ; A kwMk; B c z L xU nj hFj p̄y; f hz ggLk; vy y h j d^{qf} S k; xj j gz gip d g; ngwWf Fk;

அட்டவணை 12.2 நியூலாந்தின் எண்ம விதி அட்டவணை

NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
H 1	F 8	Cl 15	Co & Ni 22	Br 29	Pd 36	I 42	Pt & Ir 50
Li 2	Na 9	K 16	Cu 23	Rb 30	Ag 37	Cs 44	Os 51
G 3	Mg 10	Ca 17	Zn 24	Sr 31	Cd 38	Ba & V 45	Hg 52
Bo 4	Al 11	Cr 19	Y 25	Ce & La 33	U 40	Ta 46	Tl 53
C 5	Si 12	Ti 18	In 26	Zr 32	Sn 39	W 47	Pb 54
N 6	P 13	Mn 20	As 27	Di & Mo 34	Sb 41	Nb 48	Bi 55
O 7	S 14	Fe 21	Se 28	Ro & Ru 35	Te 43	Au 49	Th 56

- Kj d ; Ki wahf j d kqfs ; t bphf rha hd Ki way ; t i f ggLj j ggl t d . , j d hy ; xj j gz Gis cila j d kqfs ; xNu nj hFj pay ; i t f f ggl t d . , J Nt j pay ; Mai t vs phff pay .
- xj j gz Gis cila j d kqfs ; xNu nj hFj pay ; i t f f ggl L t i f ggLj j ggl t NghJ rgy j d kqfs ; mt wypf hd nj hFj pay ; i t f f ggl Kbahky ; Nghd J f z t waggl t J . Vndd why ; mt wypv nf d W j Rkhd pf ggl t mZ ep w j t W Mfk ; , J f z t waggl L gpl ; , ej j t W rhp nraagg l t J . v.f.h. Kj y gy ; nghy pay j pl ; mZ ep w 14 vd mwaagg l t J . , i j nkz nl y P ; kWgbAk ; Muhaej mZ ep w 9 vdf ; f z t wej rha hd nj hFj pay ; mi j i t j j hh ;
- mej Neuj j gy ; f z Lggbf f ggl hj j d kqf S f F vd W ml t i z ap ; gj j pay ; , lk ; t b ggl t J . mt wypd ; gz G s ; \$ l Kddwagg l t j hf mi kej J . , J Nt j pay ; Muhaaripa , d Dk ; J }z Lt j hf mi kej J . v.f.h. nkz nl y P > mYkplak ; kwAk ; rgy phDf Ff ; f Ro t uf \$ ba j d kqf S f F vf h mYkplak ; kwAk ; vf h rgy phd ; vd g ; nga hph t hh ; NkYk ; mt wypd ; gz G s ; , t t hW hd ; , Uf Fk ; vd Kddwph p j hh ; mt w f hy j j pl Na gpl d h ; f z Lggbf f ggl t n[hkhd plak ; mt hd ; \$ wW rhp vd e&gpl j .

Fi wghLf s ;

- gz G s gy ; mj ph Nt WghLss j d kqf S k ; xNu nj hFj pay ; i t f f ggl t d . v.f.h f bd c Nyhf qf s hf pa nrkG kwAk ; nt s s p nkd ; c Nyhf qf s hf pa Nrhabak ; kwAk ; nghl t hrak N hL xNu nj hFj pay ; i t f f ggl t d .

அட்டவணை 12.3 மென்சுடலீவின் தனிம அட்டவணை

Group	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Oxide: Hydride:	R ₂ O RH	RO RH ₂	R ₂ O ₃ RH ₄	RO ₂ RH ₄	R ₂ O ₅ RH ₂	RO ₃ RH ₂	R ₂ O ₇ RH	RO ₄
Periods	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	Transition series
1	H 1.008							
2	Li 6.939	Be 9.012	B 10.81	C 12.011	N 14.007	O 15.999	F 18.988	
3	Na 22.99	Mg 22.99	Al 24.31	Si 28.09	P 30.974	S 32.06	Cl 35.453	
4 First Series Second series	K 39.102 Cu 63.54	Ca 40.08 Zn 65.54	Sc 44.96 Ga 69.72	Ti 47.90 Ge 72.59	V 50.94 As 74.92	Cr 50.20 Se 78.96	Mn 54.94 Br 79.909	Fe 55.85 Co 58.93 Ni 58.71
5 First Series Second series	Rb 85.47 Ag 107.87	Sr 87.62 Cd 112.40	Y 88.91 In 114.82	Zr 91.22 Sn 118.69	Nb 92.91 Sb 121.60	Mo 95.94 Te 127.60	Tc 99 I 126.90	Ru 101.07 Rh 102.91 Pd 106.4
6 First Series Second series	Cs 132.90 Au 196.97	Ba 137.34 Hg 200.59	La 138.91 Tl 204.37	Hf 178.40 Pb 207.19	Ta 180.95 Bi 208.98	W 183.85		Os 190.2 Ir 192.2 Pt 195.05
7	Rn 222	Fr 223	Ra 226	Ac 227	Th 232	Pa 231	U 238	

- i l u Df F vd W xU j dp , lk ; nf hLf f ggl Kbat gy i y . mNyhf khf pa i l u d > yph j plk > Nrhabak ; kwAk ; nghl t hrak ; Nghd w nkd ; c Nyhf qf Ns hL xNu nj hFj pay ; i t f f ggl t d .

- \$ bf nf hz N nry Yk; mZ ep w vD k; t ppa r y Ni s f s y; fil gpf Kbat y i y. v.f h: Co & Ni, Te & I
- I N hN hgG S f F j d pahf , l k; xJ ff ggl t y i y.

n[hkd apj j pl ; gz G

j d p q f s ;	nkz nl y Pg ; Kd d w p gG (1871)	c z i k gz G
mZ ep w	Vwf Fi wa 72	72.59
xggl h j p	5.5	5.47
epk ;	ml h r hkgy ;	ml h r hkgy ;
Mf i] bd ; Fw a P	Es O ₂	Ge O ₂
FNs hi ubd ; j d i k	Es Cl ₄	Ge Cl ₄

et E f hy j d p t h p r ml t i z :

1913 y > Mqf Ny a , awgay hs h n` d w p Nkh] Ny vd gt h; j d D i l a X- f j p; r p j T N h i d %y k; j d p q f s pl ; gz G s ; mt w w p ; mZ vz i z g; nghWj J , Uf FNk j t p mt w w p ; ep w i ag; nghWj J , Uf f h j vd W e & g p j h h; , j d ; t p s t h f et E f hy j d p t h p r ml t i z ahd J mZ vz z pl ; VW t h p r a y ; mi k f f ggl t J .

, ej et E f hy ml t i z nkz t y Pg; ml t i z ap ; xU t h p gLj j Ny M F k; nkz t y Pg; ml t i z FWk; ml t i z vd Wk; et E ml t i z e P t ml t i z vd Wk; mw a gg Lf p w J .

et E Mt h j j d t p p

xU j d p j j pl ; mZ vz z h d J (Z) mt w w p s s GNhl t h d f s pl ; (Neh; kpl ; Ri k) vz z p i f i a k l k; Fw ggi p i y mt w w p s s vy f t uhd f s pl ; (v) p; kpl ; Ri k) vz z p i f i a Ak; Fw p f p w J . j d p q f s pl ; , awgay; kwAk; N j p a y ; gz G s ; mt w w p ; GNhl t h d f s pl ; vz z p i f i a r; r h h e j i t my y; khw hf vy f t uhd f s pl ; vz z p i f i a Ak; r h h e j j h F k; vd N et E Mt h j j d t p p a , t t h W \$ w y h k; ' j d p q f s pl ; , awgay; kwAk; N j p a y ; gz G s ; mt w w p ; mZ vz f s pl ; j d p t h p r nr a y g h L f s h F k" . , ej et E t p p a i t j J et E j d p t h p r ml t i z c Ut h f f ggl t J .

eB t h p r j d p ml t i z mi kggp ; r p w g G s ;

- mi dj j j ; j d p q f S k; mt w w p ; mj p h p F k; mZ vz z p w Vw w h N ghy ; mi k f f ggl L s s d .
- j d p ml t i z a y ; j d p q f s ; f p l k l t k h t h p r g g L j j g g l t mi k g G ' t h p r f s ; vd mi off g g L f p w J . nk h j k; VO t h p r f s ; c s s d .
- j d p q f s ; mt w w p ; mZ f f s y ; c s s \$ L f s pl ; vz z p i f f S f F Vw g t h p r f s y ; mi k f f g g L k;
- j d p t h p r ml t i z a y ; Nky p l e j f B h f nr q F j j h f c s s gj j p n j h F j p s ; vd g g L k; j d p ml t i z a y ; 18 n j h F j p s ; c s s d .
- xt nt h U n j h F j p a y k; c s s j d p q f s pl ; gz g p w Vw g , i t gy F L k g q f s h f g; g p p f g g l L s s d .

et E j d p t h p r n j h F j p s ;

FO	nj hFj p̄s ;
1	f hu c Ny hf qf s ;
2	f hu kz ; c Ny hf qf s ;
3 to 12	, i l eþ y c Ny hf qf s ;
13	Nghuhd ; FLkgk;
14	f hhgd ; FLkgk;
15	i el u[d ; FLkgk;
16	Mf] p̄d ; (m) r hy Nf hd ; FLkgk;
17	` hy [d f s ; / c ggE p̄s ;
18	mha t hA / kej t hA

j d þqf i s nj hFj p̄s hf t hþ rg; gLj ð j y;

xU j d þj j y; mt wþp; vy f l þhd f s; c l f U i t r; Rwþp \$ Lf s y; i t f f ggl Ls s d vd gi j ehk; mwþt hk; xt nt hU \$ Lk; xd W my yJ mj wF Nkwgl t J i z f; \$ Lf i sf; nf hz Ls s J., t wþy; vy f l þhd f s; xU Fwþgþl t i f a y; epþggggLf þl wd.

, ej J i z f; \$ Lf s; s, p, d kwMk; f MFk; J i z f \$ Lf s y; vy f l þhd f s; i t f f ggl Ls s mi kggþl; mbggi l a y; j d þqf s; s, p, d kwMk; f vd ehþ F J i z j; nj hFj p̄s hf g; gþf ggl Ls s d.

1. s- nj hFj p j d þqf s; nj hFj p 1 kwMk; 2, y; c s s j d þqf i s r B kf Fk; NghJ f i l r p v y f l þhd hd J s J i z f; \$ l b y; i t f f g g Lf þl wd. vd Nt , ej j d þqf s; s- nj hFj p j d þqf s; vd W mi of f g g Lf þl wd. i l u[d; j t þl nj hFj p x d wþl; j d þqf s; c Ny hf qf s hFk; , i t eþl d; t þl d GþJ c Ut hf Fk; fi ury hd J f ha f wþs y þl eþJ f þl Fk; r þl gG r haj i j C j h epþj f F khwMk; , ej f; fi ury f s; mj þ f huj d i k nf hz t j hff; f hz gg Lf þl wd vd Nt >, i t f hu c Ny hf qf s; vd W mi of f g g Lf þl wd. nj hFj p 2 , d; j d þqf S k; c Ny hf qf Ns. , i t Mf] p Nd hL , i z ej Mf i] Lf i s c Ut hf Ff þl wd. Kd G , i t 'G þ vd W mi of f g g Lf þl wd. , ej Mf i] Lf s; eþy; fi uAk; NghJ f hu f i ury f i s c Ut hf Ff þl wd. vd Nt >, i t f hu kz ; c Ny hf qf s; vd mi of f g g Lf þl wd.

2 p - nj hFj p j d þqf s; , i t ml t i z a y; 13 Kj y; 18 nj hFj p̄s; t i u c s s d. , t wþy; Nghuhd > f hhgd > i el u[d > Mf] p̄d > GS hd ; FLkgk; kwMk; kej t hA f s; (þak; j t þl) ml qFk; , i t gþj epþþj t j d þqf s; vd W mi of f g g Lf þl wd. p nj hFj p ngha mst y; Nt Wgl t j d þqf s þl; r qf kkhFk; , ej xU nj hFj p a y; kI Lnk c Ny hf qf s > mNy hf qf s; kwMk; c Ny hf g; Nghy p̄s; vd w %d W t i f g g hLk; f hz gg Lf þl wd.

3. d - nj hFj p j d þqf s; , i t 3 Kj y; 12 nj hFj p t i u c s s j d þqf i s c s s l f f þa J. , i t j d þl ml t i z a p ; i kaj j y; f hz gg Lf þl wd. , t wþl; g z G s; s nj hFj p kwMk; p nj hFj p j d þqf S f F , i l a y; f hz gg Lk; vd Nt >, i t , i l eþ y j; j d þqf s; vd mi of f g g Lf þl wd.

4. f- nj hFj p j d þqf s; , i t y hej d j i j mLj ð s s y hej i d Lf s; vd gg Lk; 14 j d þqf i s Ak; Mf bdj i j mLj ð s s Mf bi d Lf s; vd gg Lk; 14 j d þqf i s Ak; c s s l f f þa j hFk; , i t j d þl t hþ r ml t i z a y; mbgghf j j y; i t f f ggl Ls s d. , i t c s ; , i l eþ y j; j d þqf s; vd Wk; mi of f g g Lf þl wd.

et B j d þl t hþ r ml t i z a p ; r þgG s;

- , ej ml t i z mZ t þl; kþej mbggi l j; j d i ka hd mZ vz i z mbggi l ahf f; nf hz t J.

- , J j d **புஜிபு**; mi kt புஜி j Ak; mZ mi kgி gAk; nj s புhf xUqf பு z ff பு.
- xt nt hU t **புர் Kbt J k**; t hி g; nghUj j khdJ. xU t **புராய்**; mZ vz ; mj புhபுf mj புhபுf Mwiy ; \$ Lf s ; kej t hA t Uk; t i u nkJ t hf **எபுக்குபு** wd.
- , J eபு dt யி ; i t j ஜி f ; nf hs t j wFk; kWgb c Ut hf Ft j wFk; vs புJ .
- xt nt hU nj hFj புAk; j w^{கு}hG c i l a J. , j d hy ; J i z j ; nj hFj புs ; N z t hk; vd Kbt nraaggl t J.
- xU j d **புஜிபு**; l N hN hgG s ; xNu mZ vz i z f ; nf hz **ஸ்ரீகாமி** ; mt w^{கு}hF xNu mi kt புk; NghJ k; vd vLj ஜி f ; nf hs s ggl t J.
- vI t hk; nj hFj புபு ; (nkz னி yP; ml t i z) mi kt புKk; rhp vd e&gபுf ggl t J. , i l eபு yj ; j d **புக்குபு**; gz G s ; mt w^{கு}பு ; t yJ kwMk; , l J Gnk; c s s j d **புக்குபு**; gz G S f F , i l ggl t j hf c s s j hy ; mi t eLt யி ; nf hz t uggl t d .
- , ej ml t i z c Ny hf qf i s Ak; mNy hf qf i s Ak; j d பு ; j d புhf gபுபுf பு. mNy hf qf s ; ml t i z புபு ; Nky ; t yJ %i y a y ; mi keJ s s d .
- nkz t yP; ml t i z பு ; , l k; khwp i t f f ggl bUej j d **புக்குபு**; mi dj ஜி k; rhp nraaggl t j w^{கு}NghJ rha hd , l j j y ; i t f f ggl **ஸ்ரீகாமி** . Vnd d w^{கு}y ; , i t mZ vz i z mbaggi l ahf f ; nf hz t i t .
- y hej i d Lf S k; Mf bi d Lf S k; ml t i z புபு ; mba y ; i t f f ggl t j wF rha hd f huz k; nf hLf f ggl t J .

j d பு t **புர் ml t i z பு ; i ` l பு d பு ; eபு y gghL :**

i ` l பு d ; kபுTk; Ny rhd > r **புவா** kwMk; j d பு t **புர்** ml t i z பு ; Kj y ; j d புkhFk; , j D i l a mZ mi kgG (IS') kபுTk; vs புJ . , J ml t i z பு ; xU j d p

J i z f ; \$ Lf s பு ; vy f t புhd பு ; vz z பு i f

\$ Lf s பு ; vz ;	1(K)	2(L)	3 (M)			4(N)					
J i z f ; \$ L	1s	2s	2p	3s	3p	3d	4s	4p	4d		
mj பு gl பு vy f t புhd பு s ;	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10		
mj பு gl பு vy f t புhd பு s ;	2	8			18						
						32					

, l j j y ; c s s J . , i t f hu c Ny hf k; kwMk; பு hy [d பு ; gz i g j d D s ; nf hz **ஸ்ரீகாமி** .

1. i ` l பு d ; j d J xNu vy f t புhi d , oeJ f hu c Ny hf qf i s g; Nghy Neh; kபு ; mad புhf (H⁺) khMk; j d i k c i l a J .

2. , J N y[d f s ; (c ggபுபு s) Nghy xU vy f t புhi d g; ngwW i ` l i uLf s hf (H⁻) khMk; j d i k nf hz **ஸ்ரீகாமி** .

3. f hu c Ny hf qf s ; j புக்குபு s ; mNy N i s a y ; i ` l பு d ; xU t hA.

vd N j d பு t **புர்** ml t i z பு ; i ` l பு d பு ; eபு y gghL , d D k; r hி rf Fh^ஈan . Vnd d w^{கு}y ; i ` l பு d பு ; gz G s ; j d பு j d i k nf hz t i t ahFk;

kej t hAf f s பு ; eபு y gghL :

‘ P_ak> e_ahd> M_hf_hd> f_bg_ht_hd> nr_dhd ; k_wM_k; 18 M_k; nj hFj p_ay ; c_ss N_uhd ; N_{gh}d_w j d_bq_fs ; m_hp_a t hAf_fs ; my yJ kej t hAf_fs ; vd mi of f g; gL_f p_lwd . , i t XuZ j ; j d_bq_fs ; k_ww nghU_I f S l d ; mt t sT vs p_py ; t p_d G_bj p_iy . vd Nt > , i t kej t hAf_fs ; vd W mi of f ggL_f p_lwd . N_kYk> , i t k_pr; r_p_ma ms t p_ly Na f hz ggL_f p_lwd . vd Nt > , i t m_hp_a t hAf_fs ; vd Wk; mi of f ggL_f p_lwd .

c Ny hf qf s > mNy hf qf s ; k_wM_k; c Ny hf g; Nghy p_s ;
c Ny hf qf s ;

c Ny hf qf s ; nghJ t hf f bd khd > gpf hr khd > f kg_ahf eP_f f \$ ba > j f l hf mbf f f \$ ba .
c Uf f \$ ba k_wM_k; nt ggj i j Ak; k_pl_rhuj i j Ak; f l j j f; \$ ba j d i kAi l ai t .
ghj urj i jj ; j t p_a vy y h c Ny hf qf S k; mi w nt gg e_p y a_p ; j p_a kkf N , Uf Fk;
, i t j d_b t h_p r ml t i z a_p ; ngh_a , l j i j f ; nf hz L_ss d . , i t f D_f f z t hW
t i f ggL_j ggl L_ss d .

1. f hu c Ny hf qf s ; v.f h y p_j p_ak; Kj y ; guhd r_pa k; t i u
2. f hu kz ; c Ny hf qf s ; v.f h nguy p_ak; Kj y ; Nubak; t i u
3. , i l e_p y c Ny hf qf s ; v.f h nj hFj pIII B Kj y ; II A t i u
4. P nj hFj p_j d_bq_fs ; v.f h Al, Ga, In, Tl, Sn, Pb k_wM_k; Bi.

mNy hf qf s ;

mNy hf khd J gs gs ggw_w> nkd i kahd > f kg_ahf eP_f Kba h> j f l hf mbf f Kba h>
k_pl_rhuj i j f ; f l j j h j d i kAi l aJ . Nt Wt p_khf f ; \$ w_phy > c Ny hf g; gz G , y y h
j d_bq_fs ; ahTNk mNy hf qf s hFk; v.f h mNy hf qf s ; p nj hFj p_ay ; kl L_Nk
mi kf f ggl L_ss d . p nj hFj p mNy hf qf s ; : C, N, O, P, S, Se, N y[d_fs ; (E, Cl, Br k_wM_k;
I) k_wM_k; kej t hAf_fs ; (He - Rn).

c Ny hf g; Nghy p_s ;

c Ny hf k; k_wM_k; mNy hf k; Mf p_at w_wd ; gz G i s f ; nf hz t i t c Ny hf g; Nghy p_s hFk;
v.f h Nghuhd > M hpr d_b ;

c Ny hf f ; f y i t :

f pK. 3500 y ; kf f s ; nt z f y k; vd w xU c Ny hf f ; f y i t i a c gNa hf p_j d h_t vd Nt >
c Ny hf f ; f y i t i a c Ut hf F_t J k_wM_k; c gNa hf ggL_j j t J Vwf d Nt t off f j j p_y ;
, Uej J j hd ; , d W elk; gad glj j k; mNef c Ny hf g; nghUs f s ; c Ny hf f ; f y i t f s hFk;
c Ny hf f ; f y i t vd gJ x d w_wF Nkwgl l c Ny hf qf s p_a ; f y i t ahFk; c Ny hf qf s ;
c Uf f ggl L > ed F f y f f ggl L c Ny hf f ; f y i t f s ; c Ut hf f ggL_f p_lwd . k_p mhp_hf Nt
mNy hf qf s ; c Ny hf qf S l d ; f y f f ggl L c Ny hf f f y i t f s ; c Ut hf f ggL_f p_lwd .

nghJ t hf c Ny hf f ; f y i t f s ; mi t c Ut hf f ggl l c Ny hf qf i s t l mj p_ga D s s j hf , Uf f p_lwd . g_pj i s ahd J nrkG k_wM_k; J j ehf f ; f y i t MFk;

ed i kf s ;

- , i t t p_aut p_y ; J Ugg_bggJ k; mh_pJ g; Ngh_t J k; , y i y . mggbNa mh_pj hY k;
r_p_ms Nt N_j ki l Ak;
- , i t J } a c Ny hf j i j t b f bd khf Tk; t y p kahd j hf Tk; , Uf Fk; v.f h j qf k;
nrkNghL f y f f ggLk; NghJ J } a j qf j i j t b t y p kahd j hf , Uf Fk;
- , i t J } a c Ny hf j i j t b f l j j k; j d i k Fi wej i t . v.f h nrkG mj d;
c Ny hf f ; f y i t f s h_pa g_pj i s k_wM_k; nt z f y j i j t b ed F nt ggk; k_wM_k;
k_pl_rhuj i j f ; f l j j k;

- r̪yt w̪d; c UF e̪y J } a c Ny hf j j p̪; c UF e̪y i a t p̪ Fi wT. v.f h: gw̪hR vd gJ <ak; kw̪k; nt s s p̪j j p̪; f y i t . , j d ; c UF e̪y Fi wT.

e̪d t p̪; nf hs̪f :

- l̪gh̪P R, j d p̪qf i s mt w̪d; r̪hhG mZ e̪p̪ wa̪d; mbggi la̪y; %d W j d p̪qf s; nf hz t̪ FOf f s hf g; g̪p̪j hh; (K k; k)
- [h̪d; e̪A y he̪j 56 nj h̪e̪j j d p̪qf i s mt w̪d; mj p̪h̪Fk; mZ e̪p̪ wa̪d; mbggi la̪y; ml t̪t i z g; gLj j p̪l hh;
- bkp̪t̪pnkz t̪yP; Mt h̪j j d ml t̪t i z i a Kd nkh̪o̪j hh;
- j d p̪ Mt h̪j j d ml t̪t i z a̪y; 'nj hFj p̪ vd ggLk; vL L nrqFj j gj j p̪S k; 't̪ h̪r' vd ggLk; VO f p̪l k l t̪ t̪ h̪r f S k; c z L.
- et A j d p̪ t̪ h̪r ml t̪t i z a̪y; vy y h j d p̪qf S k; mt w̪d; mj p̪h̪Fk; mZ vz z p̪; mbggi la̪y; mi kf f ggl Ls s d.
- j d p̪qf s; mt w̪d; J i z f; \$ Lf s p̪d; mbggi la̪y; nj hFj p̪s y; mi kf f ggl Ls s d.
- nj hFj p̪y s s j d p̪qf s p̪d; xUk p̪j gz g̪vF Vwg mi t xNu FLkgkhf nj hFf f ggl Ls s d.
- mj p̪ gl r̪khf s, p, d kw̪k; f nj hFj p̪s y; Ki wNa 2>6>10 kw̪k; 14 vy f t̪ uhd f s; i t f f ggLf p̪w d.

9thmwphay;
my F- 13- Nt j ggip z gG

mwkfk;

gUgnghUs pl; f l t i kgG ; \$ Wf s ; mZ f f s ; vd gi j ehk; Vwf d Nt mwpl hk; kej t hA mZ f f i sj ; j t pkww mZ f f s ; rhj huz ep y a y ; , awi f a y ; j d p j f ; f hz ggL t j y i y . vd D k > xU FOt hf mZ f f s ; , i z ej xNu nghUs hff ; f hz ggLf pl wd . , t t hWmZ f f s hy ; , i z f f ggl t nj hFj Na %y f \$ W vd ggLf pwJ . xUGki y a y ; c ss Gf f s ; E}y pl hy ; gjp z f f ggl bUggi j g Nghy > %y f \$ w y ; c ss mZ f f S k ; Fwggib t ft hrrp t p r a p h y ; , i z f f ggl bUf f Nt z Lk ; vd gJ nj s phf pwJ . mZ f f i s , i z f Fk ; , f f t hrrp t p r Na Nt j ggip z gG vd ggLf pwJ .

Nt j ggip z gG vd gi j xU %y f \$ w y ; c ss mZ f f i s xdyhf Nt h j > gjp z j j i t f Fk ; ft hrrp t p r v d t i uaWf y hk ; , ggh j j y ; Nt j ggip z gG gwya Nt hry ; - Y}a p ; nf hs i f > Y}a p ; Gss p mi kgG kwk ; Nt j p p d f s pl ; t i f f i s g ; gwyp hz Nghk ;

Nt j ggip z gG gwya Nt hry ; - Y}a p ; nf hs i f :

vi Lv y f t uhd ; t p p

gy j uggl t j d pkf s pl ; mZ f f s ; gy Nt W t i f a y ; , i z ej Nt j p Nt hqf i s c Ut hf Ff pl wd . , eeboT gy t phf i s vOggaj .

- Vd ; mZ f f s ; , i z f pl wd ?
- mZ f f s ; vt t hW , i z f pl wd ?
- Vd ; xUr y mZ f f s ; , i z f pl wd kwyt , i z t j y i y ?

, J Nghd w t phf f S f F t p l a s p Fk ; t i f a y ; gy Nt W nf hs i f f s ; Kd ; nkhoaggl t d . mt wMs ; Kf f j akhd xdW %y f \$ Wf s ; vt t hW c Ut hf pl wd vd gi j t s f Fk ; Nt hry ; - Y}a p ; nf hs i f MFk ;

kej t hA vy f t uhd ; mi kgG vd w f Uj i j mbggi lahf f ; nf hz Lvd ; mZ f f s ; , i z ej %y f \$ Wf i s c Ut hf Ff pl wd vd gj i d Nt hry ; kwk ; Y}a p ; t ps f f pl h ; kej t hA mZ f f s ; j qf S f f p l a p y h my y Jkwv mZ f f S l Nd h vs p y ; , i z t j y i y my y J mhphf , i z f pl wd . mi t xUep y ahd vy f t uhd ; mi kg i gg ; ngwyUggi j Na , J f h Lf pwJ . kej t hAf f s pl ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgG s ; nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

kej t hAf f s pl ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgG

j d pkj j pl ; ngah;	mZ vz ;	\$ L vy f t uhd ; mi kgG
~ Prik; (He)	2	2
erahd ; (Ne)	10	2, 8
M hf hd ; (Ar)	18	2, 8, 8
f phgl hd ; (Kr)	36	2, 8, 18, 8
nr d hd ; (Xe)	54	2, 8, 18, 18, 8
NuI hd ; (Rn)	86	2, 8, 18, 32, 18, 8

~ Prik i j j ; j t pkww kej t hAf f s ; mi dj j k ; mt wyp ; , i z j p wJ ; \$ l by ; vi Lv y f t uhd f i s g ; ngwyUf f pl wd . ~ Prik; mZ Tk ; KOt Jk ; epkga , i z j p wJ ; \$ l i l g ; ngwyUggi hy p y ; NkYk ; vy f t uhd f i sr ; Nt h f , ay hJ . , t t hwhf kej t hA mZ f f s ;

, i z j pvd ; \$ l by ; eþ y ahd vy f t uhd ; mi kgî gg; ngwþUggj hy ; mi t vy f t uhd f i s , of Fk; my y J VwFk; j d i ki ag; ngwþUggj þ i y . vd Nt > mt wwd ; , i z j pvd ; GrþakhFk; kþTk; kej j ; j d i ki af ; nf hz bUggi hy > mi t <UZ %y f \$ Wf i sf ; \$ l c Ut hf Ff j þ i y . Mf Nt mi t XuZ t hAf f s hf Nt f hz ggLf pl wd .

kej t hA vy f t uhd ; mi kgî g mbaggi lahf f ; nf hz L > 1916 Mk; Mz by ; Nf hry ; kwAk; Y}aþ ; vd ghh; mZ f f s pl ; Nt j p ; Nf h i f f S f f hd nf hs i f i a Kd ; nkhoþ d h ; , J N , i z j pvd ; vy f t uhd ; nf hs i f my y J vL vy f t uhd ; t þ pvd ggLf pwJ . , f nf hs i f ggb > kej t hAf f s ; j t þ > kww j d þ qf s pl ; mZ f f s ; KOt Jk; eþgggl h , i z j pvd ; \$ l i l g; ngwþUf f pl wd . vd Nt > kej t hAf f s ; Nghd W eþ y ahd vy f t uhd ; mi kgî gg; ngWt j wF hf mi t kww mZ f f S l d ; , i z eJ %y f \$ Wf i s c Ut hf Ff pl wd . xU mZ mj d ; , i z j pvd ; \$ l by ; c s s vy f t uhd f i s kwñwhU mZ t þ k; , oeN h my y J gqf P nraN h , i z t j d ; %y k; eþ y ahd kej t hA vy f t uhd ; mi kgî gg; ngWf pwJ .

xU mZ t hdJ kwñwhU mZ t þ k; mj d ; , i z j pvd ; \$ L vy f t uhd f i s , oeN h my y J gqf P nraN h , i z j pvd ; \$ l by ; vL vy f t uhd f i s g; ngwþUf Fk; t þ s T'vL vy f t uhd ; t þ þ my y J 'vz kt þ þ vwd ggLf pwJ .

c j huz khf > Nhbaj j pl ; mZ vz ; 11. Nhbak; mj d ; , i z j pvd ; \$ l by þ eJ xU vy f t uhi d vs þ y ; , oeJ eþ ahd ; mZ t pl ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgî gg; ngWf pwJ . mi j g; Nghy Nt > FNshhd ; mZ t pl ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgG 28 > 7. , j wF neUf f khf kej t hAt hd Mhf hd pl ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgî gg; ngw FNshhd f F NkYk; Xh; vy f t uhd ; N i t ggLf pwJ . vd Nt > FNshhd ; mZ kwñwhU mZ t þ kþeJ Xh; vy f t uhi d vs þ y ; ngwþeþ y ahd Mhf hd ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgî gg; ngWf pwJ . , t t hwhf >

j d þ qf s ; vy f t uhd f i s , oeN hmy y J VwNwheþ y ahd , i z j pvd ; \$ l bi d g; (vL vy f t uhd f s) ngWf pl wd .

vt t i f mZ f f s ; vy f t uhd f i s , of f t y y i t ? vt t i f mZ f f s ; vy f t uhd f i s Vwf t y y i t ? , i z j pvd ; \$ l by ; j y h 1 > 2 > 3 vy f t uhd f i s g; ngwþUf Fk; mZ f f s ; vy f t uhd f i s , of f t y y i t . khwhf > , i z j pvd ; \$ l by ; j y h 5 > 6 > 7 vy f t uhd f i s f ; nf hz l mZ f f s ; vy f t uhd f i s Vwf k; j d i kAi l ait .

eþ y aww kþdZ f l i kgG

j d þ k;	mZ vz ;	vy f t uhd ; mi kgG	, i z j pvd ; vy f t uhd f s ;
Nghuhd ;	5	2,3	3
i el u[d ;	7	2,5	5
Mf rþ d ;	8	2,6	6
Nhbak;	11	2,8,1	1

Y}aþ ; Gs s þni kgG

mZ f f s ; , i z eJ Nhkqf s ; c Ut hFkNghJ mZ f f s pl ; , i z j pvd ; vy f t uhd f s ; gþ z ggy ; <gLf pl wd . Mf Nt > , i z j pvd ; vy f t uhd ; mi kggrþ hd Fwþþk; Ki wxdi wg; ngWt Jc j t þukhf , Uf Fk; , j i d Y}aþ ; Gs s þni kgî gf ; nf hz Lnrara , aYk; xUmZ t pl ; Fwþþk; Rwwþnt Z t pl ; , i z j pvd ; \$ L vy f t uhd f i s Gs s þs hff ; Fwþþk; mi kgNg Y}aþ ; Gs s þni kgGmy y J vy f t uhd ; Gs s þni kgGd ggLf ; , i z j pvd ; \$ l by ; c s s , i z ahf h j vy f t uhd ; xwþþk; Gs s þa hf Tk > N hbahd vy f t uhd f s ; N hbgs s þs hf Tk; Fwþþk ggLf pl wd .

%y f \$ w^y; c s s nt t Nt W d ^bqf s p; vy f t ^bhd f i s f; Fw^ggi wF Gs s p i s j; j t p^t l t my y j FWf Ff; Fw^a Pgaz ggLj j ggLf p^twd.

Y}a^p; Gs s pni kgG

j d ^b k;	mZ v ^t z;	vy f t ^b hd; mi kgG	, i z j p ^t d; vy f t ^b hd f s;	Y}a ^p ; Gs s pni kgG
i ` l ^b d;	1	1	1	H·
· P ^b k;	2	2	2	·He·
ngh ^b p ^b k;	4	2, 2	2	·Be·
f hhgd;	6	2, 4	4	·Ö·
i el ^b d;	7	2, 5	5	·N·
Mf] ^b d;	8	2, 6	6	·Ö·

Nt j gg^b z gg^b ; t i f f s;

mi d j j j ; j d ^bqf S k; mt w^bpl ; , i z j p^td; vy f t ^bhd; mi kg^b gg; nghW^b j Nt W^bglf p^twd. vd Nt mi t xd W d; x d W , i z e^t Nt h^bqf i s c Ut hf Fk; t p^tKk; Nt W^bglf p^twd. , t t hwlf smZ f f s; , i z e^t , %y f \$ whf k hWk NghJ mt w^bpl ; Na gy Nt Wt i f a hd Nt j gg^b z gG s; c Ut hf t ha gG s s J. x U %y f \$ w^y; c s s mt t i f a hd g^b z gG s; f Bf f z t t hW i f ggLj j ggLf p^twd. Nk w^b z t t w^bpl smad gg^b z gG s f gg^b z gG w^bWk; ej y; rf gg^b z gG w^bg^b z gG s; gw^b ah; t Fgg^b; f hz y hk;

mad gg^b z gG

mad gg^b z gG d gJ x UNehkpl; mad p^tFk ej b^bkpl; mad p^tFk; , i l Na e^t y kpl; <hg^b p^tra hy; VwgLk; gg^b z gG Mf k; x UmZ t pl; , i z j p^td; \$ l by p^te^t xd Nwhmy y J mj wF Nkwgl t vy f t ^bhd f Ns hkw^bwhUmZ t pl; , i z j p^td; \$ l bwFk hwyggLk; NghJ , gg^b z gghd J c Ut hf p^tw. , j p^y; vy f t ^bhi d , of Fk; mZ Nehkpl; mad p^ta Ak; vy f t ^bhi d Vwf k; mZ vj b^bkpl; mad p^ta Ak; c Ut hf Ff p^twd.

vj p^tuj b^t; kpl Ri kAs s , ej , uz Lmad p^tS k; x d i wna hd WheUq Fk; NghJ e^t y kpl; f t h^tr p^t r f F I gl Lmad g; gg^b z g^t gc Ut hf Ff p^twd. , gg^b z gG , U mad p^tS f f p^t l Nac Ut ht j hy; mad g; gg^b z gG d Tk; mad p^ts; e^t y kpl; <hg^b p^tra hy; , i z f f ggLt j hy; e^t y kpl; gg^b z gG d Tk; mi of f ggLf p^tw. Nk Y k> , i z j p^td; nf hs i f vy f t ^bhd f i s mbaggi l a hf f; nf hz Lt s f f ggLt j hy; , J vy f t ^bhd; , i z j p^td; gg^b z gG d Tk; mi of f ggLf p^tw.

mad gg^b z gG Ut h^t y;

Akw^bWk; Bvd w , U mZ f f i s f; f UJ Nt hk; e^t y a hd vI Lvy f t ^bhd; mi kg^b gg; ngWf p^twd. , ej vy f t ^bhd; gh^b hwyj j hy smZ ANehkpl; mad p^thf Tk; mZ B vj b^bkpl; mad p^thf Tk; khWf p^twd. vj p^tuj b^t; kpl Ri kC s s , t t p^tmad p^tS f f p^t l Nac Ut hf k; e^t y kpl; f t h^tr p^t r a hd J mad p^ti s g; gg^b z f f p^tw. , J Nt mad gg^b z gG d ggLf p^tw .

mZ Ax Uvy f t ^bhi d mZ Bf Fgh^b hWk; NghJ , U mZ f f S k; e^t y a hd 'vI Lvy f t ^bhd' ; mi kg^b gg; ngWf p^twd. , ej vy f t ^bhd; gh^b hwyj j hy smZ ANehkpl; mad p^thf Tk; mZ B vj b^bkpl; mad p^thf Tk; khWf p^twd. vj p^tuj b^t; kpl Ri kC s s , t t p^tmad p^tS f f p^t l Nac Ut hf k; e^t y kpl; f t h^tr p^t r a hd J mad p^ti s g; gg^b z f f p^tw. , J Nt mad gg^b z gG d ggLf p^tw .

nghJ t hf s maz ggip z gG Uc Ny hf j j MFk s mNy hf j j MFk; , i I Na c Ut hf pwJ . , t t hWmad ggip z gi gf ; nf hz t N hqf s ; mad p N hqf s ; vd ggLf pl wd . j d kml t i z a y ; Kj y ; nj hFj pd kqf s s mJ ht J f huc Ny hf qf s ; mNy hf qf S l d ; t p d G eJ mad p; N hqf i s c Ut hf Ff pl wd .

N hba k; FN s hi uL(NaCl)c Ut h j y ;

N hba j j pl ; mZ vz 11 kwMk; mj d ; vy f t phd ; mi kgG 2> 8> 1 MFk; N hba k; mj wF neUf f khd kej t hAt hd eph d t ph xUvy f t phd ; \$ Lj y hf g; ngwMf f pwJ . vd N N hba k; xUvy f t phd , oeJ ep y ah v y f t phd ; mi kgi gf ; nf hz t N hba k; mad p ahf (Na⁺)khwt y y J .

FN s hph pl ; mZ vz ; 17 kwMk; mj d ; vy f t phd ; mi kgG 2> 8> 7 MFk; FN s hph ; mj wF mUNf c s s (j d kml t i z a y) kej t hAt hd M hf h d t ph xUvy f t phd ; Fi wt hf g; ngwM s J . vd N FN s hph ; ep y ah v y f t phd ; mi kgi gg; ngwMk; t i f a y ; xUvy f t phd d VwMFN s hi uLmad p ahf (Cl⁻)khwt y y J

vd N N hba k; kwMk; FN s hph ; mZ f f s ; , i z Ak NghJ N hba k; mZ t y phd xUvy f t phd ; FN s hph ; mZ t MFg hph wMk; nraaggli L N hba k; FN s hi uL %y f \$ W c Ut hf pwJ . , j d ; %y k ; , U mZ f f S k; ep y ah v y f t phd ; mi kgi gg; ngwM pl wd .

t s f f k; 2 : kf d P a k; FN s hi uL(MgCl₂)c Ut h j y ;

kf d P a j j pl ; mZ vz ; 12 kwMk; mj d ; vy f t phd ; mi kgG 2> 8> 2 MFk; kf d P a k; mj wF neUf f khd kej t hAt hd eph d t ph , uz Lvy f t phd f s ; \$ Lj y hf g; ngwMf f pwJ . vd N kf d P a k; mj d ; nt s p l by phd , uz Lvy f t phd f i s , oeJ ep y ah v y f t phd ; mi kgi gf ; nf hz t kf d P a k; mad p ahf (Mg²⁺)khwMf pwJ .

Vw d N t s f f p a J Nghy kf d P a k; , oeJ , uz Lvy f t phd f i s Ak; , U FN s hph ; mZ f f s ; VwMF nf hz Lkf d P a k; FN s hi uL(MgCl₂) %y f \$ i wc Ut f Ff pl wd .

mad p; N hqf s pl ; gz G s ;

xU %y f \$ w y ; c s s mZ f f S f f p l Na ahd gip z ggpl ; j d i kNm k%y f \$ wpl ; gz G i s eph ap Fk; Kf f paf ; f huz MFk; mej t i f a y s mad p N hqf s y ; mZ f f s ; t y p ka hd eph y kpl ; f t hrrph p r ahy ; gip z f f ggLf pl wd . vd N , gip z ggMFha f Df f z t gz G i s mad p N hqf s ; ngwMf f pl wd .

, a y Ge p y :

Nehkpl ; mad kwmk; vj pkpl ; mad ps ; t y p kkFep y kpl ; f t hrrph p r ahy ; gip z f f ggL t j d ; %y k ; c Ut hf k ; , r N hqf s y ; mad ps ; xUKi wa hd t bt xOqf i kggp ; mi keJ s s d . vd N mad p N hqf s ; mi wnt gge p y a y ; gbf j ; j p kqf s hf c s s d .

kpl ; f l j j j j pwJ ;

mad p N hqf s ; gbf j ; j p kqf s ; Mi f ahy ; mt wwd ; mad ps ; kph Tk; neUf f khf kwMk ; t y p ka hf gip z f f ggL s s d . mad ps ; vs p y ; ef u , ay hJ . vd N j p kep y a y ; mad p ; N hqf s ; kpl r huj i j f ; f l j j t j y i y . vd Dk ; c Uf p e p y a y ; my y J eR f i ur y y ; kpl r huj i j f ; f l j j f pl wd .

c UFe p y :

t y p kkFep y kpl ; f t hrrph p r ahy ; Nehkpl ; kwMk ; vj pkpl ; mad ps ; neUf f khf gip z f f ggL bUggj hy ; mt w i wg ; gip f kph m j p M wwy ; N i t ggLf pwJ . vd N mad p N hqf s ; c ah; c UFe p y kwMk ; nf h j e p y f i s f ; nf hz L s s d .

f i uj pd;

mad pN hqf s; eR Ngd wKi d Ts s f i ugghd f s y; f i uaf; \$ bai t. ngd r P; (C₆H₆) kwk; f hhgd; nl l qF Ns hi uL(CCl₄) Ngd wKi dt wif i ugghd f s y; f i ut j y i y.

ml h j p bd j j d i kkwk; nehwqFk; j d i k:

mad pN hqf s y; t y p ka hd e p y kd; f t h r p p r ahy; mad p s; g p z f f ggl Ls s j hy mi t m j p f bd j; j d i ki aAk sml h j p aAk; nf hz Ls s d. Md hy; mi t vs p y; nehwqFk; j d i knf hz t i t.

t p d f s;

mad pN hqf s z Neuj j y; j Ppkhf ei l ngWk; mad p p d f s y; <lgLt j hy; mt wwd; t p d N f k; m j p k;

rf gg p z gG

e p y ahd vy f t uhd; mi kg i gg; ngWk; t i f a y; mZ f f s; mt wwd; nt s p \$ l by; c s s vy f t uhd f i s kwymZ f f S l d; gqf Pnra j , i z f f p l yd. mt t hW , i z Ak; NgJ mt wwpf p l Na g p z g i gc Ut h f j; N i t ahd , uz Lvy f t uhd f i s , U mZ f f S k; rkkhf j y hUvy f t uhd; t Pk; t oqFf p l yd. , t t hW , U mZ f f s; rkkhf vy f t uhd f i s g; gqf Pnra j mt wwpf p l Na c Ut h Fk; g p z gG f gg p z gQd ggLf p w. Y}a p ; t p p ggb > U mZ f f s; vy f t uhd f i s g; gqf Pnra j rf gg p z g i gc Ut h Fk NgJ mt t p l mZ f f S k; e p y ahd kej t hAvy f t uhd; mi kg i gg; ngWf p l yd. rf gg p z gg y; , U mZ f f s hy; gqf Pnra a g g Lk; vy f t uhd f s; mt t p l mZ f f S f Fk; nghJ t hd i t Mi f ahy; , J mZ gg p z gQd Wk; mi of f ggLf p w.

rf gg p z gG Ut h y;

Akwk; Bvd , uz LmZ f f i s f; f UJ Nt hk; AmZ j d; nt s p \$ l by; xUvy f t uhi d Ak,BmZ j d; nt s p \$ l by; VO vy f t uhi d Ak; ngw p l ggj hf f; nf hs Nt hk; , t t p l mZ f f S k; xdi wna hd yheUqFk NgJ mi t j y hUvy f t uhi d kw nwhd W d; gf p e j nf hs S k; , j d hy; , uz LmZ f f S k; j qf s; , i z j pd; \$ l by; K O t J k; epkgjavy f t uhd; mi kg i gg; ngWt j hy; e p y gG j d i kmj p h p f p w.

t p f f k; 1 : i ` l u d; %y f \$ W c Ut h y; (H₂)

, uz Li ` l u d; mZ f f s; , i z ej H₂ %y f \$ W c Ut h f p w. , qF , uz Li ` l u d; mZ f f S k; j qf s p l; xU , i z j pd; vy f t uhd f i s g; (2 5) ngw Ns s d. , uz Li ` l u d; mZ f f S k; ` Pk; mZ i t xj j e p y ahd vy f t uhd; mi kg i gg; ngWf p l yd.

t p f f k; 2 : FNs hpd; %y f \$ W c Ut h y; (Cl₂)

, uz LFNs hpd; mZ f f s; , i z ej FNs hpd; %y f \$ W c Ut h f p w. xt nt hUFNs hpd; mZ Tk > VO , i z j pd; vy f t uhd f i s g; (2 5) ngw Ns s d. mi t j y hUvy f t uhi d j qf S f f p l Na g qf Pnra t j d; %y k; , uz LFNs hpd; mZ f f S k; e p y j v l Lvy f t uhd; mi kg i gg; ngWf p l yd.

t p f f k; 3 : kPN d; %y f \$ W c Ut h y; (CH₄)

xUf hhgd; mZ ehd Fi ` l u d; mZ f f S l d; , i z ej kPN d; %y f \$ W c Ut h f p w. f hhgd; mZ t y; ehd F , i z j pd; vy f t uhd f s; (2 4) c s s d. f hhgd; ej ehd F vy f t uhd f i s Ak; ehd Fi ` l u d; mZ f f S l d; j y hUvy f t uhd; t Pk;

gf þej nf hs f pwJ . f hhgd ; mZ t pd ; nt s þ\$ l by ; K O t J k ; epkgravl Lvy f t þhd ; mi kgGc Ut ht j hy ; ep y gG j d i kmi l f pwJ .

t s f f k ; 4 : Mf] þ d ; %y f \$ W c Ut h y ; (O₂)

, uz L Mf] þ d ; mZ f f s ; , i z ej Mf] þ d ; %y f \$ W c Ut hf pwJ . xt nt hUMf] þ d ; mZ Tk ; j qf s pd ; nt s þ\$ l by ; MW , i z j pd ; vy f t þhd f i s g ; (2 6) ngwMs s d .

, uz Lvy f t þhd f i s j qf S f Fs Ns gqf Pnra t j hy ; , U mZ f f S k ; ep y ahd vI Lvy f t þhd ; mi kgi gg ; ngWf pd wJ . vd N Mf] þ d ; mZ f f S f f p l Na , ul i l g ; gjp z gGc Ut hf pwJ .

t s f f k ; 5 : i el u d ; %y f \$ W c Ut h y ; (N₂)

i el u d ; %y f \$ W , uz Li el u d ; mZ f f s ; , i z t j hy ; c Ut hf pwJ . xt nt hUi el u d ; mZ Tk ; j qf s pd ; nt s þ\$ l by ; I ej , i z j pd ; vy f t þhd f i s g ; (2 5) ngwMs s d .

mt t þi el u d ; mZ f f S k ; j y h %d W y f t þhd f i s j qf S f Fs Ns gqf Pnra t j hy ; , U mZ f f S k ; ep y ahd vI Lvy f t þhd ; mi kgi gg ; ngWf pd wJ . vd N i el u d ; mZ f f S f f p l Na %d W y f t þhd ; gjp z gGc Ut hf pwJ .

rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s pd ; gz G s ;

Nr hqf s pd ; gz G s ; mt wwy ; c s s mZ f f S f f p l ahd gjp z ggpl ; j d i ki ag ; nghWJ N mi kAk ; vd ehk ; mwNt hk ; rf ggip z gG %y k ; c Ut hd rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s ; mad p ; Nr hqf s pd ; gz G s p l eJ K wwy k ; khWgLf pd wJ .

, awgay ; ep y i k :

rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s pd ; %y f \$ W f S f F , i l Naeg Tk ; ft hr, p p r i ag ; nghWJ j mt wwy ; gjp z gG y p ka hf N hmy y J t y p kaw y hf N h , Uf f y hk ; vd N rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s

t hAep y a p y h eR k e p y a p y h my y J nkd i kahd j p kqf s hf N h , Uf f pd wJ . v.f h ; Mf] þ d ; - t hAeR - eR k k t uk ; - j p kk ;

k p l j j j ; j pd ; rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s p y ; mad p s ; , y i y . vd N , i t k p r h u j i j f ; f l j j t j p y i y .

c UFep y :

i t uk p d ; f h i gLNg hd wK Ur p y rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf i s j ; j t p k w y i t mad pNr hqf i s t p Fi wej c UFep y i a g ; ngwMs s d .

f i u j pd ;

rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s ; ngd r B ; (C₆H₆) , f hhgd ; nl l þhF Ns hi uLNg hd wK i d t w y f i ugghd f s p y ; vs p p y ; f i uAk ; eR , (CCl₄) Ng hd wK i d T s s f i ugghd f s p y ; vs p p y ; f i ut j p y i y .

f bd j j d i kAk ; nehWqFk ; j d i kAk ;

rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s ; f bd j j d i kmw y i t a hf Tk ; nehWqFk ; j d i kmw y i t a hf Tk ; c s s d . , i t nkd i kahd j p kqf s hf f ; f hz ggLf pd wJ .

t p d gLj j pd ;

rf ggip z gG ; Nr hqf s ; %y f \$ W t p d f s p y ; <gLt j hy ; , t wwy ; t p d N f k ; Fi wT .

/ g[h d p ; t p p

c Ny hf k ; mad p gip z gG %y k ; mNy hf qf Ns hL , i z f pwJ . mt t hW , i z Ak ; NghJ mi t mad p ; Nr hqf i s j ; j Ut i j ehk ; mwNt hk ; xUNr h k j p y s s mZ f f s ; Neh ; kwWk ; vj p ; k p l Ri knf hz t mad p s hf K wwy k hf gjp W y ; Ki d TW y ; vd ggLk ; mt t hW k i d TwyNr hqf s ; mad pNr hqf s ; vd ggLf pd wJ .

1923 Mk; Mz L / g[hd ; vd ymwphay ; mwQh; X-f j ph; gbf epwkhd MaTf s pl ; mbaggi la y ; xUr y mad p; Nrhqfs f ggph z gG; Nrhqfs s pl ; gz G i s g; ngwNsggi j f ; f z t wej hh; ej MaTf s pl ; mbaggi la y ; mt h; xUNrhk; mad pp z gi gg; ngwNsgs j hmy y Jrf g; gph z gi gg; ngwNsgs j hvdgi j xUr y f huz ph i sf ; nf hz Lf z t wa x Ut pphki wi ac Ut hf f pl hh; , t t ophki wf s ; / g[hd ; t pphd gglf pl wd . / g[hd pl ; t pphkpl ; mad apd ; kpl ; Ri ki aAkNeh; kwNk; vj ph; kpl ; mad ps pl ; c Ut ms i t Ak; nj h GgLj J f pwJ .

- Nehkpl ; mad apd ; c Ut ms Tr pmaJ hf Tk; vj phkpl ; mad apd ; c Ut ms Tnghaj hf Tk; , Uej hy xgph z gGf ggph z gG ; j d i kngWk;
- Nehkpl ; mad apd ; kpl Ri kmj ph hf f mj ph hf f rf ggph z gG ; j d i kmj ph hf Fk; / g[hd ; t pphd ; RUF f k;

Mad pphd i k	Rf ggph z gG ; j d i k
Fi wej Nehkpl ; Ri k	Mj ph Nehkpl ; Ri k
Nehkpl ; mad pc Ut ms Tnghaj	Nehkpl ; mad pc Ut ms Tr pmaJ
vj ph; kpl ; mad pc Ut ms Tr pmaJ	Vj ph; kpl ; mad pc Ut ms Tnghaj

c j huz j j pF Nrhak; FNsh i u l f ; f UJ Nt hk; Nrhaj j pl ; kpl Ri k(+1) Fi wt hf Tk; mj d ; c Ut ms Tnghaj hf Tk; kwNk; FNshhd ; vj phkpl ; mad apd ; c Ut ms Tr pmaJ hf Tk; c ssj hy xkpl Ri kf s ; vs pph ; gph i l f pl wd . Mdhy ; mYkpl j ak; bi umNa hi l by mYkpl j j pl ; kpl Ri kmj ph k; (+3) kwNk; mj d ; c Ut ms Tr pmaJ . mNa hi l Lmad mYkpl j ak; mad pphat pc Ut ms t pph ; nghanJ . vd Nt mt wwpf p l ahd kpl Ri kgph fai lej Ki d TWy y ; ei l ngWt j pph i y . Mf Nt mYkpl j ak; bi umNa hi l LxUrf ggph z gG; Nrhk; MFk; mad pph ; Nrhqfs s pl ; Ki d TWk; j d i ki avs ph kahf t s f Ff pwJ .

↳ y ; rph ggph z gG Ut h y ;

vs pphf ggph z gG Ut h y pl ; NghJ xgph z gG ; <LgLk; , U mZ f f S k; j y hx Uvy f t phd ; t Pk; gqf PnraJ gph z gi gc Ut hf Ff pl wd . vd Dk xUr y Nrhqfs s pph ; rph ggph z gG Ut hf j ; N i t ahd , U vy f t phd f i s Ak; gph z gG ; <LgLk; VN Dk; xUmZ t oqf gph z gi gc Ut hf Ff pwJ . , j j i f a gph z gG ; rph ggph z gG (m) ↳ y ; gph z gG/d gglf pwJ .

↳ y ; gph z gG ; <LgLk; vy f t phd f s ; j d p , ul i l (lone pair) vd gglf pl wd . j d p , ul i l vy f t phd f s ; mZ <d p mZ 'vd Tk xnt w i wWf k; mZ 'VwgpmZ 'vd Tk; mi of f gglf pwJ . ↳ y ; rph ggph z gG <d p mZ t pph lej VwgpmZ t pwFt i uaggLk; mkG Fwph → %y k; Fwph f gglf pwJ .

↳ y ; rph ggph z gG Ut h y ;

AkwNk; Bvd w , U mZ f f i s f ; f UJ Nt hk; AmZ t pph ; gqf ph ggl h j d p , ul i l vy f t phd f s ; , Uggj hf Tk BmZ t pph ; eph y ahv l Lvy f t phd ; mi kggpmF , uz Lvy f t phd f s ; Fi wt hf , Uggj hf Tk; nf hs Nt hk; , gNghJ AmZ j d ; t rk; c ssj dp , ul i l vy f t phd f i s mZ Bf Ft oqf gph z gi gc Ut hf Ff pwJ . gph z gG ; c ss , U vy f t phd f i s Ak; A mZ t oqf pph lej NghJ k; mt w i wAkWk; BMf p , uz LmZ f f S k;

rkkhf g; gqf pf Lf nf hs f pl wd. , t t hWc Ut hFk; gjp z gGj y; rf ggjp z gG(A → B) vd ggLf pl. v.f h. NH₃ → BF₃

t s f f k; 1 : NH₃ → BF₃%y f \$ W , i l Narf ggjp z gGc Ut hj y;

xUr y Nrhkf s p ; ej y; rf ggjp z gghd J x U %y f \$ W j d jp , i z vy f t uhd f i s kwhU %y f \$ wpt oqFt j hy; c Ut hf pl. vLj j f H t hf mkNkd pah %y f \$ W (NH₃) j d jp , i z vy f t uhd f i s Nghuhd; bi uG@i uL(BF₃) %y f \$ wpt oqf pj y; rf ggjp z gj gc Ut hf Ff pl (NH₃ → BF₃) , qFNH₃cd p %y f \$ whf Tk; BF₃Vwgp %y f \$ whf Tk; c s s d.

ej y; rf ggjp z gG; Nrhkf s pl; gz G s;

, awgay; ep y i k:

, rNrhkf s; t hAep y seRkep y kwk; j p kep y f s p ; f hz ggLf pl wd.

kpl f l j j ; j pd;

rf ggjp z gG; Nrhkf i s g; Nghy Nt xj y; rf ggjp z gG; Nrhkf s p k; madps; , y i y. vd Nt >, i t mhp y; kpl f l j j ps; Mfk;

c UFe p y:

ej y; rf ggjp z gG; Nrhkf s pl; c UFe p y kwk; nf h j ep y rf ggjp z gG; Nrhkf i st p mj p khf Tk; madp; Nrhkf i st p Fi wt hf Tk; f hz ggLf pl wd.

f i uj pd;

eR Ngd yki d Ts s f i ugghd f s p ; kpr pps Nt f i uAk; my y J f i ut j y i y. ngd r B s l hY t B s hgd; nl l uF Ns hi uLNgd yki d t wif i ugghd f s p ; vs p y; f i uf pl.

t p d gLj pd;

, rNrhkf s; nkJ t hd %y f \$ W t p d f s p ; <gLf pl wd.

Mf] p Nd wky Lf f k; kwk; Mf] p Nd wky xLf f t p d f s;

xU Mggs; goj i j nt l b r pd Neuk; i t j j pjej hy; mj d; nt l EggugG gOgGe p k hf khWt i j f; f hz y hk; mi j g; Nghy Nt , UkG; nghUs f s p ; J Ugbj j i y md whl t hot y; f hz f pl whk; , i t e p of f huz k; Mf] p Nd wky; vD k; t p d Mfk;

Mf] p Nd wky;

xU Nt j p p d a y; Mf] p d; Nrhf ggLj Ny h i ` l u[d; ePf ggLj Ny h my y J vy f t uhd f s; ePf ggLj Ny h e p Ok; Nghj mej t p d Mf] p Nd wky; vd ggLf pl.

2Mg + O₂ → 2MgO (Mf] p d; Nrhf ggLj y)

CaH₂ → Ca + H₂(i ` l u[d; ePf ggLj y)

Fe²⁺ → Fe³⁺ + e vy f t uhd; ePf ggLj y)

xLf f k; xU Nt j p p d a y; i ` l u[d; Nrhf ggLj Ny h Mf] p d; ePf ggLj Ny h my y J vy f t uhd; vwf ggLj Ny h e p Ok; Nghj mej t p d xLf f k; vd ggLf pl.

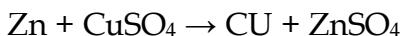
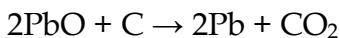
2Na + H₂ → 2 NaH(i ` l u[d; Nrhf ggLj y)

CuO + H₂ → Cu + H₂O (Mf] p d; ePf ggLj y)

Fe³⁺ e⁻ → Fe²⁺(vy f t uhd; Nrhf ggLj y)

Mf] p Nd wky Lf f t p d f s;

nghJ t hf > xUt p d a y ; Mf] p Nd w y k k; xL f f K k; xNu Neuj j y; e p o f p l y d . xUt p d g L nghUs ; Mf] p Nd w y k; mi l Ak; NghJ k w n w h d W xL f f k i l f p u J . v d N t > , t t i f a h d t p d f s ; Mf] p Nd w y xL f f t p d f s ; v d g g L f p l y d .



Mf] p Nd w y k w y k ; xL f f p s ;

k w w n g h U s f i s Mf] p Nd w y k; m i l a r; n r a A k; n g h U s f s ; Mf] p Nd w y p s ; v d g g L k; , i t k w y t w y p k p u e J v y f t u h i d t h q f p ; n f h s t j h y; , t w i w v y f t u h d; V w g p s ; v d T k; m i o f f p l w h k;

v.f h: H_2O_2 , MnO_4^- , CrO_3 , $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$

k w w n g h U s f i s xL f f k; m i l a r; n r a A k; n g h U s f s ; xL f f p s ; v d g g L k; , i t k w y t w y p F v y f t u h i d t o q F t j h y; , t w i w v y f t u h d; < d p s ; v d T k; m i o f f p l w h k;

v.f h: NaBH_4 , LiAlH_4 k w y k; gy Ny b a k > g s h l b d k; N g h d w c Ny h f q f s ;

m d y h l t h o t y ; Mf] p Nd w y t p d f s ;

, a w i f f h w y y ; f h z g g L k; Mf] p d h d J > c Ny h f q f s ; K j y; c a p U s s j p f f s ; t i u g y t w i w Mf] p b d w y k; m i l a r; n r a f p u J .

- g s g s f F k; c Ny h f q f s > f h w y s s Mf] p D l d; t p d G p e J c Ny h f Mf i] L f s h f k h M t j h y; j q f s p l; g s g s g i g , o f f p l y d . , j w F c Ny h f q f s p l; m h t h d k; (Corrosion) v d Y h g a h;
- G p h f t l t g g l t f h a f w p S k > g o q f S k; r p p d N e u j j y; e p k; k h M t J > m t w y p s s n e h j p s ; Mf] p Nd w y k; m i l t j h y; c z t h t j h F k;
- j p w e J i t f f g g l t c z T g; n g h U s f s ; n f l L g N g h t j w F (Rancidity) m g n g h U s f s ; Mf] p Nd w y k; m i l j Ny f h u z k h F k;

Mf] p Nd w y w z ;

xUj d p k j j p l; Mf] p Nd w y v z ; v d g J m j j d p k j j p l; m Z t p l; m i d j j v y f t u h d f S k; f z f f y ; n f h s s g g L k; N g h J v Q r p a k p R i k M F k; Mf] p Nd w y w z ; v d g i j Mf] p Nd w y e p y v d T k; m i o f f p l w h k; xU m Z g p z g g y ; < g L k; N g h J v j j i d v y f t u h d f i s V w f p N h m y y J , o f f p N h m e j v z z p i f i a M f [p b d w y w z ; v d f p l w h k; xU % y f \$ w y ; c s s m i d j j m Z f f s p l; Mf] p Nd w y w z f s p l; \$ L j y; G p a k h F k; m a d p i s g; n g h W j t i u a y ; , f \$ L j y; k j p G m a d p s p l; k p s s e p u k p R i k f F r; r k k; N h k q f s y ; m j p v y f t u h d ; f t h ; j d i k c s s m Z v j p ; Mf] p Nd w y w z i z A k; f i w e j v y f t u h d ; f t h ; j d i k n f h z t m Z N e h; Mf] p Nd w y w z i z A k; n g W k;

vL j j f f H L :

- KBr % y f \$ w y ; c s s K m Z Mf] p Nd w y w z i z A k; B r m Z -1 Mf] p Nd w y w z i z A k; n g W f p u J .
- NH₃ % y f \$ w y ; c s s N d ; Mf] p Nd w y w z ; - 3

- H d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; +1 (c N h f i ` l i u L f s ; j t p)
- ngUkgy hd N h q f s p ; Mf] ϕ d p ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; - 2

Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} i z e p z a p j y ;

f z f f p f s ;

x UeLep y ahd k p R i kaww %y f \$ w p ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; G [p a k h F k ;

t p f f k ; 1

H₂O y ; c s s H k w / k ; O d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ;

H - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = + 1 v d T k ; O - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = - 2 v d T k ; n f h s N h k ;

$$H_2O \text{ y} ; 2 \times (+1) + 1 \times (-2) = 0$$

$$2 - 2 = 0$$

v d N t H d ; M . v z ; +1, O d ; M . v z ; : - 2

t p f f k ; 2 :

H₂SO₄ y ; c s s S d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wv} v z ;

H - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wv} v z ; = + 1

O - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wv} v z ; = - 2

S - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wv} v z ; = x v d f

v d N t H₂SO₄₋ y ;

$$2 \times (+1) + (+1) + x + 4x (-2) = 0$$

$$(2) + x + (-8) = 0$$

$$x = +6$$

/ s d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = + 6

t p f f k ; 3 :

K₂Cr₂O₇₋ y ; c s s C r d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ;

K - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = + 1

O - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = - 2

Cr - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = x v d f .

v d N t K₂Cr₂O_{7-y} ;

$$2 \times (+1) + 2 \times (x) + 7 \times (-2) = 0$$

$$(2) + 2x + (-14) = 0$$

$$2x = 12$$

$$x = 6$$

t p f f k ; 4:

FeSO₄₋ y ; c s ; Fe d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ;

O - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = - 2

S - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = + 6

Fe - d ; Mf] ϕ Nd w_{wz} ; = x v d f

v d N t FeSO₄y ;

$$x + (+6) + 4 \times (-2) = 0$$

$$x + 6 - 8 = 0$$

$$x = +2$$

g^h mwφ pay;
my F – 14
mk� qf s > f huqf s ; kwMk; c gG s ;

mwKf k;

ekj kr; RwwAs s , ej c yf k; mj φs T Nt j gnghUJ f s hy; MdJ vd gJ ehk; mwφ J . kz > f hMw eR, kwMk; t hof i f f Fj ; Nj i t ahd mi dj Jg; nghUs f S k; Nt j p; nghUs f s hy; Mdi t . mt wMs ; Fwgghf mk� qf s > f huqf s ; kwMk; c gG s ; ek; md wh t hot y; nghp k; gad gLf φ wd . gor hWf s > Jai kahf φ s ; (ryi t g; nghUJ f s) kUeJ gnghUJ f s ; ahTk; ek; md wh t hot y; Kff ja gqF t f φ f φ wd . ek; c l y φ ; t s h, φ j khwMkhJ ekJ t awwy ; Ruf Fk; i ` l NuhFnshp; mk� jj φ ; %y khf N ei l ngW pWJ . mk� k; vd gJ N hkk > eRy ; fi uAknghOJ i ` l φ d ; madφi s j ; (H⁺) j ut y y J . mN Nghy ; f huk; vd gJ k; N hkk; eRy ; fi uAk; nghOJ i ` l φ f rL (OH) madφi s j ; j ut y y J . mk� Kk > f huKk; xd Nwhnl hd W t φ d GneJ eLep y t φ d t φ s nghUi s j ; j Uf φ wd . mj Nt c gG MFk; , ej g; gh ggFj pay ; , it f i s g; gwmp ehk; t φ h f ; f hz Nghk;

mk� qf s ;

f Rb nf hLf f ggl Ls s ekJ md wh t hot y; gad gLj j ggLk; ry nghUJ f s φ ; gl j i j g; ghf f Tk;

r hggφ f \$ ba , ej mi dj Jg; nghUs f S k; xNu Ri t i af; nf hz t i t . mj ht J Gs φG ; Ri t . , ej Gs φG ; Ri t i a vJ VwgLj J f pWJ ? mt wwp; c ss VN h xU t i f ahD Nt j p; N hkf s ; Gs φG ; Ri t i a VwgLj J f φ wd . , i t f s ; mk� qf s ; vd wi of f ggLf φ wd . ‘Mrφ ; vd w Mqf y r; nrhy ; ‘mrφ] ; vd w , y j j ; nkhoay φ eJ ngwggl J . mj d ; nghUs ; Gs φG ; Ri t > Gs φG ; Ri t nf hz t nghUs f s ; mk� qf s ; vd ggLk; 1884-Mk; Mz L] t Pd ; ehL Nt j pay hh;] t hd N mh; B[a] ; mk� qf s ; kwMk; f huqf i s g; gwma nf hs i f i a Kd nkhoay hh; mh; B[a] ; \$ wMggb > mk� qf s ; eRy ; fi uAk; nghOJ H⁺madφi s Nah my y J H₃O⁺

mk� qf S k; %y qf S k;

%y qf s ;	mk� qf s ;
Mggs ;	khy φ ; mk� k;
vYkφi r	r φ hφ ; mk� k;
j φ h i r	I hht hφ ; mk� k;
j f f hs p	Mf] hy φ ; mk� k;
t φ b h;	mr φ bf ; mk� k;
j a φ;	y hf bf ; mk� k;
MuQR	m] f hhgφ ; mk� k;
N er,	I hd φ ; mk� k;
t awwy ; Ruf Fk; mk� k;	i ` l NuhFnshp; mk� k;
vWkG N d B φ ; nf hLf F	ghhkφ ; mk� k;

madφi s Nah j Uf φ wd . mk� qf s ; xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t , l gngahrrp nraaj j ff i ` l φ d ; mZ f f i sf ; nf hz t i t .

vLj J f f H t hf i ` l φ d ; FNsh i uL eRy ; fi uAk; nghOJ H⁺madφi s Ak; Cl- madφi s Ak; j Uf pWJ .

HCl_(aq) → H⁺_(aq) + Cl⁻_(aq)

eRy ; mk� k; kwMk; f hu j pWf vd d eφ Ok? eRj fi ury y ; kl Lkj hd ; mk� qf s ; madφi s j ; j Uf φ wd t h? i ` l Nuh Fnshp; mk� k; eBld ; t φ d GneJ i ` l φ d ;

madphi s j ; j Uf puJ . eR , y y h nghOJ i ` I NuhF Ns hhp ; mkyj j p ; c ss i ` I u d ;
madphi sg; gppf KbahJ .

HCl + H₂O H₃O⁺ + Cl⁻
i ` I u d ; madphi s ; j d p J f ; f hz ggL J , y i y . , i t eBd d ; NheJ i ` I Nuhd pAk ;
(H₃O⁺) madphi hf c ss d . Mf Nt i ` I u d ; madphi s ; H⁺ myy J H₃O⁺ Mf , Uf Fk ;
H⁺ + H₂O → H₃O⁺

mi dj J mkyqf Sk ; xdW myy J mj wF Nkwgl i ` I u d ; mZ f f i sf ;
nf hz t i t . Mdhy ; i ` I u d ; c ss mi dj J g ; nghUs f Sk ; mkyqf s ; myy .
v.f h kPN d ; (CH₄) kwAk ; mkyqf s ; (NH₃) Mf pait i ` I u i df ;
nf hz tsd . Mdhy ; , i t eR j f i ury p ; i ` I u d ; (H⁺) madphi s j uhJ .

gy N W mkyqf s ; eny ; f i ueJ vt t hW madphi s c Ut hf Ff plwd vdgi j f Bf f z l
ml t i z a y ; ghf f y h k ;

mkyqf s hy ; c Ut hd madphi s ;

mkyqf s ;	%y f \$ W t haggL	madphi s ; c Ut h y ;	, l gngah r p nraak bAk ; i ` I u d p ; vz z p i f
mrpb ; mkyk ;	CH ₃ COOH	H ⁺	CH ₃ COO ⁻
ghkph ; mkyk ;	HCOOH	H ⁺	HCOO ⁻
i el h ; mkyk ;	HNO ₃	H ⁺	NO ₃ ⁻
r y grA h ; mkyk ;	H ₂ SO ₄	H ⁺	SO ₄ ²⁻
gh] ghph ; mkyk ;	H ₃ PO ₄	H ⁺	PO ₄ ³⁻

mkyqf s p ; t i f f s ;

mkyqf s ; f Bf f z l t hW gy N W t i f f s y ; t i f ggLj j ggLf plw .

%y qf s p ; mbggi la y ;

f h k mkyqf s ; j ht uqf s ; kwAk ; t y qFf s y ; (c a p qf s y) f hz ggLk ; mkyqf s ; f h k
mkyqf s ; vd ggLk ; v.f h : ghi wf s ; kwAk ; f d p g ; nghUs f s y plueJ ngwggLk ; mkyqf s ;
f h k mkyqf s ; vd ggLk ; v.f h : HCOOH, CH₃COOH .

f d p mkyqf s ;

ghi wf s ; kwAk ; f d p g ; nghUs f s y plueJ ngwggLk ; mkyqf s ; f d p mkyqf s ; vd ggLk ;
v.f h : HCl, HNO, H₂SO₄

f huj J t j j p ; mbggi la y ;

xwi wf ; f huj J t mkyk ; , i t > xU %y f \$ w y ; xNu xU gj y P nraaggf \$ ba
i ` I u d ; madphi ag ; ngww mkyqf s ; MFk ; , J eR f i ury y ; xU %y f \$ W
mkyj j pF xU i ` I u d ; madphi aj ; j Uf puJ . v.f h : HCl, HNO₃

mkyqf S f F f huj J t k ; vd w gj j i j g ; gad glj J f plwhk ; , J mj p y s s
, l gngah r p nraaf \$ ba i ` I u d ; mZ f f s p ; vz z p i f i af ; Fwggj hFk ;
v.f h mrpb ; mkyj j p ; (CH₃COOH) ehd F i ` I u d ; mZ f f s ; , Uej hY k > xNu
xU i ` I u i d k i Lnk , l gngah r p nraa K bAk ; vd Nt , J xwi wf ;
f huj J t K i la J .

, ujif; fhujjt mkoyk; , it eRfiuryy; xU %yf \$W mkoyjjpF , uz t i`lud; madphi sj;j Uf plwd. v.f h: H₂SO₄, H₂CO₃

Kkj kf; fhujjt mkoyk; , it eRfiuryy; xU %yf \$W mkoyjjpF %dW i`lud; madphi sj;j Uf plwd. v.f h: H₃PO₄

madAWk; mbaggi lag;

mkoyqfs; eRy; KOt Jkhf N h myyJ gFj ahf N h f i uAk; nghOJ i`lud; (H⁺) madphi sj;j Uf plwd. madAWk; Mwy; mbaggi lag; mkoyqfis, Ut i f ahf g; gbf yhk;

t ypk kpf mkoyqfs;

, ej mkoyqfs; eRy; KOt Jkhf madAWf plwd. v.f h: HCl

t ypk Fi wej mkoyqfs;

, ej mkoyqfs; eRy; gFj asN madAWk; jdik nfhz ti t . v.f h: CH₃COOH.

nt ggk; myyJ f j PR myyJ Nt jppd myyJ kpdpfjjhy; madphi sg; gbjnj Lf Fk; epy madahiy; vdggLk;

nrwpd; mbaggi lag;

nrwp kpf mkoyqfs; , J xU f i ugghdy; mjpsT f i uejs s mkoyji jf; nfhz ts s J.

eRj mkoyqfs;

, J xU f i ugghdy; Fi wej msT f i uejs s mkoyji jf; nfhz ts s J.

mkoyqfs pd; gz Gs;

1. mkoyqfs; Gs gG; Rit cilai t .
2. , t wypd; eRj f i uryfs; kpjhuj i jf; flj jk > Vnddwy > , it madphi sf; nfhz ts s d.
3. , it eR ypk] jhi s rpk gghf khwAk;
4. mkoyqfs; nrayj pd; kpf c NyhfqfS d; tpd Ghej i`lud; thAi t j; j Uf plwd.



rpy c Nyhfqfs; mkoyjld; tpd Ghej i`lud
nt s DawaM j pyj y. v.f h: Ag, Cu

5. mkoyqfs; c Nyhf f hhgNd l Lf s; kwAk; c Nyhf i gf hhgNd l Lf S l d; tpd Ghej f hhgd; i l Mf i ri l j; j Uf plwd.



mkoyqfs; c Nyhf Mf i rLf S l d; tpd Ghej c gi gAk > ePuAk; j Uf plwd.
HCl + NaOH → NaCl + H₂O

nrwp kpf ej f d kx mkoyji j eR Fk; NghJ kpf; f t d khf nraygl N z Lk; vgnghOJ Nk mkoyji j eRd s; rpd rwp hf r; Nhj j fyffp; nfhz N , Uf f N z Lk; , t t hW nrashky; nrwp kpf ej mkoyjjpds; ePur; Nhj j hy > mj p msT nt ggk; nt s DawaM mkoyk; nfhsfydypjej nt s Dala nj wpj c lyg; f haj j pd VwgLj j k;

mk₃qfs; gadfs;

- r y g₃h₃; mk₃k; Nt j p; nghUs f s p; murd; vd wi of f ggLf pW . Vnd d p; gy Nt h₃qfs; j ah₃gj wF , J gadgLf pW . t hf d kpd f y qfs p'k; , J gadgLf pW .
- i ` I Nh FNs h₃; mk₃k>f o p i w i s j ; J ja; kggLj j k; nghUs hf g; gadgLf pW .
- r p h₃; mk₃k; c z Tg; nghUs f i s g; gj ggLj j g; gadgLf pW .
- i el h₃; mk₃k; c ukhf g; gadgLk; mkNkhda k; i ` I Nu; vd w Nt h₃j i j Ak> rhaqfs >t z z g; Grf s; kwMk; kUeJ f i s Ak; j ah₃f g; gadgLf pW .
- Mf] hy p; mk₃k; Ft h₃] ; gbf j j p; VwgLk; , UkG kwMk; khqf d R gbTf i s Rj j k; nraaTk>kugnghUs f i s j ; J ja; kahf f Tk; kwMk; f UgG f i w i s ePf Tk; gadgLf pW .
- f hhghd p; mk₃k; f hwW mi l f f ggl t ghd qfs p; gadgLf pW .
- I h₃h₃; mk₃khd J nuhl br; Nt h₃ht p; xU gFj gnghUs hFk;

mk₃f ; f i uryp; ePd; gqF:

mk₃qfs; ePp; f i uAk; NghJ kl Lnk j qfs p; gz G i s nt s ggLj j k; ePp; f i uAk; NghJ i ` I u d; (H⁺) mad p i s j ; j Ut j hy s nJ mk₃k; vd mwaKbf pW . mN rkak; f h₃; f i ugghd p; mk₃qfs; mad Awt j p i y .

v.f h; i ` I u d; FNs hi uL ePp; f i uAk NghJ H⁺, Cl-mad p i s j ; j Uf pW . mN rkak; vj j d hy; Nghd w f h₃; f i ugghd p; mad Awky; %y f \$ W s hf Nt , Uf Fk;

, uh₃ j pht f k;

c Ny hf qfs p; j qf k; kwMk; nt s s pkl Lnk HCl kwMk; HNO₃ c l d; t p d GhahJ vd gJ ehk; mwej xdW. Mdhy; , ej , uz L mk₃qfs p; f yi t j qf j i j f; f i uf Fk; j pW s s J. mej f yi t ap; ngah; , uh₃ j pht f k; vd ggLk; , uh₃ j pht f k; vd gJ %dW gqF i ` I Nh FNs h₃; mk₃k>xU gqF i el h₃; mk₃k; f yej f yi t MFk; , j d; Nkhy h₃; t p p k; 3 : 1. , J kQrs; - MuQR epKila G f af \$ ba j p k; MFk; , J j qf k; kwMk; r p f bd c Ny hf qf i s Ak; mj p ms t p; mhahd k; nraaf; \$ ba j p d; nf hz t J .

, uh₃ j pht f k; vd w nrhy; , y j j P; nkhoap pJeJ ngwggI t J . , j d; nghUs ; j pt j j p; murd; vd gj hFk; , J k p ej M wwy; nf hz t J . , uh₃ j pht f k; k p c d d j khd e p y a p; c s s j qf k> gis h bdk; kwMk; ngy Ny ba k; Nghd w c Ny hf qf i s f; \$ l f i uft y y J .

Nt j pt ha gghL : 3 HCl + HNO₃

ePp; f i u p d : f i uAk;

c UF e p y : -42°C (-44°F, 231K)

nf h j e p y : 108°C (226°F, 381 K)

, uh₃ j pht f j j p; gadfs;

1. j qf k; kwMk; gis h bdk; Nghd w c Ny hf qf i s f; f i ugjj wF Kj d i ka hf g; gadgLj j ggLf pW .

2. j qf j i j Rj j k; nraaTk>Rj j p h f Tk; gadgLf pW .

f huqfs;

mh₃ P a] ; nf hs i f a p g b> f huqfs; ePp; f i uAk; NghJ i ` I uhf i r L (OH⁻) mad p i s j ; j Ut d t hFk; r p c Ny hf Mf j r Lfs; mk₃qf S l d; t p d Ghed c gi gAk> eP uAk; j Uf p d w . , i t f huqfs; vd W mi of f ggLf p d w . ePp; f i uAk; f huqfs; vhp huqfs; vd wi of f ggLf p d w . xU f huk; mk₃j l d; t p d Ghed c gi gAk> eP uAk; kl Lk; j Uk;

f huk; + mkgj k; → c gG + eR,
 vLj J f f H t hf > [qf ; Mf i rL (ZnO), HCl c l d; t p d GqJ [qf ; FNsh i uL c gG
 kwMk; ePuj ; j Uf pwJ .
 $ZnO_{(s)} + 2HCl_{(aq)} \rightarrow ZnCl_{2(aq)} + H_2O_{(l)}$

, N Nghy ; Nrhabak; i ` I uhf i rL eRy ; mad AWW i ` I uhf i rL madphi sj ; j Uf pwJ .
 Mf N >, J eRy ; f i uf pwJ . vd N , J xU vhphuk; MFk;

$NaOH_{(aq)} \rightarrow Na^{+}_{(aq)} + OH^{-}_{(aq)}$
 f huqfs ; xdW myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t , I gngahrrp nraajjff Mf i rL kwMk;
 i ` I uhf i rL madphi sf ; nf hz Lssd .

f huqfs ; eRy ; f i ueJ madphi s c Ut hf Ft i j f ; f H Lf pwJ .

eRy ; f hu j pl ; %y k; c Ut hd madps ;

f huk;	%y f \$ W t haggL	madps ; c Ut h y ;	, I gngahrrp nraajjff Mf i rL / i ` I uhf i y ; madp
f hy r ak; Mf i rL	CaO	Ca ²⁺	O ²⁻
Nrhabak; Mf i rL	Na ₂ O	Na ⁺	O ²⁻
nghl t hrak; i ` I uhf i rL	KOH	K ⁺	OH ⁻
f hy r ak; i ` I uhf i rL	Ca(OH) ₂	Ca ²⁺	OH ⁻
mYkpplak; i ` I uhf i rL	Al(OH) ₃	Al ³⁺	OH ⁺

mi dj J vhphuqf S k; f huqfs ; MFk; Mdhy ; mi dj J f ; f huqf S k > vhphuqf S k;
 myy . v.f h: NaOH kwMk; KOH vhphuqfs ; MFk; Al(OH)₃, kwMk; Zn(OH)₃f huqfs ;
 MFk;

f huqfs pl ; t i ffs ;
 mkgj jt jj pl ; mbaggi la y ; f huqfs ;
 xw i w mkgj jt f huk; , i t eRy ; mad AWW xU %y f \$ W f hu j pwF xU i ` I uhf i rL madphi sj ; j Ugi t . v.f h: NaOH, KOH

, u j l mkgj jt f ; f huk;
 , i t eRy ; mad AWW xU %y f \$ W f hu j pwF xU i ` I uhf i rL madphi sj ; j Ugi t .
 v.f h: Ca(OH)., Mg(OH).

Kkj k mkgj jt f ; f huk;
 , i t eRy ; mad AWW xU %y f \$ W f hu j pwF %dW i ` I uhf i rL madphi sj ;
 j Ugi t . v.f h: Al(OH)₃, Fe(OH)₃

nrwppl ; mbaggi la y ; f huqfs ;
 nrwp k f huqfs ; , i t eRy ; fi ury y > mj ph rjt Pk; f hu j j f ; nf hz Lssd .

eRj f huqfs ;
 , i t eRy ; fi ury y > Fi wej rjt Pk; f hu j j f ; nf hz Lssd .

madphiy ; mbaggi la y ; f huqfs ;
 t ypk k f huqfs ; , i t eRj fi ury y ; KOt Jkhf mad AWW plwd . v.f h: NaOH,
 KOH

t y p k Fi wej f huqfs; , i t eRj fi ury p; gFj as N mad Aw pl wd . v.f h:
 $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}, \text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$

mk y j jt k; vd gJ xU f hu %y f \$ wY ss , l gngah r rp nraaf \$ ba i ` l uhf ry;
 nj hFj ps d; vz z ps f ahFk;

f huqfs d; gz G s;

1. f huqfs; frgG; R i t nf hz ti t

2. eRj fi ury p; N hgG Nhd w t ot ogG ; j d i ki af ; nf hz ti t .

3. r p gG y p k] ; j hi s eP epk hf khw lk i t .

4. , t wypd; eRj fi ury fs; kpd rhuj i j f ; f l j j k; j pd; c i l ai t .

5. f huqfs > c Ny hf qf S l d; t p d GheJ c gi gAk > i ` l u[i d Ak; j Uf pl wd .
 $\text{Zn} + 2 \text{NaOH} \rightarrow \text{Na}_2\text{ZnO}_2 + \text{H}_2\uparrow$

6. f huqfs > mNy hf Mf i r Lf S l d; t p d GheJ c gi gAk > ePuAk; j Uf pl wd . , ej
 t p d ahd J mk y j j pFk > f hu j pFk; , i l Na c ss t p d Ngy c ss j hy >
 mNy hf Mf i r Lf s; mk y j ; j d i kAi l aJ vd w KbTf F t uy hk;
 $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2 + \text{CO}_2 \rightarrow \text{CaCO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$

7. f huqfs > mk y qf S l d; t p d GheJ c gi gAk > ePuAk; j Uf pl wd .
 $\text{KOH} + \text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{KCl H}_2\text{O}$

NkNy F wggp b t p d > f hu j pFk; mk y j j pFk; , i l Na VwgLk;
 eLe p y ah f f y; t p d vd ggLk;

8. mkNkh d p a k; c gG S l d > f huqf i s nt gggg Lj j k; N ghJ > mkNkh d p a h t h A
 c Ut hf p w .



r y c Ny hf qf s; N hbak; i ` l uhf i r L l d; t p d GheJ p y i y . Cu, Ag, Cr.

Nkf z t N hj i d f s p y; kpd; t s f f hd J > mk y j j p y; kl Lk; xs puk; Md hy > FS f Nf h];
 kw lk; My f ` hy; kpd rhuj i j f ; f l j j hJ. kpd t s f F xs p t J fi ury p; t opa kpd rhuk;
 ghaf p w vd gi j c z h j f p w . kpd rhuk hd J mad ps d; %y khf fi ury p; vLj j r;
 nr y y ggLf p w . , N N hj i d i a f huqf s hd N hbak; i ` l uhf i r L kw lk; f hy r p a k;
 i ` l uhf i r L l d; nraJ ghf f Tk;

f huqfs d; gad fs;

1. N hgG j ah p f N hbak; i ` l uhf i r L gad gLf p w .

2. f l b l qf S f F Rz z hG Gr f hy r p a k; i ` l uhf i r L gad gLf p w .

3. t a p w f; N hs h w F k Uej hf nk f d P a k; i ` l uhf i r L gad gLf p w .

4. J z p s p y; c ss vz nz af; fi wf i s eP f t j w F mkNkh d p a k; i ` l uhf i r L
 gad gLf p w .

mk y qf s; kw lk; f huqf i s f; f z l w A k; N hj i d f s ;

1. y p k] ; j h S l d; N hj i d :

mk y k; eP y p k] j hi s r p gg hf khw lk;

2. epqf H b gjl hqj y D l d; N h j i d :

mkp j j p ; gjl hqj y R ; epk wqJ . f huj j p ; , s Qr p gG epj i j c Ut hf Fk;

3. epqf H b nkj j p ; MuQRl d ; N h j i d :

mkp j j p ; nkj j p ; MuQR , s Qr p gG epj i j c Ut hf Fk; f huj j p ; nkj j p ; MuQR kQrs ; epj i j c Ut hf Fk;

epqf H b	mkp j j p ; epk ;	f huj j p ; epk ;
y p k] ;	epk; - r p gG	r p gG – eP k;
gjl hqj y R ;	epk wqJ .	, s Qr p gG
nkj j p ; MuQR	, s Qr p gG	kQrs ;

mkp k; kwMk; f huf ; f i uryfs p ; t y p k:

pH ms t E

f i ur i y > i ` l u[d ; mad p s p ; nr w p p ; mbggi l a p ; ms t p j Ny pH ms t E vd ggLk; pH , y ; c s s p vd gJ n[h k d ; nkhoap ; c s s ‘nghl t d ; vd w t h j i j i af ; Fw p f p J . , j d ; nghUs ; ‘mj p M w w y ; vd gj hFk; pH ms t Pby ; 0 K j y ; 14 t i u ms t p ggLk; pH kj p G s > xU f i ury p ; mkp j j d i k > f huj j d i k my y J eLe p y j ; j d i k Mf p at w i w mi l ahs k; f hz c j Tf p yd .

- mkp j ; j d i k nf hz t f i ury p ; kj p G 7 l t p f ; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

- f huj ; j d i k nf hz t f i ury p ; kj p G 7 l t p mj p khf , Uf Fk;

- eLe p y j ; j d i k nf hz t f i ury p ; kj p G - f Fr ; rkkhf , Uf Fk;

c gG s ;

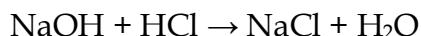
c gG vd wNy r h j huz c gG c qf s ; e p d t p F t u y h k ; f l y ; e p y ; gy t i f ahd c gG s ; f i ue j s s d . mt w w y p le j N h b a k ; F N h u L g p p n j L f f g g L f p J . , i t gy t i f f s p ; gad g L f p y d . mi d j j c gG S k ; mad p s p ; N h k k h F k ; m k p q f S f F k > f h u q f S f F k p l N a e p O k ; e Le p y a h f F k ; t p d a p ; % y k ; f p l f F k ; t p s n g h Us f N s c gG s h F k ; , i t e p y ; f i u j j N e h ; k w M k ; v j p ; mad p i s c Ut hf F f p y d .

அமிலம் + காரம் → உப்பு + நீர்

c gG s p ; t i f f s ;

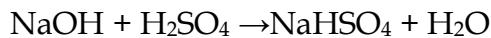
r h j huz c gG s ;

Xh; mkp k; kwMk; f huk; , t w w p ; K O i k a h d e Le p y a h f f y p ; N g h J r h j huz c gG f p l f f p J .



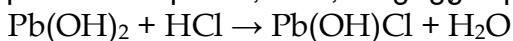
mkp c gG s ;

Xh; c N y h f k h d J m k p j j p y s s i ` l u[d ; m Z f f s p ; g F j p a s i t n t s N a w M j h y ; , i t c U t h f p y d . gy f huj j t m k p j i j x U f huj j p h y ; g F j p a s T e Le p y a h f f p , i t n g w g g L f p y d .



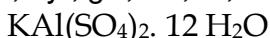
f hu c gG s ;

, i t , U mkpj jt myyJ %d W mkpj jftf; f huqfs pss i` l yhf i rL
madphi's Xh; mkpj j hy; gFj ps T nt s nawr; nr aJ ngwggLf pl wd.



, u i l c gGs;

rkkhd %y f \$ W vi lt pp ms Tf s p; , uz L vs a c gGs pl; ep wTww fi uryfi sr;
Nr h j gbf kf Fk; NghJ , u i l c gGs; c Ut hf pl wd. c j huz kf > nghl h~; gbf huk;
vd gj nghl h rak; ry Ngl; kwk; mYk pl ak; ry Ngl; f y ej f yi t ahFk;



c gGs pl; gz Gs;

- c gGs; ngUkghYk; j pgnghUs fs hFk; mj ph nt ggep y a; c Uf Tk > nf h j pf Tk; nr af pl wd.
- ngUkghy hd c gGs; eR; f i uAk; v.f h: Nr hbak; FNsh i uL > nghl h rak; FNsh i uL.
Md hy; r y t h; FNsh i uL eR; f i ua hJ .
- epkwmJ . nt z i kahd J > fd rJ u gbf k; myyJ gbf j ; J }s hf , Uf Fk;
- ePu c wQRk; j d i kAi laJ .

gbf eR

gy c gGs; eR, %y f \$ W S l d; , i z ej gbf kf f; f hz ggLf pl wd. , ej eR,
%y f \$ W s; gbf eR vd ggLk; gbf ePuf; nf hz t c gGs; eRmw c gGs; vd ggLk;
c gGd; , i z ej eRmwk; nf hz t eR, %y f \$ W f i s N j pt hagh bwFg; gpl; xU Gs s p
i t j j mj d; ms T Fwggp ggLk; v.f h f hggh; ry Ngl; vd w c ggs; l ej eR,
%y f \$ W s; c s s d. mj i d , t t hW vOj y hk; CuSO₄.5H₂O , j i d f hggh; ry Ngl;
ngd t hi ` l Nu; vd mi of f y hk; , ej gbf eR, f hggh; ry Ngl i l eP epkhf khwak;
, j i d nt ggggLj j k; NghJ eR, %y f \$ W f i s , oeJ nt z i kahf khwak;

gbf eR mw c gGs; eRmwk; mw c gGs; vd ggLk; , i t J }s hf f; f hz ggLk;

c gG	eRmw c ggpl; t haggL	eRmw c gGs pl; t haggL	eRmw c gGs pl; ngah;
[paf ; ry Ngl ;	ZnSO ₄	ZnSO ₄ .7H ₂ O	
nkfd Pak; FNsh i uL	MgCl ₂		nkfd Pak; FNsh i uL n` f l h i ` l Nu ;
, UkG II ry Ngl ;		FeSO ₄ .7H ₂ O	, UkG II ry Ngl ; n` gl h i ` l Nu ;
f hy rak; FNsh i uL	CaCl ₂	CaCl ₂ .2H ₂ O	
Nr hbak; j Nah ry Ngl ;	Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃		Nr hbak; j Nah ry Ngl ; ngd t h i ` l Nu ;

c gi g mi lahs k; f hZ j y;

1. , aw, Nr h i d fs; c gGs pl; epk > kz k; kwk; ml h j p Mf pat wi w mwpy; , ej
Nr h i d ekgf j j d i k mwak.
2. c y h nt gg Nr h i d: c y hej Nr h i df; Fohay; rmp s T c gi g vLj j f nf hz L
LgLj j Tk; eR, Mt phd gpF > f i ua hJ c gGs; Nr h i df; Fohap; mba y;
j qFk;

3. Rl h; N h i d : r g c gG s ; ml h; i ` I NuhF Ns hhp ; mky j J l d ; t p d GheJ mt wyp ; FN s hi uL f i s j ; j Uf pl wd . ml h; i ` I NuhF Ns hhp ; mky j J l d ; f y ej f y i t g s h b d k; f kgap d ; c j t NaH L Rl hy ; f h t ggLf p .

Rl hd ; epw k;	f hz gi t
nr qf y ; r p gG	Ca ²⁺
nghd d pw kQrs ;	Na ²⁺
, s Qr p gG c j h	K ⁺
gr i r	Zn ²⁺

4. i ` I Nuh FNs hhp ; mky j i j > f hhgNd l ; c gG S l d ; N h Fk; nghOJ > Ei u nghq Fk; f hhg d ; i l Mf i r L t hAi t j ; j Uf pw .

c gG s p d ; gad f s ;

r h j huz c gG – N h b a k; FN s hi uL (NaCl)
, J ek; md wpl c z t p y k > c z i t g; ghJ f hggj p y k; gad gLf pw .

ry i t N h h – N h b a k; f hhgNd l ; (Na₂CO₃)

1. , J f bd ePu nkd d Bnf f g; gad gLf pw . nuh br; N h h vd gJ ri kay; N h hT k > i ht; hhp ; mky Kk > N hej f y i t ahFk;

2. , J N h h – mky j B i z gghd f s p y ; gad gLf pw .

3. N f ; kwMk; nuh bf i s nkd i ka h k hMf pw .

4. , J mky ePf p y ; c s s xU gFj p nghUs ; , ej f ; f i ur y ; f huj j d i k ngwyp Uggj hy ; t apwyp s s mj p ggbahd mky j i j eLe p y a h Ff pw .

ry i t j ; J } s ; - f hy r p a k; Mf] FN s hi uL (CaOCl₂)

1. f pukpehr p a h f g; gad gLf pw .

2. gUj j p k wMk; y p d ; J z p i s nt S f f g; gad gLf pw .

ghhp ; r hej – f hy r p a k; ry Ngl ; n` k p ` I Nl ; (CaSO₄. $\frac{1}{2}$ H₂O)

1. K woj vYkG i s xl t i t ggj wFg; gad gLf pw .

2 r p y f S f f hd t hhgG i s r; nr aag; gad gLf pw .

ep d t p y ; nf hs f .

- ePy ; f i uAk; nghOJ H⁺ mad p i s NaH₃O⁺mad p i s Na h j Uk; nghUs f i s mky qf s ; vd f pwhk;
- ePy ; f i uej OH⁻mad p i s j ; j Ugi t f huq f s ; vd ggLf pl wd .
- mky qf S f Fk > f huq f S f Fk p l Na e p Ok; eLe p y a h Fk; t p d a p ; %y k; f p l f Fk; t p s nghUs f Ns c gG s hFk;
- ekJ md wpl t hof i f a p y k > nj h o p h i y f s p y k; c gG gy N W t p qf s p y ; gad gLf pw .

- mk^q qf s ; kw^Wk; f huqf s ; e^{Py}; f i ueJ mad^øi s j ; j eJ kp^r huj j f ; f l j J k;
- mk^q qf s ; c Ny hf qf S l d ; t p d G^øJ mt w^{wd}; c gi gAk> ePuAk; j Uf pl wd .
- xU f i ury ; mk^q khf > f hukh vd mw^øj wF ep^øqf h b^fs hd gp^øh gj y P; kw^Wk; nkj j gy ; MuQR gad gLj j ggLf pl wd . y^øk] ; j hS k; gad gLj j ggLf pwJ .
- nf hLf f ggl Ls s f i ury ; mk^q j j d i k t haej j h? my y J f huj j d i k t haej j h? vd f ; f z l wa pH j hs ; gad gLj j ggLf pwJ .
- , uh[j plht f k; vd gJ %d W gqF i ` l Nuh FN^ø hhp ; mk^q Kk; xU gqF i el h^ø; mk^q Kk; f y ej f y i t ahFk;
- pH mst P f i ury gy ; c s s i ` l u[d ; mad^øs pl ; nrw^øp d f ; f z Lgbff f g; gad gLf pwJ .



9thmwpay;
my F 15
f hhgD k; mt wwd; Nhkqf S k;

mwKfk;

f hhgD ; K f f j akhd mNy hf j j d j qf S s ; xd whFk; , y j j ; nkhoay; eyp f f hvd nghUs gLk; f hhNghvD k; t hji j a y WeJ Mz t d y t ha pah; , j wFf hhgd; vd Whga hbt hh; Vnd d y \$ hhgD j hd; eyp f f hqpl; Kf f jaqFj y; nghUs hFk; eyp f f ha hd J > xu kpfK f f jaG j gbt vhpghUs hFk; , J mj pf hy k; Gkay; G j Az Lj ht uqf s; kwAk; t y qFf s pl; rpo j t pl; %y k; N hd wavhpghUs hFk; , j y WeJ mi dj jt hot i kgG S k; f hhgi df; nf hz ls s d vd gj nj s ph hf pw. Gkay; Nky Lf f hd J 0.032%kl LNk f hhgD hy; MdJ (mj ht J x Uky y ad; vi la y; 320 ghf k). , it f hhgD pl; f d kr; Nhkqf s hf paf hhgD l Lf s \$ hkwAk; ngl Nuhy ag; nghUl f s hy; Md i t . t s p kz t y j j y; 0.03%f hhgD; kl LNk f hhgD ggl t hY k \$ hhgD; Nhkqf s; ek; md whl t hot y; kpfK f f pa, l j i j t f pf pl wd.

ekJ j i rfs > vYkG s > c s; c WgG s > , uj j k; kwAk; gmc l y \$ Wf s y k; f hhgD; f hz ggLf pw. md whl t hot y; ehk; gad glj j k; mNef nghUl f s; f hhgD; Nhkqf s hy; Md i t Na \$ hhgD; , y y hky; j ht uqf s \$ y qFf s; kwAk; kd p c a p S k; \$ l c y f y; , UggJ kpf; f bd k; vd N \$ hNt j ja y hd J > abN j a y; vd yk; mi of f ggLf pw. , ggh j j y \$ hhgD pl; rpggk r qf s smt wwd; gz G s; gwak; f hhgD; r qf y p; nj h uhf f j j pl hy hd nef pbi s g; gwak; f hz Nghk;

f hhgD pl; f z LgbgG y i ky f y f s;

gz i l af hy j j y WeJ f hhgD hd J \$ hkgy \$ hukuf f hqf ph/ i gl; (ngd r y; f ha hf) kwAk; i t ukf mwaggL t ej s s J. Md hy > , it mi dj j k; xNuj d j j pl; N wgl t bt qf s; vd gz i l aehf hPkf f s; mwepj plf f t y i y.

772 , y \$ gplhd Reh b d; mwphay; mwQh; Mz t d y t ha pahkwNt j a y; mwQh, S l d; NheJ yz k; Nf hqJ xUi t uj i j t hqf pni j xU %baf z z hbf; FLi t a y; i t j j hh; mj d; kpmf hf s; xUkpf gngha , uhl r j c UgngUf f p; f z z hb %y k; # ha xs p at Okgbnraj dh; mt t hWhraAk; NghJ i t uk; vheJ f hz hky; Ngd J. mej f z z hbf; FLi t a y; nkjh j ep wkhwhj i j Ak \$ hAk NghJ i t uk; f z z hbf; FLi t a y s s Mf] p D l d; NheJ f hhgD; i l Mf i] l hf khwai j Ak; f t d p j hh; mj d; %y k; f hkwAk; i t uk; Mf pa , uz Lk; f hhgD; vD k; xNuj d j j hy; Md i t vd yKbTf Ft ej hh;

779 Mk; Mz L R t Pd; ehl Lmwphay; mwQh; f hhy; ~ R y vd gt hqf ph/ i gl; vd ggLk; ngd r y; f hA k \$ hAk NghJ \$ hhgD; i l Mf i] i l c Ut hf Ff pw. vd N > , J Tk; f hhgD pl; kwNwhUt bt k; vd f; f hz gpj hh; 976 , y; Mqf y Nt j a y hs h; j k p] d; nl d d d t; vd gt h; i t ukhd J vheJ f hhgD; mi l Mf i] i l kl LNk Ut hf f ja y; i t uk; f hhgD j hd \$ mJ f hhgD pl; Nhk k; , y i y vdf; \$ wpl h; NkYk \$ hkwAk; i t uk; Mf pa , uz i l Ak; rkvi l as Tvlj j smt wi wwhFk NghJ x Numst hd f hhgD; i l Mf i] i l Nami t c Ut hf Ff pl wd vd e & g p j hh;

1855 , y; Mqf y Nt j a y hs h; ngQRkpl; gphbvd gt h > J ja f ph/ i gl i l f hhgD y WeJ c Ut hf f ph/ i gl i l hd J f hhgD pl; x Ut bt k; vd e & g p j hh; mi j j; nj h heJ smNef Ki wf ph/ i gl i l i t ukhf Fk; Kaw, pkwNf hs s ggl t J. Md hy smJ N hy t a y; Kbt i l ej J.

1955 , y; mnkhpf ht pl; "n[d uy; vy f t h p; vd yewM d j j pl; mwphay; Muha r r ahs h; / guhdr p; gz bkwAk; mt wcl d; Muha r r ahs h s; , i z ej smj p nt gge p y kwAk; mOj j j y \$ ph/ gl i l i t ukhf khwAk; vd gi j e & g p j d h;

1985 , y > , uhgt ; f hhy > ` hhph NuhN kwMk; hph ht ;] khypd gt hf s ; f hy geJ t bt y ; f hhgd ; mZ f fs hy ; mi ka gngww / Gy y hP ; vd ymi of f ggl f ; \$ baf hP ; gei jf ; f z Lgbj j dh ; f ph/ gP y ; f hhgd ; mZ f fs ; mWqN hz t bt y ; x Nut hP r a y ; mLf f ggl bUf Fk ; f ph/ gP pl ; f z LgbgQh] t ahnehNt HkwMk ; mz t Nuh n[ak ; Mf pha hfs hy ; 2004 Mk ; Mz Lmwph f ggl t J . , t hf s ; xl Lk ; f hf ph j i j (Adhesive taps) c gNa hf ph f gl by ph x Ut hP rmZ f i s g ; gph nj Lj j f ph/ gP dj ; ja hph j d h ; , t wj wx d yw ; kPxd whf mLf Fk NghJ ph i gl ; c Ut hf pl yw . f ph/ gP ; vd gJ x UmZ ms t y hdj bki d kl Lk ; nf hz t J .

f hhgd pl ; Nr hqfs ; - t i f gghL:

f hhgd hd J , awi f a y ; j d ph N hmy y J Nr hqfs s hf Nt hf hz ggLf pl yw . t uy hwmF K wgl t sgz i l af hy j kf s ; f hP ; nghUs f i s vhp J f hp ac z t hf f pl h ; mt hf s ; c a phs s kwMk ; c apwvnghUs f i s g ; gad gLj j ph hhgd ; Nr hqfi sc z Lgz z ph ; Mf N > 19 Mk ; Eywzh bd ; Mukgj j y ; nghr y p] ; vd gt h ; f hhgd pl ; Nr hqfi s %y g ; nghUs f i s mbggi la hff ; nf hz Lf Df f z t hM i f ggLj j pl hh ;

f hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; , i t j ht uqfs ; kwMk ; t y qFf s ; Nghd yw a ph s ph k ph eJ ngwggLk ; f hhgd pl ; Nr hqfs ; MFk ; v.f h. vj j d hy sry Y Ny h] >] t hr ;

f hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; , i t c apwvnghUs f s ph k ph eJ ngwggLk ; f hhgd pl ; Nr hqfs ; MFk ; v.f h ; f hy r p k ; f hhgnd i ph hhgd ; Nkhd hf i] L ph hhgd ; i l Mf i] L .

f hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs ;

, y l r f f z f f hd f hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; , awi f a y ; f hz ggLf pl yw . mi t nr awi f Ki wa yk ; j a hPf ggLf pl yw . f hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs s hd i t i l d Mf] ph d s el d ; kwMk ; f ej f j J l d ; , i z ej f hgi df ; nf hz L s s d . vd Nt ph hhgD l d ; , i z ej s s j d ph qfs pl ; j d i kkMk ; mi t , i z ej s s t ph k ; Mf at wj wmbggi la hff ; nf hz Lgy Nt Wf hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; c s s d . mi t s I Nuh hhgd f s Myf ` hy f s Mybi f Lf s s PN hd f s s hhgf] y p ; mk y qfs ; kwMk ; mk ph hmky qfs ; Kj y ad MFk ; , t wj wf ; Fwph , d Dk ; t ph hf eRf s ; c ah ; t FgG s y ; gbggR s ;

f d ph f hhgd ; Nr hqfs ;

f hP ; Nr hqfi s g ; ghf Fk ; NghJ f d ph ; Nr hqfs ; kph Tk ; Fi wej ms Nt c s s d . mt wNs ; Mf i] Lf s > f hP ; gLfs s y i gLfs s > rai d Lf s > f hhgnd i Lf s ; kwMk ; i gf hhgnd i Lf s ; Mf ai t Kf f ph khd gph f s hFk ; , rNr hqfs s pl ; c Ut hf f k > gz G s ; kwMk ; gad f s ; nf hLff ggl L s s d .

f hPf hhgd ; Nr hqfs ;

Nr hqfs ;	c Ut hf f k;	gz G s 0	gad f s ;
f hhgd ; Nkhd hf i r L(CO)	f hwyp ; , awi f a hf f hz ggLk ; gFj y ; nghUs ; my y . vhphU f s ; K Ot J khf vhph j hy ; t s ph z t y j j y ; Nr hqf ggLf pl yw .	epkwyJ . kz kwMk . mj ph erRj d i k c i l aJ . erRy ; gFj ph s T f i uAk ;	eR ; t hAt pl ; Kf f p gFj ph nghUs ; kwMk ; xl Fk ; f huz p
f hhgd ; i l Mf i] L (CO ₂)	, awi f a y ; j d ph j kwMk ; , i z ej ep y a y ; c s s J . , i z ej ep y a y ;	epkwyJ . kz kwMk . Ri t awyJ . ep y ahd J . erRy ; mj ph ms Tf i uaf ; \$ baJ . xs p ; Nr hqf f a y ;	j Bi z gghd > goqf i s g ; ghJ f h j y > nuh bj a hph y ;

	Rz z hG f y ; kwNk ; Nkf d i rl ; Mf jat wwy ; f hz ggLf pl wJ . f hhgd ; my y J f y ; f hahd J KOt J khf vhb j hy ; c Ut hf pwJ .	<LgLf pwJ .	> Ahah > f hhgd l ; eP, i el u[d ; c uqfs ; kwNk ; F s b, h d g ; ngl baø ; c y h ; gd pf l bahf
f hy r jk ; f hhg l(C aC ₂)	f hy r jk ; Mf j r L(CaO)kwNk ; f y f hø ant gggglj j k ; NghJ c Ut hf pwJ .	r hkgy ; f y ej f UgGepwj p kk;	f jph i gl ; i l u[d ; j a hhp j y *kwW k ; nt y bq ; nj hoø y ; gad gLk ; mr pb by ; t hA j a hhp j y ;
f hhgd ; i l r y i g L(CS ₂)	Neuba hf f hhgd ; kwNk ; f ej f j j y pJeJ j a hhp ; f ggLf pl wJ .	epkwwj Bgwwf \$ baJ mj pf er Rj j d i kc i laJ .	f ej f f i ugghd > Na hd ; j a hhp j y *kwW k ; GQj ; rf ; nf hy y pGj ; nf hy y p
f hy r jk ; f hhg Nd l ; (CaCO ₃)	f hhgd ; i l Mf j r L(CO ₂)t hAi t eP h j Rz z hG ; f i ur y y ; nr Y j j k ; NghJ j a hhp f ggLf pwJ .	gbft bt Ki laj p kk; f i ut j y i y .	mk y ePf p
Nr hbak ; i gf hhg Nd l ; (NaHCO ₃)	Nr hbak ; i l uhf i r L(NaOH)k wNk ; f hhgd pf ; mk y j j l d ; N hej c Ut hf pl wJ .	nt z z pwgbft bt Ki laj p z kk; gFj pas Tfi uaf ; \$ baJ .	Nr hbak ; f hhg Nd l ; j a hhp j y ; ri kay ; N h hkwNk ; mk y ePf p

f hhgd pl ; r pggay G s ;

, J t i u 50 , y l r j j pFk ; Nky hd f hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; f z t waggLs s d . mNef GJ f hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; mD j pl Kk ; f z Lgbf f ggLf pl wd my y J j a hhp f ggLf pl wd . f hhgd ; Fi wej ms N , awi f aø ; f hz ggL t hYk ; f hhgd ; Nr hqfs pl ; vz z p i f ahd J > , awi f aø ; c ss kwj d hqf S i la Nr hqfs pl ; vz z p i f i a t p mj pkhf c ss J . Vd ; , ej j d p j d i k kwj d hqf s y ; , y y hky ; f hhgd y ; kl Lk ; f hz ggLf pwJ ? Vnd d y > f hhgd hd J > y r pggay G i s f ; nf hz Ls s J .

r qf y p ; nj H uhf f k ;

r qf y p ; nj H uhf f k ; vd gJ xU j d k ; mN j d k j l Nd h my y J kwj d hqf S l Nd h ehdkf , i z j pd ; %y k ; , i z ej j pvej r qf y p ; Nr hqfi s Nah my y J %ba r qf y p ; Nr hqfi s Nah c Ut hf Ft j hFk ; r qf y p ; nj H uhf f k ; %y k ; k p eP t r qf y p i s c i la Nr hqfi s c Ut hf f \$ ba xU Kf f akhd j d k ; f hhgd hFk ; f hhgd ; mZ f f s ; mt wM d ; k P Lk ; k P Lk ; rf ggø z ggpl ; %y khf , i z ej eP t r qf y p f p s r ; r qf y p kwNk ; t i s ar ; r qf y p i s c Ut hf Ff pl wd .

f hhgd pl ; , ej r qf y p ; nj H uhf f g ; gz G hd ; c y f y ; , t t s T f hhgd ; Nr hqfs ; c Ut hf f ; f huz khf c ss J . vd N > f hN j pay ; vd gJ r qf y p ; nj H uhf f j j pl ; %y k ; gø z f f ggl t f hhgd ; Nr hqfi s g ; gwwaj hFk ;

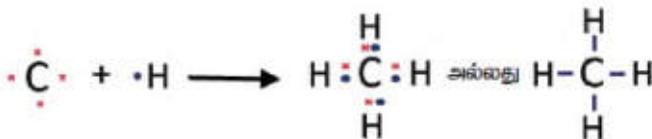
vLj J f f H t hf > r hf f i uAk; nr y Y Ny] {k; E}wWf ; f z f f hd f hhgd; mZ f f s hy; Md r qf pøi sf; nf hz Ls s d. ehk; md whk; mj pk; gad gLj J k; nef pøAk; \$ l r qf pøg; gp z gi gf; nf hz t f hhgd pl; ngha %y f \$ whFk;

ehd Kf g; gp z gG

f hhgd pl; kwñwhU Kf f pøkhd j d i kehd Kf , i z j pød; MFk; f hhgd pl; vy f t pød; mi kgG ≥ 4 (, j d; mZ vz ; 6) MFk; , j d; nt s pø\$ l by; ehd Fvy f t pød f s; f hz ggLf pl pød. vz k t pøa pl gb f hhgd; j d; mUf pøs s kej t hAt hd ephd pl; vy f t pød; mi kg i g mi l t j wFehd Fvy f t pød f s; mj wFf; N i t . vd Nt > vz ; kep y i ami l t j wFhf f hhgd; j d D i l a ehd F vy f t pød f S l d; gf pøepl nf hs S k; j d i k c i l a J. , J Nt > ehd Kf g; gp z gGd mi of f ggLf pød. vd Nt > f hhgd; kwñ d pøqf S l d; ehd F rf ggip z gG i s c z t hf Ff pl pød.

vLj J f f H t hf > kPN d pø > f hhgd hd J ehd F i ` l u[d; mZ f f S l d; , i z ej ehd F rf ggip z gG i s c Ut hf f K bAk; , ej ehd Kf , i z j pød; j d i ka pl; f huz khf > f hhgd hd J gpf hhgd; my y J gpø j d pøqf Ns hL xwi wggip z gG, ul i l g; gp z gGk wAk; K ggip z gG %y k; , i z a K bAk; ehk; Vwf d Nt mwød s s gb xUNhkj j pøs s gp z gG j hd; mej N hkj j pl; , awgjay; kwñk; Nt j pøay; gz i g epl aqgj pø; K f f pøg; gqFt f pøf pød. vd Nt > f hhgd pl; , ej gd Kf , i z gG j pød gy N W t i f ahf f hhgd; N hkj f s; c Ut hf f; f huz khf pød. mggbggl t xU t i f ahf pød l Nuhf hggi d g; gwñAk; mt wñpøs s gp z gG i s g; gwñAk; \$ wgn Ls s J.

gd Kf , i z gG



i ` l Nuhf hgfd;

gp z ggip; t i f	c j huz k;	N hkj j pl; gp
xwi wg; gp z gG	$\begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ \\ \text{H}-\text{C}-\text{H} \\ \\ \text{H} \end{array}$ kPN d ;	My N d ;
, ul i l g; gp z gG	$\begin{array}{c} \text{H} \quad \text{H} \\ \quad \\ \text{H}-\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{H} \\ \\ \text{H} \end{array}$ ej j B ;	My f B ;
K ggip z gG	$\begin{array}{c} \text{H}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{H} \\ \\ \text{H} \end{array}$ ej i j d ;	My i f d ;

i ` l Nuhf hgfd pøs s xU i ` l u[Nd h my y J xd wF Fk; Nkwgl t i ` l u[d f Ns hO, N, S kwñk; c ggip pøs hy; , l khwñk; nraaggLkNghJ nt t Nt W nraygh Lj; nj hFj pøi sf; nf hz t gy Nt W N hkj f s; c z t hf pl pød. mi t f i sf; Fwpøj c a h; t FgG s pø; epl f s; gbggR s ;

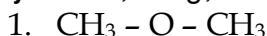
khwak; (Isomerism):

f hgd; Nhkqfs > Fwggf r qf y p; nj h uhf f j j p; %y k; c Ut hf f hgd; Nhkqfs y; f hz ggLk; NkYk; xUr wngG; j d i k khwak; vd f; \$wy hk; C₂H₆O vd w %y f \$W t haggL nf hz t f hgd; Nhkj i j vLj J f nf hs Nhk; , ej Nhkj j p; ngah; vd d vd W \$wkbAk? eprikf KbahJ. Vnd d y x U f hz Nhkj j p; %y f \$W t haggL hd J mej Nhkj j y; c s s Nt Wgl t mZ f f s p; vz z p i f i a k t Nk Fwp f wJ. mej mZ f f s; vt t hW nj hFf f ggl Ls s d vd Nwh mj d; %y k; mt wyp; %y f \$W mi kgG vt t hW mi kej s s J vd Nwh \$W t j y i y. mt wyp; %y f \$W mi kgG gwyp nj haky; ehk; mt wypFg; ngah KbahJ.

xU %y f \$W t haggL hd J xd Wf Fk; Nkwgl t mZ mi kgG F (f l i kgG t op t Ff Fk; mggbggl t Nhkqfs; mt wyp; awgay; kwk; Nj aay; gz G s y; Nt Wgl bUf Fk; xNu %y f \$W t hagh i l Ak> Nt Wgl t f l i kg i gak; xUf hz; NhkhdJ nf hz bUf Fk; NghJ mej epot p; j d i k khwak; vd mi of f ggLf wJ. mij i f a f hz; Nhkqfs; khwak; vd mi of f ggLf p yd (f puf f nkhoay; iso-rkk, meros-gFj p s).

t p f f k;

C₂H₆O vd w %y f \$W t haggL hd J. f Rb nf hLff ggl Ls s , uz t p mZ mi kgG my y J f l i kgG i s f; nf hz Ls s J.



NkNy c s s f hz Nhkqfs; , uz bwFk; xNu %y f \$W t haggLk> Nt Wgl t f l i kgGk; c s s J. , t wyp Nhk; 'm't y; xUMf] p d; mZ t hd J , U f hgd; mZ f f Ns hL , i z ej s s J. , J xU "j h"MFk; Nhk; 'M't y; xU Mf] p d; mZ t hd J xU f hgd; kwk; xU i l u d; mZ Tl d; , i z ej s s J. , J xUMy f` hy; MFk; , rNhkqfs > Nt Wgl t , awgay; kwk; Nj aay; gz G i sg; ngwls s d. khwak; Fwp J e qf s; Nky; t Fggp; , d Dk; t pp hf g; gpggR s;

Gnt wM k t bt j j t k;

xNu j d k j d p xd Wf Nkwgl t bt qf s; mt wyp > , awgay; gz G s y; Nt Wgl t k t j aay; gz G s y; xd Wgl t k; , Uf Fk; j d i k Na Gnt wM k t bt j j t k; MFk; , ej Nt Wgl t bt qf s; Gnt wM kt bt qf s; vd ggLf p yd. j d k qf s; Gnt wM kt bt qf i s f; nf hz bUggi wf hd Kff paf; f huz k; mt wyp; Nhwk; my y J j a hFk; Ki wa hFk; f hgd hd J > khwgl t Gnt wM kt bt qf i s f; nf hz Ls s J. mt wyp; , awgay; gz G i s f; nf hz Lmt w f Df z t t hW i f ggLj j y hk;

gbf t bt Ki l a f hgd f s;
i t uk;

- i t u j y; xt nt hU f hgd; mZ Tk; mt wyp; , i z j p d; vy f t uhd f s; %y k; ehd Ff hgd; mZ f f S l d; , i z ej ehd F r f ggip z gG i s c Ut hf Ff p yd.
- , qF mZ f f s; ahTk; ehd Kf g; gip z ggy; kP Lk; kP Lk; mLf f ggL s d. , j d hy > , J xUK gghLhz mi kg i gf; nf hLf f p yd. , J N , j d; f bdj; j d i kk w k; j p j ; j d i kf Ff; f huz khFk;

ngd r gy ; f hp (f ph i gl):

- f ph i gl by ; xt nt hUf hhgd ; mZ Tk; kwW %d Wf hhgd ; mZ f f S l d ; xNj s j j gy ; rf ggpo z gggy ; gpo z ej ss J .
- , ej mi kgG mWqN hz mLf i f c Ut hf Ff pwJ . , ej mLf Ff s ; xd Nwhl hd W t y po kFi wej t hz t h; t hy] ; t po r %y k; gpo z f f ggl Ls s d .
- , ej mLf Ff s ; t y po k Fi wej t po r %y k; , i z f f ggl Ls s j hy ; , i t i t u j i j t po nkd i kahdi t .

i t uk; kwWk; f ph i gl Lf F , i l NaAs s Nt WgLf s ;

i t uk;	f ph i gl ;
xt nt hUf hhD k; ehd Fr f ggpo z gG i sf ; nf hz Ls s J .	xt nt hUf hhD k; %d Wf ggpo z gG i sf ; nf hz Ls s J .
f bd khd J smi h j pahd J xs G Fk; j d i kc i l AJ .	kpoJ t hd J s n hL t j wFt ot ogghd J xs G h j d i kc i l AJ .
ehd K f pny Ff s ; K ggh hz mi kgggy ; , i z f f ggl Ls s d .	mWqN hz my Ff s ; j s mLf Ff s gy ; mi kej ss d .
, J nt ggk; kwWk; kpdr huj i j f ; f l j j hJ .	, J nt ggk; kwWk; kpdr huj i j f ; f l j j hJ .

/ Gy y hP ; :

- %d wht J gbf Gw Nt wM kt bt k; / Gy y hP ; MFk; kpT k; ed whf mwaggl t / Gy y hP ; t bt kp gf kp] t h; / Gy y hP ; MFk; , j gy ; 60 f hhgd ; mZ f f s ; xd wpo z ej 5 kwWk; 6 c WgG f i sf ; nf hz t xUN hs t bt f hy gheJ Nghd wmi kg i gc Ut hf Fk; vd Nt > , j d ; %y f \$ W t ha gghLC₆₀MFk;
- mnkhpo f f l t l t bt i kgghs h; gf kp] t h; / Gy y hP ; vd gt hP ; ep d t hf gf kp] t h; / Gy y hP ; vd W , J mi of f ggLf pwJ . Vnd d why ; , j d ; mi kgGd d H Lf z t h rpoS f t hf / Gy y hP ; vd gt hP ; t bt i kj j Ft poj kh k; Nghd wFk po; f l t l qf s pd ; f l t i kg i gxj j ss J . , J gf f poeJ vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pwJ . kp g; ngha / Gy y hP ; FLkgqf s ; gy c ss d . mi t C₂₀kwWk; C₅₄₀t i uf hz ggLf pd wd .
- gbf t bt kwWf hhgd f s ; , t t i f f hhgd f s gy ; f hhgd ; mZ f f s ; mqF kp Fk hf mi kf f ggl bUf Fk; , t t i fr; Nt hqf s ; t pwf hd J f hwgy y hky ; vhpo f ggLf ; NghJ f po l f f pd wd .

f hhgd ; kwWk; mj d ; Nt hqf s pd ; , awgay ; gz G s ;

- f hhgd ; xUmNy hf k; MFk; , J nkd i kahd J s ; Kj y ; f bd khd j po kk; t i ugy Gw Nt wM kt bt qf s f ; nf hz Ls s J .
- f hhgd pd ; mi dj j Gw Nt wM kt bt qf s k; j po kp qf s hf k; mN Nt i sa gy ; mt wwd ; Nt hqf s ; j po kp qf s hf k; kwWk; t hAep y a gy ; f hz ggLf pd wd .
- gbf t bt kwWf hhgd f s ; kwWk; f ph i gl ; Mf pa i t Vwf Fi wa f Uggf Tk; Xs C LUt ha; nghUs f s hf Tk; , Uf f pd wd . i t uk; gs gs gghf Tk xs C LUTk; j d i kc s s j hf Tk; f hz ggLf pd wd .

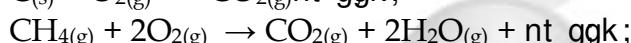
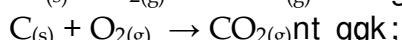
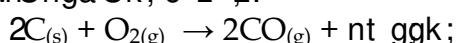
- gbf t bt qf i st pgbf t bt kwMk t Fi wej c UFejp y kwMk; nf hq ppo y i af ; nf hz t j hf , Uf f pl wd .
- f hhgd seR kwMk; gmf i ugghd f s p ; f i uahJ . Md hy smt wwd ; r p Nrhkqfs ; eRkwMk ; gmf i ugghd f s p k; f i uaf ; \$ bai t . c j huz kf vj jd hy ; kwMk ; f hhgd ; i l Mf i] L Mf pai t er ; f i uAk ; j d i kAi lai t .

f hhgd ; kwMk; mj d ; Nrhkqfs pl ; N j p; gz G s ;

j d p e p y a p s s f hhgd ; nghJ t hf mi wnt ggejp y a p ; vej Nt j p p d a p k ; <LgLt j p i y . c a h; nt ggejp y a p ; r p t p d f s p ; mi t <LgLf pl wd . Md hy ; , t wwd ; Nrhkqfs ; mi wnt ggejp y a p ; \$ l mj p s T Nt j p p d f s p ; <LgLf pl wd .

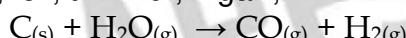
Mf] p Nd wnk; (Mf] p Nd hLt p d Gp y)

c a h; nt ggejp y a p ; f hhgd hd J Mf] p Nd hLt p d Gp y f hhgd ; Nkhd hf i] L kwMk ; f hhgd ; i l Mf i] L Nghd wf wj wnt ggj j l d ; c Ut hf Ff pl wd . i l Nuhf hhgd ; Nghd wf hf hhgd ; Nrhkqfs k; Mf] p Nd wnk ; mi lej Mf i] Lf i s Ak ; eRt p aAk ; c Ut hf Ff pl wd . mt wNwhLnt ggKk ; j PRI Uk ; nt s pggLk ; , j wFvhp y ; vd wnk wNwhUnga Uk ; c z L .



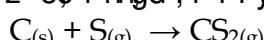
eRt pAl d ; t p d :

f hhgd ; eRt pAl d ; t p d Gp y f hhgd ; Nkhd hf i] i l Ak ; i l u i d Ak ; j Uf pwJ . , ej f y i t f FeR t hAvd wNgha h;



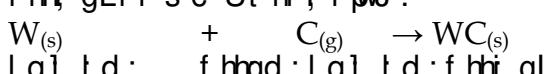
f ej f j j l d ; N j p p d :

c a h nt ggejp y a p ; f ej f j j l d ; , i z ej f hhgd ; i l ry / i gi l c Ut hf Ff pwJ .



c Nyhf j j l d ; N j p p d :

c a h nt ggejp y a p ; f hhgd ; r p c Nyhf qf S l d ; t p d Gp y mt wwd ; f hhi glf i s c Ut hf Ff pwJ .



md wh t ho t y ; f hhgd ; Nrhkqfs ;

f hhgd ; Nrhkqfs ; , y y h md wh t ho f i f i aekkhy ; e p d j j f ; \$ l ghff , a y hJ . ekJ t ho f i f K i wi aK d Nd wT k ; ekJ t r j p f hf T k s m j p v z z p i f a y h d f hhgd ; Nrhkqfs ; c Ut hf f ggl L s s d . , t wNs ; f hhgd ; r hhj v hghUs fs \$ hhgd pl ; ehNd mhghUs fs nef pfs \$ hhgd ; t bgghd ; kwMk ; f hhgd ; v/ F Nghd wi t ml qFk ;

f hhgd ; kwMk ; mt wwd ; Nrhkqfs ; et R t ho f i f f Fmt r akhd j hf , Ue j hY k CO, rai d LkwMk ; x Ur y nef p p t i f f s ; Nghd wi t kd p hf S f Fj Pkt p s t p f f ; \$ bai t ahFk ; gpl t Uk ; ghl ggFj p y > ek ; md wh t ho t y ; nef p p d ; gqFkwMk ; r y nef pfs y ; f hz ggLk ; er R j d i kt ha ej N j gnghUl f i s g ; gwat p p G h t ehk ; vggbmi l aKbAk ; vd gJ gwyp hz y hk ;

nef **p̪s**; - eP t r qf g p; nj H uhf f j j p̪ hy hd f hgd; N t kqf s;

nef pøs f ; vd gi t r qf y p ; nj h uhf jj jø hy hd f hñr ; Nr hñqfs s pl ; xU t i f M Fk ; , i t gy gb nurplfs ; vd gglk ; eP t neba r qf y p ; nj h uhy hd f hñr ; Nr hñqfs S l d ; j qf S f nfd W r y Nt Wgl t gz G i s j ; j Uk ; r y Nt j pN hñ i f f i s r ; (Additive)Nr hñ j > c Ut hf f ggLf pl wd . gy t i f ggl t gy gb nurplfs ; gy t i f ahd nef pøp j ahhggy ; gad glf pl wd . nef pøs ; vqFk ; ep wej f hz ggLf pl wd . mi t gad glj j t j wF Vwjj hf Tk > ky p h Tk ; c s s d > kwñk ; ekJ md whl t hoł p y k ; gad glj j ggLf pl wd . ehk ; t hOk ; t hof i f i a nef pøs ; khwñ As s d . ekJ c l y ey k > Ngf Ft uj j kwñk ; c z TgghJ f hgG Ngd wt w w y w NkkgLj j mi t ekf F c j Tf pl wd i f Ng r p f z pl pkwñk ; , i z ak ; Ngd wt w w y w k p gngha khwñqf i s nef pøs ; c Ut hf f As s d . nef pøs ; ekJ r % f j j p w F mNef ed i kf i s t oqf As s d vd gj nj s p hf c s s J . Md hy ; , ej ed i kf S l d ; Nr hej x Ur y ghj p G S k ; Vwglf pl wd .

nef p a d ; Fi w f s ;

- nef pøs ; , awi f ahf røjt i ltj wFeP t neLehs fs hFk;
 - Nef pøi srøjt ilar; nraAk; , awi f apøss Ez Z aøs pl; vz z øi f ahd J øhk; c Ut hf Fk; nef pøs pl; vz z øi fi at øFi wT.
 - elhk; gad gLj øk; nef pøs øy; gy kWRow, prøraakba h i t . NkYk; mi te kJ RøWgGw i j khRgLj øf pl yd .
 - røy nef pøp t i ffs; ekJ c l y; ey Df FN Lt øst øFk; Nt j øay; Nt h i ff i sf; nf hz Ls s d .
 - nef pøi svhøggJ økJ c l Yf Fj ; j øFt øst øFk; er Rj ; j d i kAi l at hAf f i s nt s ñawM N hLgUt øp ykhwøq f i s Ak; VwgLj øf pl yd .
 - xUKi wkl LNkgad gLj j ggl L J }f f øwøaggLk; nef pøs ; Fgi gf s hf Nt h J l d ; ekJ RøWgGw i j Ak; khRgLj øf pl yd .

vej t i f nef pøøs;

uf rank hoph

nef **pap**; tiffi s mwþy;
nur **p**; Fw a P

, j ꝑ; x d WEF hN hUf Fghy; t pl Nhf k; nr a ag; gad gLk;
 nef pgi gkwñwhd Whet pñahy; Md c z Tf f y d; mt wwy; f h l ggl Ls s Fw a Pi; l f;
 f t d pñt Tk; (t l l k). , ej t l k; vj i df; Fw ñ f wv vd Whj hAkh? , J x Unur pl;
 Fw a PMFk; nur pl; Fw a Pvd gJ nef pñp ac Ut hf f g; gad gLk; gy gbkqf i sf;
 (polymer) Fw ñ f wv

purple · Ewa Pfeiffer · Nitit

nef pøs; kWRow, præaggli Nt z Lk; my yJ ghJ f hgghf mf wwggl Nt z Lk; ehk;
RwNgQw i j khRgLj j hky; , Uggj wf hf Tk x l y; ey j i j g; ghj pøf hky; , Uggj wf hf Tk;
xUr y nef pøs pl; gad gh i l j; j t pøf f Nt z Lk; xt nt hUnef pøAk;
nt t Nt Wgy gbkqf i s Nahmy y J %y f \$ Wf s pl; nj hFgi gNahmf hz Ls s J.
kWRow, præaggLk; Nghj x Ur y nef pøs; xd M d; xd M y ggi y i y.
, J f hf pøj i j Ak; f z z hbi aAk; f y ggi j g; Nghd wj hFk;
vd Nt mi t gøpf ggl Nt z Lk; 1988 Mk; Mz Lc Ut hf f ggl t surpl; FwøPf s;
nt t Nt Wt i f ahd nef pøpi st i f ggLj j t j wf hd rhd t oþki wa hFk; , J
nef pøpi st i f ggLj j t j y kWRow, hs hf S f Fc j Tf wj .

nef pøg; nghUI f s ø ; nurøl ; FwøPf i s f ; f hZ j y ;

, uf røkhd nurøl ; FwøLf s ø d i wna hd Wñj H Lf ; nf hz bUf Fk; %d WñkG Fwø i s f ; nf hz t xUKf N hz k; %y k; f hz gøf ggl Ls s d . mej Kf N hz j j ø ; eLt ø ; xUvz ; , Uf f y hK; my y J mj wFf ; f RøvOj j f f s ; f hz ggl y hK; (nef pøp i f a ø ; RUf f f ; FwøP). , j i df ; f hz gj vd gj f bd k; nef pøg; nghUs ø ; køxL t ggl Ls s f hf ø j j ø ; kR hmy y J mj d ; mbggFj ø y h , j i df ; f hz y hK;

nurøl ; FwøPf s ; 1 Kj y ; 7 t i ua ø hd v z f s hy ; Fwøf ggl bUf Fk; 1 Kj y ; 6 t i ua ø hd nurøl ; FwøPf s ; ehk; md whl k; gad gLj j k; nef pøg; nghUI f i s mi l ahs ggLj j f ø yd . nurøl ; FwøP 7 vd gj 1 Kj y ; 6 t i ua ø hd nurøl ; FwøPf S f Fs ; t uj nef øpøl ; t i f i af ; Fwøgj wFg; (1988 Kj y) gad gLj j ggLf øJ . Nurøl ; FwøPf s ; kW Row øf hd røl d j i j g; Ngly N , Uf Fk; Md hy ømi dj j t ø nef øpøi s Ak; kWRow øpra øy hK; vd gi j , J Fwøf t ø i y .

nurøl ; FwøPf s ; nef pøg; nghUs f s ø ; køvqFf hz gøf ggl bUf Fk?

- nef pøg; nghUs ø ; mba ø ; , Uf Fk; nurøl ; FwøP i l f ; f hz gj wF > mj i d rha f f Tk;
- rø Neuf s ø > mt wøl ; mbggFj ø y ; nef øpøi f a ø ; RUf f f ; FwøPkl Lñkh my y J mj d ; KOngaNñkh f hz ggl y hK;
- Mba ø ; f hz ggl t ø i y nad øhy ; mj d ; NkwGñk; xl t ggl Ls s mi l ahs r; rPbd ; køghñf f Tk;
- xU rø nef øpøs ø > mf FwøP , Uf f hJ . mej eM d khd J > t ø K i w f i s g; gø gwøt ø i y . mj ghJ f hgghd j h , y i y ah vd gj c qf S f Fj ; nj ha hJ .

nef øpøs hy ; VwgLk; j Pkahd t ø s Tfs ;

ekJ f huz a f S f f hf j øf hd i t f s hFk; Kj y ht J f huz d ; vd d nt d øhy > xU nef øpøs ; ekJ c l y ey j j øFj ; j øF t ø st øFk; N j ø ; nghUs f i s f ; nf hz Ls s d . , uz t ht J f huz k; vd d nt d øhy > ngUkghy hd nef øpøs ; xU xUKi w k l Lñk gad gLj j ggLt j w f hf c Ut hf f ggl t i t Mf k; gad gLj j ø gøF J f f p vwgLggl N z ba , ej nef øpøNs ekJ RwgGñj ø ; mj øs T khRgghl i VwgLj j f ø yd .

m. j øF j Uk; nef øpøs ;

%d W t i f ahd nef pøg; nghUs f s ; erRj j d i kAs s kñWk; j øF j Uk; N j ø nghUs f i s f ; nf hz Ls s d . nef pøg; nghUs f S f F t i s Tj j d i k > my y J neUgG kñWk; GñC j hf ; f j øpøs hy ; ghj øf ggl ht z z k; , Uggj w f hf N h , ej N j ø nghUs f s ; Nuf f ggLf ø yd . ghJ f hggyw %d W nef øpøs ht d : PVC (nurøl ; FwøP) > PS (nurøl ; FwøP 6 nghJ t hf nj uñhñf hy ; vd ggLk) kñWk; PA / ABS (nurøl ; FwøP 7).

PVC - ghy øpød y ; FNñhi ulnef øpøs ;

- f d c Ny hf qf s ; (f h kñak; kñWk; f hñak) PVC Al d ; N hñf ggl Ls s d .
- j hñy l ; (N j øay ; N hñf i f gnghUs) ekJ ` hñNkhd f i s g; ghj øf ø yd .
- PVC nef øpø avhgj d ; %y k; i l Mf r øf s ; (kd øf S f FkøTk; j Pkahd erRj j d i kAs s N j ø; nghUs f s) nt s øpøggLf ø yd .

PS - ghy p i l h d ; nef p p s ;

- J i l h d ; vd gJ , ej t i f nef p p a p d ; f l L k h d g; nghUs h F k; , J GwMNehi at p s t p F k;
- , J r p j T W j w F e P t f h y k; M F k; (100 K j y ; 10 , y l r k; M z L f s)
- c z T g; nghUs f s ; kwMk; ghd qf s ; # l h f , Uf F k N g h J m j p m s t y h d e r R j ; j d i k A s s] i l h d , i t mg n g h Us f S f F s ; nt s p p f p d y d

PC - ghy p HgN d l ; nef p p s ;

- PC nef p p a h d J x g p g B h y ; A (BPA)vd w n g h U i s f ; nf h z L s s J .
- c z T k w M k; ghd qf S f f h f g a d g L j j g g L k; PC nghUs f s y p u e J B P A vd w n g h Us h d J n t s p p g g L f p w .
- B P A vd w n g h Us h d J x U r y h h N k h d f s p l ; m s i t m j p h p N h m y y J F i w j N h e k J c l y ; n r a y g L k; t p j i j k h w M f p w .

ABS-mf i u N y h i el i u y ; g A + t h i l a B ;] i l h B ; nef p p s ;

- e k J f z f s \$ N h y s n r h d k z t y k; k w M k; E i u a B Y f F] i l h B ; j B F t p s t p f p w .
- BFR (Brominated Flame Retardants) vd w n g h Us f s ; , j y ; N r h f f g g L f p l y d .
- e r R j j d i k A s s N j p g n g h Us f s ; , t t i f nef p p a y p u e J f r p p l y d .

x U K i w k l L k ; g a d g L j j g g l f \$ b a n e f p p s ;

g a d g L j j a g p d ; J } f f p o a w a g g l N z b a n e f p p s ; F W p a f h y k; k w M k; e P t f h y R w M # o y ; g h j p g i g V w g L j j f p l y d . c w g j j p o r a a g g L k; nef p p a p y ; g h j p a s t p F k; N k y h d i t x g a d g L j j p a g p d ; J } f f p o a w a g g l N z b a n g h U s f S f f h f N g a d g L f p l y d . , i t f o p e R ; F o h a f s p y ; m i l g i g V w g L j j p e R , e p y f i s g; g h j p f p l y d . , t t i f nef p p s ; j h t u q f s \$ p q F f s ; k w M k; k d p h f S f F c l y e y f N l i l c z L g z Z f p l y d . nef p g i g f s \$ t i s f s \$ l L f s \$ w Q R F o y f s \$ F b e R , g h f n f l L f s \$ u z b f s ; k w M k; c z T g; n g h U s f i s f l b j j U t j w F g; g a d g L k; nef p p ; j h s f s ; N g h d w i t , j w f h d c j h u z q f s h F k;

, t w j w c w g j j p o r a a p y e k p q f N s M f p w . e B f s ; m t w j w F W p a f h y j j p M f g a d g L j j f p M f s ; M d h y s m i t J } f f p o a w a g g L k; n g h O J M a p k; M z L f S f F R w M # o y p y ; , U e J m L j j j i y K i w a p U f F k h R g h i l V w g L j j f p l y d . e k J k f f i s A k; R w M # o i y A k; g h J f h f e k f F r l l q f s ; N i t .

j k p e h b y ; nef p p a x o p f G p a t p K i w f s ;

R w M # o y ; (g h J f h g Q r) r l t k; 1988 v d w r l t j j p ; x U r y m k r q f i s r; N h g g J k w M k; j p l j j t j d ; % y k s n e f p o k h R g h i l j ; j L g g j w F > , e j p a m u r h q f k h d J x g y N W p k h d r l t u P a h d e l t b f i f f i s N k w n f h z L t U f p w . , e j r l t j i j g h h i t a h f f ; n f h z L j k p f m u r h d j x U r y n e f p o g ; n g h U s f i s x o p g j w h d K a w p a v L j j s s J (R w M # o y ; k w M k; f h L f s ; J i w j k p e h L m u r h i z v z ; 84 e h s ; 2018/06/25).

, ej murhi z apgb> j kpf murhdJ > 2019> [d t hp 1 Kj y > xU ki w kl LNk gadggLj j ggl f \$ ba kwk; gadgLj j agpl; J }f f paawaggl N z ba nef pp s pl; gadgh i l j i l nrat J . , ej rl t khdJ > j kphel i l nef pp khRgh by uej ghJ f hggj wf hf t bt i kf f ggl Lss J .

, jj i fa nef pp a c wqj j p nrat J > Nkplj i t ggJ > t pNahf k; nrat J > nf hz L nryt J > t pgi d nrat J kwk; gf pt J Ngd wt w j i l nrat Ak; rl t qfs; kptk; gaD s si t MFk; c wqj j phs hf s > t pNahf pNgh > f i l ff huf s; kwk; Ef hN h; vd mi dj j r%f j j pli uAk; , rrl t khdJ , yff hf f; nf hz Lss j hy; , J mj p ms T nt wai lej s s J . j kpf murpl; , ej Kawr ah J > ehl bYss kwy kheqf S f F xU Kd ; c j huz khFk;

, ej rl t j j pl; Kf f pahd mkqf i sak > mi t Vd; j i l nrat J > t pNahf k; nrat J > nf hz L c z i kf i s Ak; f Ro f hz f .

j i l nrat J > t pNahf k; nef pp i gfs;

- c yfk; KOt J kxt nt hUeplKk; 20 , yl rk; nef pp i gfs; gadgLj j ggLf pl wd .
- 97% i gfs; kWRowr pr aaggLj j gy i y .
- c z TgngUs fs; , Uggj hy \$ gy qFf s; , t wj wc z f pl wd . xUgRt pl; t a pwy ; 70 f pl y ht pFk; mj pvi l As s nef pp i gfs; , Uej d .

nef pp ; j l Lf fs;

- mRj j khd j l Lf f i s (gadgLj j a j l Lf f s) kWRowr pnraa KbahJ .
- xUKi w kl LNk gadgLj j ggl f \$ ba ngUkghy hd j l Lf s; ekJ c l Yf F j qF t p st pFk; ghy p i l hpl; (nurpl; FwAP 6) vd w nghUs hy; Mdi t .
- mi t 20 eplqf s; kl LNk; gadgLj j ggLf pl wd . Md hy > 1000 Mz Lf S f Fk; Nky; Rwl; # oy gy; c ss d .

FbeR ghf np l Lf s;

- FbeR ghf np l Lf f i s nt s apy; t Ppvwpl d; %y k; nef ppkhRghL mj p hpf pml .
- mt wpl; kP mr rbf f ggl Lss C j h epw i kahdJ kWRowr p nrat i j f; Fi wf f pml .
- , i t gadgLj j ggl t gplF > mt wpl; vQrp eR , Uggj hYk > mOf fi l eJ f hz gglt j hYk > mt wj w kWRowr p nrat J f bd k;

nef ppahy hd c wpl QRFoha f s;

- , t wpl; vi l kptk; Fi wt hf , Uggj hy; , t wj wAk; kWRowr pnraa KbahJ .
- f l Yf F mba p; f hz ggLk; nef pp khRghl bwFf; f huz khd Kj y; gj j nghUs fs gy; , i t Ak; xd W .
- c wpl QRFoha; Nghd w nef pp i s > 90% gwi t fs; c l npf hs f pl wd .

nef p̪ ; j hs̪ s ;

- j l Lf̪ f̪ s̪ pl̪ ; kP̪ gadgLj̪ j̪ ggLk; nef p̪ ; j hs̪ s ; mOf̪ f̪ i̪ l ej̪ þUggj̪ hy ; mt wi̪ wAk; kWRowr̪ pnr̪ aā KbahJ̪ .
- c z Tg; nghUs̪ f̪ s ; # l hf̪ Tk> f̪ hukhf̪ Tk> vz̪ i̪ z Al Dk; , Uf Fk; NghJ̪ > mj̪ þ khd N̪ j̪ gnghUs̪ f̪ s ; nef p̪ aþ þleJ̪ c z t þF̪ s ; nr̪ y f̪ pl̪ wd .
- c z t pl̪ ; t hr̪ i d̪ mt wwd̪ ; kP̪ , Uggj̪ hy ; gR> ML kwAk; eha; Nghd w̪ t þ qF̪ f̪ s ; vj̪ þghuhJ̪ t þkhf̪ mt wi̪ w c z f̪ pl̪ wd .

nef ppkhRgh̪ i̪ l xoggj̪ þ ; khz̪ t hf̪ s̪ pl̪ ; gqF̪ :

nef ppkhRgh̪ i̪ l f̪ ; Fi wggj̪ þ ; eþf̪ s ; Kf̪ f̪ þag; gqF̪ t f̪ þf̪ þF̪ s ; NkYk; mj̪ i̪ df̪ ; Fi wggj̪ wf̪ hd̪ j̪ þi̪ d Ak; ngwAk s̪ R̪ s ; , ej̪ t i̪ f̪ nef þþhdJ̪ > ed̪ i̪ kahdjh myyJ̪ j̪ Pkahdjh vdW eþf̪ N̪ N̪ S qf̪ s ; , J̪ j̪ þF̪ t þst þf̪ f̪ \$baJ̪ , y i̪ y nadþy ; xUKi w̪ kI Lnk gadgLj̪ j̪ f̪ \$bajh? , ggbggl̪ t̪ N̪ st þS k> mwþþay ; rhhej̪ mwþdk̪ ; N̪ i̪ t awy nef ppkhRgh̪ i̪ l f̪ ; Fi wggj̪ wf̪ nghþk; c j̪ Tk;

nef pþ ; gad gH̪ i̪ l vt̪ t̪ hW j̪ Lf̪ f̪ y hk̪ ;

- khz̪ t hf̪ s̪ hf̪ þa̪ eþf̪ s ; nef pp gwþa̪ c qf̪ s J̪ mwþþay ; mwþt > c qf̪ s J̪ ngwAk wþc wt þh; kwAk; ez ght̪ S l d̪ ; gf þeJ̪ nf̪ hz̪ L̪ > nef pp gwþa̪ t þþGz̪ h̪ t VwgLj̪ j̪ y hk̪ ;
- nurþl̪ ; FwþaP̪ i̪ l mi l ahsk̪ ; f̪ hz̪ gj̪ d̪ ; %y k; j̪ Pkahd̪ nef þþi̪ s vt̪ t̪ hW j̪ LggJ̪ vdgi j̪ mt hf̪ S f̪ F̪ f̪ wþþf̪ y hk̪ ;
- Gþa̪ t þþs ; gwþAk ; xUKi w̪ kI Lnk gadgLj̪ j̪ ggl̪ f̪ ; \$ba̪ nef þþi̪ s vt̪ t̪ hW j̪ Lf̪ f̪ y hk̪ ; vd gJ̪ gwþAk ; mt hf̪ S f̪ F̪ vLj̪ j̪ f̪ \$wy hk̪ ;

c qf̪ s ; mdwþl̪ t̪ hoþþy ; ei̪ l Ki wþs ;

- nef þþi̪ st þþwþ j̪ d̪ ; %y k; RwAkGwj̪ i̪ j̪ khRgLj̪ j̪ h̪ R̪ s ;
- c qf̪ S i̪ l agsþþþs s nrayj þþqf̪ S f̪ Fnj̪ h̪ N̪ hi̪ y g; (nurþl̪ ; FwþaP̪ 6) gadgLj̪ j̪ h̪ R̪ s ;
- xUKi wkl̪ Lnk gadgLj̪ j̪ ggl̪ f̪ ; \$bam y J̪ c gNa hf̪ þþgþl̪ ; J̪ }f̪ þþawaggl̪ N̪ z þanef þþ ; nghUs̪ f̪ s hyhd i̪ gf̪ s þF̪ t̪ i̪ s f̪ s þn̪ j̪ h̪ N̪ hyhy ; Md̪ j̪ l Lf̪ f̪ s þF̪ t̪ i̪ s f̪ s ; kwAk ; c wþRFoþf̪ s ; Mf þat wi̪ wg ; gadgLj̪ j̪ h̪ R̪ s ;
- nef þþi̪ s vþþf̪ h̪ R̪ s ; Vnddþy ; mj̪ d hy ; nt s þþggLk ; erRf̪ ; f̪ hwþhdJ̪ þekJ̪ c l Yf̪ F̪ j̪ þþt þþst þþN̪ hLgUt eþþy khwþj̪ i̪ j̪ Ak ; VwgLj̪ j̪ k ;
- PVC nef þþi̪ s vþþgj̪ d̪ ; %y k ; nt s þþhFk ; i̪ l ahf̪ rþ ; vd wþt j̪ gnghUs̪ hdJ̪ kdþþf̪ S f̪ F̪ mj̪ þþf̪ N̪ Lt þþst þþgj̪ hFk ;
- nef þþ ; i̪ gf̪ s þy ; mi l f̪ f̪ ggl̪ t̪ # l hd̪ c z Tg ; nghUs̪ f̪ i̪ sc z z h̪ R̪ s ;
- nef þþ ; nghUs̪ f̪ i̪ s j̪ d þþd þþgþj̪ þþWRowr̪ þþraaþgLk ; gbþþj̪ j̪ k ; nr̪ aAk ; gz þþhs̪ h̪ s þþk ; t oqf̪ N̪ z Lnk ;

- nur pl ; Fwäl Pi l mi l ahs k; f hz gJ kwMk; gad gLj J t i j j ; j LggJ gwyp Uehi s f Fx UegUf f ht J t ppgGz hT VwgLj j N z Lk; (nud pl ; Fwäl P(#3 PVC, #6 PS and #7 ABS/PC).

